

D.G.A.11.29.
350



INDEX

To the Annual Reports of the
Director General of Archaeology in India
1919 to 1929

AND

Part I—Annual Reports
1902 to 1918

BY

H. HARGREAVES, F.S.A.
Late of the Archaeological Survey of India



PUBLISHED BY MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED BY MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA
1940

Price Rs. 7-8 or 11s. 6d.

**List of Agents in India and Burma from whom
Government of India Publications are available.**

ABBOTTABAD—English Book Store.
AGRA—
English Book Depot, Taj Road.
Indian Army Book Depot, Dargahbagh.
National Book House, Jeonamandi.
AHMEDABAD—
Chandrakant Chimanlal Vora.
H. L. College of Commerce, Co-operative Stores Ltd.
AJMER—Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.
ALIGARH—Rama Book Depot, Sarai Hussain.
ALLAHABAD—
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.
Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.
BARODA—Parikh & Co., Messrs. B.
BILASPUR—Subhan, Mr. M. A., Bookseller & Publisher.
BOMBAY—
Bombay Book Depot, Charni Road, Girgaon.
Joshi, Mr. V. G., News Agent, Dargah Baria, Via Piplod.
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.
Shri Samarth Book Depot, Ramchandra Buildings, Near
Portuguese Church, Girgaon.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's Road.
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.
Thacker & Co., Ltd.
Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalbadevi
Road.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.
CALCUTTA—
Book Company.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane.
Chukervetty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square.
Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street.
Hindu Library, 137-F, Balaram De Street.
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.
Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bow Bazar Street.
Newman & Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.
Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison Road.
Sarkar & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 15, College Square.
Sarkar & Sons, Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1-1-1c, College Square.
Standard Law Book Society, 79/1, Harrison Road.
Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.
CAWNPORE—
Advani & Co., P. O. Box No. 100.
Standard Book Depot, The Mall.
CUTTACK—Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.
DEHRA DUN—Ideal Book Depot, Rajpur Road.
DELHI—
Imperial Book Depot and Press, Near Jama Masjid (Machhli-
wala).
Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj.
Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Morigate.
Oxford Book and Stationery Co.
Pioneer Book Supply Co., 219, Cloth Market.
Sharda Mandir, Ltd., Nai Sarak.
Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.
DERAKOTTAH—Rajaji Press Ltd.
DHARWAR—Karnataka Sahitya Mandir, Publishers and
Direct Importers.
DUM DUM CANTT.—Bengal Flying Club.†
FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot.
GWALIOR—Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.
HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—Hyderabad Book Depot, Chader-
ghat.
JAIPUR CITY—Goyal & Goyal, Publishers & Booksellers.
JODHPUR—Mathur & Co., Messrs. B. S., Chatter Vilas, Paota.
Civil Lines.
JUBBULPORE—C. P. Circulating Library and Book Depot,
Civil East Street, Cantonment.
KARACHI—
Aero Stores.
English Bookstall.
Standard Bookstall.

KARACHI (SADAR)—
Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record office.
KARAIKUNDE—Rajaji Press Ltd.
KASHMIR—Raina's News Agency, The Bund, Sri Nagar.
KOLHAPUR—International Bookstall, Market.
LAHORE—
Eastern Publishing and Stationery, Ltd., 10, Chamberlain
Road.
Imperial Publishing Coy.
Kansil & Co., Messrs. N. C., 9, Commercial Buildings, The Mall.
Mahotra & Co., Messrs. U. P., Post Box No. 94.
Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street.
Modern Times, Monemi Road.
Punjab Religious Book Society.
Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Anarkali.
Standard Book Depot.
Superintendent Govt. Printing, Punjab.
Times Book Depot, Mohan Lal Road.
University Book Agency, Kacheri Road.
LUCKNOW—
Lucknow Publishing House.
Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace,
Aminudauda Park.
LYALPORE—Lyal Book Depot.
MADRAS—
Company Law Institute, Thyagarayanagar.*
Higginbothams.
Little Flower & Co., 44, Lingha Chetty Street, G. T.
Superintendent, Govt. Press, Mount Road.
Varadachary & Co., Messrs. P.
MEERUT—
Ideal Book Depot, Big Bazar.
Parakash Educational Stores, Near Tehsil.
MOGA—Army Musketry Stores.
NAGAPATAM—Venkataraman, Mr. B.
NAGPUR—
Chiney & Sons, Booksellers etc., Dhantoli.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Central Provinces.
NEW DELHI—
Bhawani & Sons.
Delhi and U. P. Flying Club Ltd.†
Idandas Book Co., Connaught Circus (opposite Seindia House).
Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Connaught Place.
Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Connaught Place.
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.
PATNA—
Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar, P. O. Gulzar-
bagh.
Verma's Cambridge Book Depot.
PATNA CITY—
Agarwala & Co., Messrs. J. N. P., Padri-ki-Haveli.
Raghunath Prasad & Sons.
PESHAWAR—
British Stationery Mart.
London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road.
Manager, Govt. Printing & Stationery, N.-W. F. P.
PESHAWAR CANTT.—Faqr Chand Marwah.
POONA—
Dastane Bros., Home Service, 458, Rawiwar Peth.
International Book Service.
Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishram Bagh.
QUETTA—Standard Bookstall.
QUILON—Associated News Agency, Big Bazar.
RAJKOT—Mohanlal Dossabhai Shah.
RANGOON—Burma Book Club Ltd.
RAWALPINDI—Ray & Sons, Messrs. J., 43, K. & L. Edwardes
Road.
RAZMAK—Tara & Sons, Messrs. B. S.
SHILLONG—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press.
SIALKOT CANTT.—Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road.
SIALKOT CITY—Buckingham & Co., Booksellers & Stationers,
Greenwood Street.
TRICHINOPOLY FORT—Krishnaswami & Co., Messrs. S.,
Teppakulam.
TRIVANDRUM—Booksellers' Resort, Talikad.
VELLORE—Venkatasubban, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.

* Agents for Income-tax, Law and allied Publications only.
† Agents for Publications on Aviation only.

PREFACE

THE Index of early series of the Annual Reports of the Director General of Archaeology in India prepared by the late Mr. G. R. Kaye, covers the years 1902-1916. This work was, however, confined to the so-called Part II of the Annual Report, while the volumes of Part I which contained, besides administrative details, references to the important matters of archaeological interest were excluded from its scope. The series of Reports, Part I continued till the year 1920-21, containing no doubt a little more detailed information in the subsequent volumes than was the case with the reports up to 1916, inasmuch as Part II had by that time been entirely discontinued. Provincial Reports, however, continued to be issued by the Superintendents in charge of the various Archaeological Circles till the year 1920-21. With effect from 1921-22 the New Series of Annual Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India describing the work of the entire Archaeological Department was commenced and continued till 1929-30. The Report for the 4 years commencing 1930-31 was furnished with an index as also the subsequent volumes for 1934-35 and 1936-37. It was, therefore, considered necessary to provide an index to the New Series of Consolidated Annual Reports as well as the old series of Annual Reports, Part I.

The work is now issued in two parts and covers in the first place the series of Annual Reports from 1919-29, although strictly speaking the Reports for the first two years belong to the old series of Annual Reports, Part I. The second part of the Index relates to the Annual Reports, Part I from 1902-1918. Mr. Hargreaves, formerly Director General of Archaeology, has done the work exhaustively and almost exactly on the lines of the earlier Index of Mr. Kaye. He has, however, dispensed with the diacritical marks, inasmuch as the insertion of these in the earlier index was attended with considerable difficulty and was not entirely satisfactory. It is hoped that with the publication of the present volume, the entire material published in the Annual Reports of the Archaeological Department can in future be referred to with greater facility by scholars interested in the subject.

K. N. DIKSHIT,
Director General of
Archaeology in India.

NEW DELHI :
12th August 1940.

INDEX

*To the Annual Reports of the
Director General of Archaeology in India
1919 to 1929*



The volumes of the reports are indicated by lower-case Roman numerals as follows :—

The 1919-20 report is indicated by xix

The 1920-21 report is indicated by xx

The 1921-22 report is indicated by xxi

The 1922-23 report is indicated by xxii

The 1923-24 report is indicated by xxiii

The 1924-25 report is indicated by xxiv

The 1925-26 report is indicated by xxv

The 1926-27 report is indicated by xxvi

The 1927-28 report is indicated by xxvii

The 1928-29 report is indicated by xxviii

The 1929-30 report is indicated by xxix

Index to the Annual Reports of the Director General of Archæology in India 1919 to 1929

A

- Abaveri : temple and tank at xxv 127-8
 Abbott, General Sir J. : collection of antique gems xxviii 135
 Abdul Hamid Lahori : *Badshah Nama* of xxix 226, 227
 Abdul Jabbar Padshah : Swat pretender xxi 97
 Abdullah Qutb Shah : xxv 150
 Abhayachandra, early Chand ruler xxi 52
 Abhayapuri : Ram Raja's Garh at xx 25
Abhidhamma-pitaka
 extracts inscribed on gold plates xxvi 200-1
 extracts on terracotta tablets xxviii 107, 109
 Abhimanyu : grant of xix 35
 Abhimanyu, son of Arjuna xxi 47, 120
 Abhinandana : monkey cognizance of xxii 132
 Abhiraja, first king of Burma xxii 121
 Abhor country : neolithic implements from xxiv 102
 Abri stone from Jaisalmer xxi 4 xxii 10
 Abul Fazal
 on Akbar's seals xxiv 133
 captures Narnalla xxii 56
 description of Black Pagoda by xxii 44
 on Ramavati xxiii 77
 Abul Fida : on height of Qutb xix 25
 Abul Hasan Qutb Shah : xix 38 xxii 135 xxv 150
 Abu Said, Babur's father xix 41
 Acanthus motif in Assam and Bengal xxv 116
 Achæmenian coins in India xxvi 211-2
 Acharya Atisa or Dipankara : life of xxi 115
 Acharya, G. V. xxix 214
 Acharya, P., State Archæological Scholar, Mayurbhanj xxiii 85, 100 xxiv 111
 Achugi II xxvi 193 xxix 178
 Achyuta (Nayaka) xxvi 205
 Achyutaraya xix 34 xxii 67, 69 xxiii 94 xxvi 193
 Adavani (Adoni) : conquered by Ramaraja xxii 135

- Adbbai: temple at xxii 51
 Adhika months in Burmese inscriptions xxi 123
 Adilabad: survey plan of xxv 199 xxvi 245
 Adil Khan I, Faruqi xxii 46, 47
 Adil Shah, Faruqi: tomb of xxii 48
 Adil Shah, Sur xxii 36
 Adina Mosque at Pandua xxii 120 xxv 114
 Aditya I xxi 116 xxv 143 xxviii 120
 Aditya Karikala II xx 36
 Aegean culture, overthrown by Achæans xxiv 63
 Aelian: on Indian dog xxvi 54
 Afzal Khan's tomb at Pratabgarh: conservation of xxiv 22
 Agni-kunda at Sarnath xxi 44
 Agra
 Akbar's Horse xxi 2 xxviii 9
 Chini-ka-Rauza xx 2 xxiii 114 xxiv 3 xxv 4, 8 xxvi 3, 8 xxvii 7
 xxix 5
 conservation at xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2 xxii 3, 4-5 xxiii 3-4 xxiv 2-3 xxv
 2-4 xxvi 1-3 xxvii 4 xxviii 8 xxix 5-6
 drawings of xxi 138 xxii 194 xxvii 195 xxviii 178 xxix 240
 Firoz Khan's tomb xxvii 4
 Itbari Khan's tomb xxi 2 xxii 4
 Itimad-ud-Daulah's tomb xxi 3, 6 xxii 4-5 xxiv 3 xxv 3, 8 xxvi 1-2, 8
 xxvii 4, 7 xxviii 11, 178 xxix 9, 240
 Jami Masjid xxvii 195 xxix 223-7
 Jodh Bai's tomb: site of xix 2
 Khan-i-Alam garden xix 2 xxii 5 xxiii 4 xxiv 3 xxv 7 xxvi 8 xxvii 7
 xxviii 11
 photographs xxi 136 xxii 191 xxiii 139 xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243
 xxvii 194 xxviii 177 xxix 239
 Ram Bagh xx 2 xxi 6 xxii 5, 6 xxiv 2-3 xxv 4, 8 xxvi 2, 8 xxvii 4
 xxviii 9, 11
 Roman Catholic Cemetery xxiv 3 xxv 8 xxvi 8 xxvii 4, 7 xxix 9
 Sadiq Khan's tomb xxi 2 xxii 4
 Salabat Khan's tomb xxi 2 xxii 4
 Taj Mahal: xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2, 5, 6 xxii 5, 11 xxiii 3, 4 xxiv 2-3, 6
 xxv 3, 7 xxvi 2, 8 xxvii 4, 7 xxviii 8, 11, 178 xxix 5, 9, 240
 annual fairs in garden of xxii 11
 electrical installation at xxv 3
 manuscript History of xxv 156
 Taj Museum xix 41 xxii 146 xxiv 139 xxv 156, 304 xxviii 8, 143
 Tirpola Bazar xxix 226, 227
 Agra Fort xxi 3 xxii 4-5 xxiii 4, 8 xxiv 2, 7 xxv 2-3, 8 xxvi 2, 8 xxvii 4
 xxviii 8 xxix 5
 Akbari Mahal xxix 5

Agra Fort—contd.

- Anguri Bagh xxix 5
 Jahangir Mahal xxix 5
 Moti Masjid xxi 3 xxiii 4 xxiv 2 xxv 2, 3 xxvi 2 xxvii 7 xxix
 225

Agor tract identified with Atyugrapura and Ariora xxi 97

Ahar

- antiquities from xxv 57-8 xxviii 130, 181
- coins from xxv 57-8
- drawings of xxv 199
- excavations at xxv 56-8
- inscriptions from xxiii 92, 96, 97 xxv 56 xxviii 119-20
- photographs xxv 198
- sculptures from xxv 172-3
- traditions concerning xxv 56

Ahavamalla (Somesvara I) xxv 134, 135, 142

Ahavamalla Taila II xxvi 192

Ahichhatra: inscribed brick from xxix 186

Ahir (Gaoli) chieftains xxii 56

Ahmad Khan, Sir Sayyid: on Bijai Mandal xxix 14

Ahmad Shah Durrani xxi 108 xxvii 152

Ahmad Shah Wali Bahmani xxi 24 xxii 55, 56 xxvii 148

Ahmedabad

- Adam Shah's Masjid xxvi 24 xxvii 20
 Azam Khan's Palace xxix 32, 236
 Bhadr or citadel xix 9 xxvii 20 xxviii 29 xxix 32
 City wall and gates xxiv 170 xxv 24 xxvi 24
 conservation at xix 8-9 xx 10 xxi 17 xxiii 20 xxiv 22 xxv 24
 xxvi 24 xxvii 20 xxviii 29 xxix 30-2
 Dada Harir's well, mosque and tomb xxix 30
 Jami Masjid xxiii 136 xxvii 20 xxix 32
 Kankaria Tank xxvi 240 xxvii 20
 Nawab Sardar Khan's Rauza xxix 236-7
 Queen's Mosque xxvii 20 xxix 30-1
 Rani Sipri's Mosque and tomb xix 9 xx 10 xxi 17 xxiii 136
 xxviii 29-30
 Sayyid Usman's Mosque and tomb xxix 31
 Shah Alam Rauza xxiii 20 xxiv 22
 Sidi Sayyid's Mosque xix 9 xxviii 29 xxix 30
 Tin Darwaza xxviii 29

Ahmednagar

- Balesvara temple xxviii 29
 Faria Bagh Water Palace xxi 12, 15 xxii 22 xxiii 18 xxiv 19
 xxv 21-2 xxvi 23 xxvii 23 xxviii 29 xxix 25

Ahmednagar Fort xix 27-8 xxi 12, 17-8, 128 xxii 22, 23 xxiii 18 xxiv 19
xxv 22

Ahom

boundary pillars at . xxiv 172
cannon at xxii 152
capital at Garhgaon xxii 64-5
capture of Muhammadan guns xxiv 101
coins found at xxii 152
conquest of Assam xxiv 94
fortification of Sadiya xxiv 101-2
kings, great temple builders xxi 28
inscriptions from xxii 152 xxiv 157-8
palaces at Garhgaon and Rangpur *q.v.*
struggle with Muhammadans xxiv 87

Ahuja, R. S.: scholarship for training in Archæological Chemistry obtained by
xx 43 xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 143

Aihole

Charanthi Math xxiii 23 xxv 23 xxvi 22
derivation of name xxv 139
Kontgudi group of shrines at xxiii 23 xxvi 22 xxviii 30
Nataraja images at xxiv 126

Aiyar, V. N. xix 46 xx 43 xxi 141 xxii 135
on Kurram casket inscriptions xxv 134
on Nayaka records xxii 135

Ajanta

caves xxii 177 xxiv 162 xxv 185 xxix 217
Guide to, by M. A. Foucher xxii 178

Ajanta frescoes

art of xxix 220-1
composition of pigments xix 39 xxi 124
conservation of xx 14, 40 xxi 124 xxiv 161 xxix 168
copying of xxii 177, 178 xxiv 161-2
reproductions of xxv 185

Ajitanatha: elephant cognizance of xxii 132

Ajitmal Sarai: conservation of xxiv 6 xxvi 8

Ajmer

Abdullah Khan's tomb . xxvi 47 xxvii 50
Anasagara Band and Baradaris xxii 83 xxiii 46 xxvi 47-8 xxvii 50, 51
xxviii 47 xxix 53
Arhai-din-ka-Jhonpra xxiii 139 xxiv 45 xxv 53 xxvi 47-8 xxvii 50-1
xxviii 47, 48
Badshahi Building xxvii 50
Daulat Bagh xxii 83 xxix 54
Delhi Gate xxvii 50
Magazine Fort xxii 83 xxv 53 xxvii 50

Ajmer—contd.

Saheli Bazar xxix 54
Sola Khamba Mosque xxvii 50, 51
Taragarh Gate xxvii 50 xxix 54
Tripolia Gate xxvii 50

Ajmer (Rajputana) Museum xix 34-5, 42 xxi 119, 130 xxii 83, 138 xxv 53, 149,
174 xxvi 219 xxvii 50-1, 147 xxviii 48

Akalavarsha Krishna II xxvi 191 xxix 177

Akbar xxi 119 xxii 138 xxiv 133 xxv 154 xxvi 237 xxvii 147

Ajmer buildings of xxii 83
annexes Khandesh xxii 47
captures Asirgarh xxii 46 xxvi 207
eulogized in Brindaban inscription xxiii 92
seals and engravers of xxiv 133
tomb at Sikandra *q.v.*

Akbarnama: on Ramavati xxvii 42

Akbar Shah II xxii 8 xxiii 105, 106 xxv 155 xxvi 214, 229

Akhbar-i-Atraf: extract from xxiii 105-7

Akhira R., old bed of Karatoya R., xxiv 90

Akhun Dheri: bronze figure of female with duck from xxii 160-1

Akkanna: Brahmin minister of Golkonda xxii 135

Akola Fort xxiv 33, 171 xxv 196 xxviii 36

Alabaster

statue at Mohenjodaro xxiv 63
tablets, etc., at Harappa *q.v.*

Alara, in *Samkhapala jataka* xxi 103

Alasani-Peddayangaru, court poet . xx 36-7 xxvi 204

Ala-ud-din: great screen of, at Qutb xix 25

Ala-ud-din Hussain Shah of Bengal xxi 75 xxii 31, 34 xxviii 128 xxix 197
inscriptions of xix 38 xxi 123 xxiv 89, 91,
123 xxviii 128

Ala-ud-din Khalji xxi 119 xxv 149

Deccan conquests by xxix 190
founder of Hauz Alai xxii 8
inscriptions of xxix 190
storms Asirgarh xxii 46

Alaungpaya: inscriptions of, on Clock-tower bell, Shwebo xxiii 96

Alaungpra

cedes Negrais island xxvi 47
settles Talaings at Mekkhaya xxiii 84

Alaungsithu xxi 122 xxii 81 xxvi 168

Al Azhar Mosque, Cairo: *kanguras* of xix 25

Al-Biruni

translation of Sanskrit terms . xxix 198
translation of *Karanatiluka* xxix 232-3

- Alexander the Great xx 20 xxi 114 xxvi 212 xxvii 153
 campaign on the N.-W. Frontier xxv 160-3 xxvi 221 xxviii 149
 coins of, at Taxila xxiv 48
 in Makran xxvii 164, 169, 170
 invasion of India xix 21
 Aligarh Fort xxv 5 xxvi 6 xxviii 10
 Ali Mardan Khan
 Mughal engineer xxiii 15-6
 tomb at Lahore *q.v.*
 Alim Shah (Alauddin) resigns the throne of Delhi xxvi 210
 Aliwal Khan, architect: tomb of xxii 37
 Allahabad
 Kushru Bagh xxi 7 xxii 4, 5 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 5-6, 8 xxvi 7, 9
 xxvii 7 xxviii 12 xxix 10
 Tombs of Khushru Khan and his mother xxi 7 xxvi 7 xxviii 12
 xxix 8-9
 Allahabad Fort
 Asoka pillar in xxii 13 xxvii 94, 95
 Mauryan abaci xxvii 94-5
 stone lion xxvii 94
 Zenana Palace of xxv 6 xxix 8
 Allan, John: *Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum, Vol. IV, Native States* by
 xxix 238
 Allasani Peddana *see* Alasani-Peddayangaru
 Alluri
 antiquities recovered at xxvi 151-2
 bas-reliefs decorating stupa xxvi 151
 Brahmi inscriptions at xxiii 93 xxv 139-40 xxvi 151, 152, 187
 excavations at xxvi 150-2
 radiating walls of stupa xxvi 150
 stupa of early date at xxvi 151-2
 Altamish xxi 71 xxv 171, 172
 Aluminium (expanded), use in mounting wall paintings xxi 100 xxiii 111 xxiv
 138 xxv 164 xxvi 226
 Alvars: images of xxv 139
 Ama, king xxv 181
 Amarapura
 Bodawpaya's tomb xxiv 44 xxv 51 xxix 48, 50
 conservation at xxiv 41 xxvi 46 xxvii 49 xxviii 47
 former capital of Burma xxi 34
 Kyauktawgyi temple at xxv 52
 Palace at xix 16 xxii 79
 Royal tombs at xxiv 44 xxv 51-2
 Amaravati
 inscriptions xx 34

Amaravati—*contd.*

- railing pillars of xxv 140
 sculptures at xxi 103 xxii 166 xxix 145, 146
 stupa xxiv 158 xxvi 45, 151, 153, 157 xxvii 46 xxviii 45
 Amarkantak: temples at xx 32
 Amb (N.-W. F. Province): Nawab of xxi 97
 Amb (Punjab)
 antiquities from xxviii 130, 182
 Hindu fort and temples of xix 5 xx 4 xxi 7 xxii 11, 12 xxviii
 15 xxix 16
 Ambar Khan: *qiladar* of Gingee xxii 71
 Amber
 conservation at xxiv 45 xxv 53-4 xxviii 48
 Dilaram Garden xxv 53 xxviii 48
 Palace at xxiv 45 xxv 54 xxviii 48
 Ambhi: king of Taxila xxiii 88-9
 Ambika, Jaina goddess xxiv 130
 Amin
 ancient mounds xxi 47, 120 xxii 89-90 xxv 195
 Chakra-vyuha castle at xxi 47 xxii 89
 Surajkund at xxi 47
 Amir Barid xxviii 127
 Amma I, E. Chalukya king xxiii 93
 Amma II xxviii 121
 Ammaraja II xxvi 194
 Amner: Lal Khan's tomb at xxvi 39-40
 Amoghavarsha I xix 34 xxvi 195, 196 xxvii 189 xxix 169, 177
 Amoghavarsha III xxix 177
 Amraoti: Anandesvara temple at xx 9 xxi 24
 Amri
 antiquities from xxix 113-5
 Burnes' account of xxix 113
 excavations at xxix 113-5
 Indus Valley culture at xxix 114
 mounds at xxix 113-5
 prehistoric pottery of two types xxix 114, 115
 prehistoric site on R. Indus xxix 113-5, 121
 structural remains at xxix 113-5
 two cultures at xxix 115
 Amudasagara, Jain teacher and author xxv 134
 Anakapalli: Buddhist remains at xxiii 40 xxviii 44
 Analyses of
 bronze xxvi 228 xxvii 180 xxviii 156
 ceramic material from Mohenjodaro xxviii 154
 copper xxv 165 xxvi 228 xxvii 180
 copper and its alloys xxix 210, 211

Analyses of—*contd.*

- earth from Harappa burial jar xxviii 155
 faience xxiv 139 xxv 165 xxviii 153, 154
 glass xxii 157-8 xxiii 113 xxiv 139
 glaze xxiii 115 xxiv 139 xxviii 154
 glaze from Ceylon tiles xxix 209
 gold coin in Lucknow museum xxvii 180
 Indus culture pottery xxviii 153
 iron from Delhi Iron pillar xxviii 157
 lead slag xxv 164
 lollingite xxv 165
 mortar xxvi 227 xxvii 179-80 xxviii 152 xxix 208-9
 porcelain-like substance xx 45-6 xxi 124
 salajit xxvii 180
 serpentine xxvii 180
 steatite xxv 166
 Taxila metal plate xxi 125
 white pigment from Ajanta xxi 124
 Ananda: *parinirvana* of xxvi 232
 Anandachandra, king of Tamrapattana xxv 146, 147, 148
 Anandapala xxix 198
 Anangapala Tomara xxv 182
Ananta-jyotih, eternal light of the Nathapantis xxi 18
 Ananta Varma Chodaganga xxv 168
 Anantavarman, E. Ganga king xx 36 xxiii 121 xxv 142
 Anau pottery xxiv 148 xxvi 223
 Anawratha, king xxii 81 xxvii 47
 Ancient highway from the Khyber to Taxila xxii 17
 Ancient Monuments Preservation Act xx 41-2 xxi 23, 126 xxii 30, 42, 188-90
 xxiii 59, 60, 68, 136-8 xxiv 37, 169-73 xxv 40, 195-7 xxvi 33, 122, 124,
 126, 237, 239-40 xxvii 32, 190-3 xxviii 1, 23, 175-6 xxix 14, 30, 36, 134,
 236-8
 Ancient slate quarry in Kharagpur Hills xxiv 86
 Anderson, J.: catalogue of sculptures in the Indian Museum by xxiv 125
 Anderson, J. C.: explorations in Kansu by xxiv 148
 Andhakasura xxix 214
 Andhra coins from Guntur Dt. xxiv 158-61 *see also* Gummadiidurru, Mandur,
 Nagarjunikonda and Penumali
 Andhrabhritya kings xx 34
 Andrews, F. H. xxi 94, 96, 97 xxii 153, 154, 155
 retirement of xxix 203, 242
 Special Duty in the Central Asian Antiquities Museum xxi 97-101
 xxii 155 xxiii 110, 111-2 xxiv 137, 138 xxv 159, 160, 163-4
 xxvi 225-6 xxvii 178 xxviii 146, 147, 150-1 xxix 203, 242
 Androgynous figure in terracotta from Taxila xxviii 58

- Anga, modern Bhagalpur xxi 79
 Anghudaro, ancient site xxv 98
 Anglade, A. xxviii 176
 Angulimala, *see* Shin Angulimala
 Animal bones enshrined at Hmawza xxv 119
 Aniruddha (Anorata), king xxvi 163, 164, 165, 169
 Aniyankabhima, king xxiii 121
 Anjeno Fort xix 15 xxi 30 xxii 120 xxiv 41 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
 Ankai: Brahmanical and Jaina caves at xxiv 21-2 xxviii 31 xxix 37
 Annandale, N. xxi 107
 Anorata
 king xxv 119 xxvi 47 xxviii 111 *see* Aniruddha
 builds Mekmaya Fort xxiii 84
 conquests of xxviii 123
 religious foundations of xxvi 201
 Ansari, K. A. A., Assistant Engineer xxviii 179
 Antaka (Yama) xxvi 234
 Antelope on Nal pottery xxv 68
 Antialcidas xxiii 99
 Antiochus I xxvi 213
 Antiquarian maps of Bihar and Orissa xxi 127 xxii 189 xxiii 138 xxv 196
 xxvii 192 xxviii 175
 Antiquities: traffic in xxiv 170 xxvi 240 xxvii 191
 Antur Fort: inscriptions at xix 38 xx 39
Anuloma, marriages xxi 114
 Aornos
 identified with Una xxv 162-3
 site of xxvi 221
 Apalala, *naga* xxiv 149
 Aparajita: image of xxii 173
 Aparytai of Herodotus, the Afridis xxi 96
 Aphrodite, winged, from Taxila xxix 65
 Appar, Tamil saint xxix 169
 Apsidal structural temples
 at Gummadiidurru xxvi 153
 at Harwan xxi 92 xxii 180
 at Nagarjunikonda xxvi 158 xxvii 116
 at Salihundam xix 30
 at Taxila xxvi 111, 112, 113 xxix 67-8 *see also*
 Sarnath
 Ara, identified as Ekachakra by Cunningham xxiii 59
 Ara inscription of Kanishka II xxiv 116
 Araha: images from xxii 161
 Arakan
 kingdom of xxv 148

Ara.—Arya.

10

Arakan—*contd.*

- kings of xxv 147
- Mahamuni temple at xxii 122-3
- Ratanaman-aung pagoda at xxi 36
- Arakanese pirates in Eastern Bengal xxiv 93, 94
- Arang: Jaina temple at xxvi 39
- Arbhar Temple, Bilaspur Dt.: conservation at xxi 22
- Arch
 - in brick of Hindu period at Nalanda xxvi 131
 - in Hmawza monument xxvii 133
 - in pre-Muhammadan times xx 16-7 xxi 102-3 xxvii 106 *see* Vaults
- Archaeological Chemist xix 38-9 xx 40 xxi 124-6 xxii 147, 156-8, 184 xxiii 112-5 xxiv 138-42 xxv 164-6 xxvi 227-8 xxvii 179-81 xxviii 152-7 xxix 207-11
- Arcof Fort xxvii 46
- Ardaksho on gems xxviii 137, 138
- Ardha-phalakas*, half-clad Jain monks xxv 179
- Ariora: Marco Polo's account of xxi 97
- Arishta demon xxi 70 xxviii 168, 169
- Arishtanemi, Jina xxv 153
- Arjuna* trees, uprooted by Krishna xxvi 143, 144 xxviii 168, 169
- Arjuna's Penance at Mahabalipuram: interpretation of xxiv 102-6
- Arka, the Sun God, Surya xxii 44
- Arkavara, Sanskritized form of Akbar xxiii 92
- Armagaon
 - ancient Duggarajapattana xxiii 94
 - first British settlement on Coromandel coast xxiii 94
- Armenian tombs at Narwar xxv 189
- Arora (Bengal): mound known as Salibahan's garh at xxiii 75
- Arora, M. L., Officiating Asst. Engineer xxviii 179
- Arora (Sind): pre-Arab Hindu site at xxix 120
- Arra: colossal Gupta image of Vishnu from xxvi 218
- Arrah House xix 11 xxiii 27 xxvii 32
- Arrian on Aornos xxv 162
- Aruna
 - deformed xxi 52
 - legless xxii 93 xxv 173
- Arunattar
 - caves at xxvii 136
 - inscriptions at xxvii 136, 145
- Aryans
 - in Waziristan xxvi 223
 - probable importers of horse into India xxiv 62
- Arya Siddhanta* xxi 115 xxii 133
- Aryavarman, king xxv 136

- Aryavati: image of xxii 168
- Asafetida used to destroy vegetation in walls xxii 23
- Asaf Jah, Nizam, works at Burhanpur xxii 47, 56
- Asapuri: temple at xxviii 175
- Ashfaq Ali: on inscription of Akbar's reign xxvii 148
- Ashtagram: Qutb mosque at xxii 64
- Asirgadh seal xxvii 139
- Asirgarh Fort xxi 24 xxii 45-6 xxiii 28-9 xxiv 35-6 xxv 36 xxvii 34
 - inscriptions at xxvi 207
 - Jami Masjid in xix 12 xx 9 xxi 23-4 xxii 45-6 xxiii 28-9 xxiv 35 xxv 36 xxvii 34
 - photographs xxiii 140 xxiv 175
- Asitanjana, ancient city in Hamsavati xxiii 127, 128
- Asoka xxi 104 xxii 30, 107
 - Aramaic inscription of xxix 176
 - capitals of pillars xxi 102, 104 xxii 13 xxiii 100 xxv 151
 - devotion to Bodhi tree xxiv 136
 - Edicts xxii 140, 192 xxiii 99 xxv 33 xxviii 161, 164 *see also* Jaugada, Lauriya-Nandangarh, Mansehra Maski, Rupnath, Sahasram, Shabbazgarhi and Yerragudi
 - extent of empire xxviii 161, 167
 - "fiery hell" of xxv 34
 - monuments at Sarnath xxvii 95, 97
 - pilgrimage to Buddhist sites xxii 30
 - pillars of, at Allahabad, Kolhua Lauriya- Araraj, Lauriya- Nandangarh, Ram-purva and Sarnath *q.v.*
 - railing round Bodhi tree xxiii 98
- Asokan Inscriptions (*Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Vol. I) xxii 140 xxiii 89 xxv 133
- Asokan Magadhi xxviii 164
- Asokan pillars
 - in Nagarjunikonda relief xxix 151
 - quarried at Chunar xx 21
- Asokan sculptures xxi 104
- Asokan stupas
 - at Bilsar xxii 94
 - at Sampanago xxv 117
 - at Sthanvisvara xxi 47 xxii 91
- Asota: stone circle at xxi 65 xxii 16
- Aspavarman xxviii 170, 172
 - genealogy of xxix 63
 - inscriptions at Taxila xxix 62, 63
- Asphalt, use of at Mohenjodaro xxv 165
- Assakenoi xxv 161

Assaladeva, Nawar ruler xxii 187

Assam

history of xxiv 94

photographs xxvi 244

Research Society, Gauhati xxii 152

Assamese art affinities with Bihar and Orissa schools xxvii 112-3

Assamese Brahmans in S. India xx 36

Assamukhi yaksha xxvii 130

Assauddin Arsalan xxi 119

Assaye: Battle of xxii 46

Assyrian seals xxviii 131, 136

Astana antiquities from cemetery xxiv 147-8 xxviii 150 xxix 204

Astrolabes xxi 107 xxiii 104

Astronomical tables, according to *Arya Siddhanta* xxii 133

Astronomy: manuscript on xxix 232-3

Asvamedha sacrifice xxvi 205

of Pushyamitra xxiii 97

Asvaraya Sarvappa xxvi 198

Asvatthama, legendary warrior xxii 46

Asvins xxii 93

Atarkin, Muhammadan saint xxi 73

Atisa, Buddhist *acharya* xxi 79, 115

Atlas of Central Asian maps xxiv 145

Atrai R. formerly joined by Teesta R. xxiv 91

Attirala: Parasurama temple at xxvi 44

Attock, Begum-ki-sarai xix 3 xx 3 xxviii 24-5 xxix 22

Attock Fort

absence of ancient buildings in xxvi 120

description and history of xxvi 120-2

gallery in circumvallation xxvi 120

gateway inscription at xxvi 120, 121

protection and maintenance of xxvi 120

Atur Fort xxiv 40 xxv 48 xxvi 45 xxvii 46

Aughani Damb, ancient site xxv 61

Aurangabad (Deccan)

Bibi-ka-Maqbara garden xxii 178

images found at xxii 178

Aurangabad (Kheri Dt.)

Mutiny monument xxv 166 xxvi 228

new well at xxiii 6-7

Aurangzeb xix 34 xx 38, 39 xxii 47, 52, 53, 54, 63, 114, 145, 178 xxiii 54, 105

xxv 154 xxvi 199 xxvii 92 xxix 144, 229, 230

besieges Gingee Fort xxii 72

captures Bidar xxii 178 xxix 189

Aurangzeb—*contd.*

conquest of the Deccan xxi 124

grave of xxii 177, 178

inscribed stone filter of xxi 108

Ava

conservation of xxvii 49 xxviii 47 xxix 50

palace site at xxii 79 xxiv 109

Avanipasekhara, Pandya king xxix 168

Avantipur: conservation of Avantismwami temple at xxiii 129, 130

Avantivarman reign-period of xxi 133

Avassakanijjutti xxv 177

Avergal, L. D. S. P.: on dates in Burmese inscriptions xxi 122-3

Avery, Mr.: conservation of Jami Masjid, Srinagar, by xxiii 46

Awaran xxvii 174, 175

prehistoric mounds xxvii 173

Axe-heads of stone from Burma xix 31

Aya (Azes) xxix 177 *see* Azes

Ayaka stambhas

at Amaravati xxvi 157 xxix 145, 146

at Gummadidurru xxvi 157

at Jaggayyapeta xxvi 184

at Nagarjunikonda *q.v.*

Ayasa, impossible genitive of Aya (Azes) xxvi 197

Ayyar, A. S. R.: on Peruneyil inscription xxix 178

Ayyar, K. V. S. xxi 114-21, 140 xxii 137, 196 xxiii 90, 91, 144 xxiv 118

xxv 134, 137, 140, 201 xxvi 198 xxviii 121-2, 176 xxix 179-81, 242

on Arunattar inscriptions xxvii 136

on inscriptions from Lalgudi and Tiruchchendur xxix 188

on Pugalur cave inscriptions xxviii 114-5

on Sittannavasal inscription xxix 168

on Takkolam inscriptions xxviii 120

Azes xxviii 169-74

as shortened form of Azilises xxix 72

establishes new Parthian era xxvi 197

evidence of date from Taxila coins xxix 72-3

not identical with Azilises xxviii 173-4

rulers so named xxix 72-3

Azes II xxiv 49 xxviii 170-4

Azilises xxvi 213 xxviii 169-74

coins at Taxila xxix 73

identification as Azes xxix 72-3

Azim Shah, son of Aurangzeb xx 53

Azim-us-shan, prince xxiii 105

B

- Babar (Babur) xxii 35 xxix 188
 burial in Kabul xx 2
 inscriptions on tomb of xxv 151
- Babbaur (Babbapura): temples at xxii 14
- Bacchanalian group from Mathura xxii 167
- Bachiraja xxix 176
- Bactria: seals and gems from xxviii 132-3
- Bactrian sculptors of Asoka xxi 104
- Badah site of the Indus period xxv 99
- Badami
 ancient Vatapiपुरi xxiii 22 xxvii 23
 conservation of xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxvi 22 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 37
 protection of ancient monuments at xxix 237
 Suvali temple at xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxviii 30 xxix 37
- Badami Caves
 bas-reliefs in xxi 132
 conservation of xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxvii 23
 description of by Fergusson and Burgess xxi 132
 Jaina cave xxiv 21
 Krishna legend in sculpture in xxiv 21 xxviii 168
 Nataraja images in xxiv 126
 sculpture in xxix 220
 Trivikrama image in xxiv 156
 Vaishnava temple xxvii 23 *see also* Inscriptions
- Badami Hill Fort xxviii 167-9 xxix 37
- Badapa, E. Chalukya prince xxviii 121
- Badarpur Fort: conservation of xxvi 43
- Baddipur: temples at xxiv 38
- Badoh: conservation of Gadarmal and other temples at xxii 183, 185 xxiii 132-3
- Badshahi (Mughal) highway xix 3 xxvi 17 xxvii 18
- Bagduar
 ancient mounds at xxv 196
 shrine of Bag-devi at xxiv 90
- Bagerhat
 Buddhist stele at xxi 77
 Khan Jehan Ali's tomb at xxi 77
 Shatgumbaz Mosque at xxix 44
- Bagha: conservation of mosque at xxii 63-4
- Baghanwala: monuments and history of xxii 11-2
- Bagh Caves xx 14-5 xxi 39, 113 xxii 184 xxiii 131 xxiv 163 xxv 187
 xxix 210

Bagh Caves—*contd.*

- frescoes in
 copying of xxiii 134-5
 preservation of xxii 156, 184 xxiv 163
 publication of xxiv 163
- Baghela dynasty xxv 148
- Baghwana valley: prehistoric sites in xxvii 177
- Bagyidaw, king xxv 51-2
- Bahadur Khan, Faruqi, captured by Akbar xxii 46
- Bahadur Shah I xxiii 105
- Bahadur Shah II xxi 5 xxii 8 xxvi 213
- Bahlol Damb: site yielding Nal pottery xxv 62
- Bahlol Lodi xxiv 176 xxvi 210 xxix 169
- Bahraich
 photographs xxiii 139
 Sayyid Salar Masud's Dargah xxvi 239
- Bahram Sakka, saint: tomb of xxviii 41
- Bahua: brick temple at xxix 20
- Bahulara
 drawings xxiv 177
 Siddhesvara temple at xxi 84-5 xxii 58-9, 112 xxiii 30 xxiv 37 xxvi 246 xxvii 41
 stupa-like funerary structures at xxiii 30
- Bahumjo Bhira: extensive site at xxix 120
- Bajinath
 conservation of xx 5 xxi 7, 8 xxiii 12 xxiv 11 xxviii 175 xxix 15-6, 22
 rare Jain image at xxix 225
- Bairam Khan xxv 154
- Bajaura: conservation of Bashesar temple at xxvii 10 xxviii 14-5 xxix 15
- Baji Rao, Peshwa xxii 46
- Bajpai, Sir G. S. xxviii 140
- Bajrajogini: sculptures discovered at xxii 115, 162 xxiii 76 xxiv 154-5
- Bakarganj: Masjidbari Mosque at xxii 63
- Baker, Prof. H. B.: on stone from Taxila xx 21
- Bakht Buland of Deogarh xxi 24 xxii 52
- Bakhtiar Khan tomb at Chainpur xxiii 26
- Bakhtiyar Khilji: conquest of Bihar by xxii 34
- Balachandra king xxv 146, 147-8
- Baladitya
 Guhilot king, inscription of xx 34
 monuments of, at Nalanda xxi 20 xxv 131, 158, 159
- Balapur Fort xix 12 xxii 53-4 xxiii 140 xxiv 32 xxv 35 xxvi 35-x xxvii 33-4
- Balaputradeva, Sailendra king xxiv 117

- Ballala II xxvi 192, 193, 204
routed by Singhana xxvii 141
- Ballala III xxix 180
- Ballalasena xxv 297
- Balaja, sculptor son of Jaita *q.v.* xx 35
- Baluchistan
antiquities xxvii 194 xxviii 147
explorations in xxiv 51-60 xxv 59-72 xxvi 223-5 xxvii 163-178
- Bamoonara: Radhesvar temple at xxiii 75-6
- Bamuni Hill: pre-Ahom temples on xxiv 100 xxv 42, 116-7 xxvi 43 xxvii 44
xxviii 44
- Bamunpukur: Ballalldhibi mound at xxii 114
- Bana, mythological king xxi 84
- Banaditya xxi 117
- Banagudishola: dolmens at xxv 42
- Banasankari; temples at xxvi 240
- Banavasi (Banavasa): early importance of xxviii 119
- Bandarbar: Avalokitesvara image from xxiv 156
- Bandar Fort, Masulipatam
conservation at xxi 29-30 xxii 69, 70 xxv 42 xxvi
44 xxvii 46 xxviii 44
history of xxi 29-30
- Bandi Temple (Dhathamandir), Kashmir: conservation at xxi 42
- Banerji, J. N. xxii 116
- Banerji, R. D. xix 33, 35, 36, 42 xx 31, 37, 38 xxi 12-8, 66-73, 110 xxii 22, 84,
85, 129, 130, 132, 134, 146, 161, 192 xxiii 103, 143, xxiv
36-9, 45, 86-102, 172, 173, 177, 178 xxv 42, 75, 107-17, 124-5,
141, 167-70, 174, 196, 200 xxvi 205, 246 xxvii 76 xxviii
75, 120, 176
on Bhumara temple xxiv 124
on coin of Sasanka xxiv 136
on Cutch inscriptions xxi 114
on Dhauri cave inscription xxix 177
discovery of Mohenjodaro prehistoric remains xxv 72
on Gupta temple at Nachna Kuthari xxiv 125
on identification of Mahindrapala xxiii 102
on Kshatrapa inscriptions xxii 134 xxix 177
on location of Svetapada xxi 119
on mediæval images xxiv 154
Mohenjodaro excavations by xxii 102-4 xxiii 48, 52 xxiv 123
on Orissa cave inscriptions xxii 129-30, 132. xxiii 88
Paharpur excavations by xxv 107-13
on two Saiva images xxv 175-6
- Bangala Motta Paramba: ancient cellars at xxii 133

- Bangarh
ancient Kotivarsha xxi 83
extensive ancient site xxi 83-4 xxviii 88
grant of Mahipala I xxiii 96
pillar inscription xxi 115 xxv 113-4
- Bangiya Sahitya Parisad: Museum of xxii 109
- Banipara Maharaj: image of Siva from xxix 227-8
- Bankura
Ektesvar temple at xxii 112-3
photographs xxvi 244
- Bapatla: Bhavanarayana temple at xxix 46
- Bapisirinika, Ikhaku queen xxix 164, 166
- Bappabhattasuri, spiritual guide of King Ama xxv 181
- Bappanad; Jaina *stambha* at xxvi 44
- Bara-Beel, ancient bed of Karatoya R. xxiv 90
- Barahmatra Satra: ancient remains and images at xxii 120
- Barakar
Begunia temples at xxii 110-11
inscriptions xxii 110, 137
- Barakzai dynasty: gold coins of xxi 107
- Baranagar: eighteenth century temples at xxiii 78-9
- Barbak Shah, sultan of Bengal xxi 123
- Barind northern Bengal xxiv 88
- Barkur: Kathali Basti at xxvi 44
- Barnes, Capt. A. H.: inscription from Khazana, gift of xxvi 199
- Barnett, L. D.
on British Museum inscriptions xxi 114
contributions to *Epigraphia Indica* xxii 134-5
on Huli inscriptions xxv 135
on Kanarese inscriptions xix 32-3 xxvi 194 xxviii 119
on Kannada Sanskrit records xxiv 116
on Kolhapur and Miraj inscriptions xxvii 143
on Kofur and Devageri inscriptions xxix 178
on Mahrathi inscriptions xxi 124
on Mamdapur inscription xxvii 143
on Vappaghoshavata grant xxv 134
on *yuvaraja* Mallikarjuna xxix 170
- Barua, Rai Sahib G. C.: on Ahom inscriptions xxiv 157
- Barwa Sagar: Ghugua-ka-math at xxix 20
- Barwani: colossal Jain image at xxix 210
- Basak, R.
on Damodarpur copper plates xix 33
on Gupta copper plate inscription xxvii 141
on Tipperah grant xxi 114

Basarh

- ancient Vaisali xxii 30
- excavations at xxii 30
- seals from xxii 30
- visited by Yuan Chwang xxii 30

Basava, Kalachuri minister xxv 136

Bassein

- Church of Nosa Sanhora Davida xxii 23
- conservation of Portuguese remains at xxi 14-5 xxii 22-3 xxiii 18
xxvi 23-4 xxvii 21 xxviii 27-8 xxix 24-5
- Dominican Church xxi 14 xxii 23
- inscribed slab from xxix 158-60
- San Franciscan Church and Monastery xxii 23
- St. Paul's Church xxii 23 xxvii 21

Basuli (Bisalakshi)

- goddess inspirer of Chandidas xxii 64
- image of xxii 64
- temple of, at Nanoor xxi 78 xxii 64 xxiii 33

Batala

- Shamsher Khan's tomb at xxvi 239 xxvii 191
- Tomb of Rai Ram Dev Bhatti at xxvii 91

Bath of the Bodhisattva, representations of, in sculpture xxiv 151-2

Batter of walls

- at Harappa xxvi 98
- Mohenjodaro xxvi 51, 52 xxviii 70 xxix 98-9, 101, 103

Baz Bahadur, palace at Mandu xxii 86 xxiv 46

Beadon, C., discovery of Maski rock inscription xxviii 161

Beads from ancient Bengal sites xxviii 98-9

Beaufort, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice: pictures presented to Indian Museum by xxi 107

Bedadi

- ancient site and stupa at xxi 63 xxii 97
- antiquities from xxi 63-4, 109
- inscribed oil measure from xxi 121 xxvii 157, 158
- Kushan and other coins from xxi 63, 64

Bees, disfiguring ancient monuments xxix 207

Begampur; conservation of Begam's tomb at xxix 36

Beglar, J. D. M.

- discovery of Chandrehe temple xx 31, 32
- on Khiching monuments xxii 126
- monuments of Manbhum xxii 59, 110, 112

Begum Samru

- erects church at Sardhana xxiv 169 xxvi 6
- history of xxvi 5-6
- portrait of xxiv 133

Bekal Fort xxiv 41

Belar: Lakulisa image at xxvi 236

Belgaum Fort

- drawings of temples in xxix 241
- Safa Masjid in xxviii 178

Belkhara: inscribed pillar at xxviii 18

Belwa: excavations at xix 28

Benares

- Aurangzeb's Mosque at xxiii 7 xxiv 6 xxv 6 xxvi 7 xxvii 5
- Battis Khamba at xxiv 6
- Jai Singh's Observatory at xxii 183
- Lal Khan's tomb at xxvi 7 xxvii 5
- Manikarnika-ghat inscription xix 36

Bengal

- ancient divisions of xxviii 88
- excavations in xxviii 87-100 *see also* Paharpur and Mahasthan
- invaded by Karna xxi 115
- type of sculpture in xxi 105
- unexplored antiquities of north-eastern area xxiv 86-94

Bengali historical documents xxii 144, 145

Berachampa

- mounds at xxii 109-10
- ruined "fort" of xxii 109

Besema tract

- painted pottery from xxvii 177
- prehistoric mounds in xxvii 167

Besnagar

- archaic statue from xxi 102 xxiii 100
- excavations at xxi 113
- Garuda pillars at xx 14, 31 xxi 39 xxiii 99 xxiv 128-9 *see also* Helio
- dorus and Inscriptions
- Kalpadruma* from xxi 102

Beveridge, H.

- on identification of Rangamati xxviii 90
- Mahasthan remains xxviii 88

Bevoor: Ramesvara temple at xxviii 30

Bezeklik

- cave temples xxi 101
- wall paintings from xxi 100-1 xxiv 138

Bezwada

- inscriptions from xx 33 xxviii 121
- rock-cut shrines at xxiv 39 xxviii 44

Bhabachandra, Raja xxv 196

Bhadisvar: monuments at xxi 78

Bhadra R. west of Khulna xxi 76

- Bhadrabahu xxv 177, 178, 179
Bhadrabahucharita xxv 178
 Bhadrarnegha, Maharaja xxi 120 xxv 136
 Bhagavat Rai, Chero chief of Palamau xxii 33
 Bhagirathi R. xxiii 76
 Bhagwanlal Indrajī
 on Kshatrapa records xxii 134
 on Manchapuri cave inscription xxii 130
 Bhaillasvamin, sun god xxii 187
 Bhairava: *arati* of xxviii 131
 Bhaja caves
 conservation at xix 9 xx 10 xxi 17 xxii 26
 weathering of sculptures at xxviii 155-6
 Bhakkar
 Fort of xxi 18
 shrine of Sadhubela xxi 18
Bhakti, effect on image worship xxv 125
 Bhamala: ancient site at xxix 236
 Bhambor: ancient site at xxix 110
 Bhambrodaro: extensive ancient site at xxv 100
 Bhamburda
 monolithic pavilion at xxvi 23
 Panchalesvara caves at xxvi 23, 245
 Bhandarkar, D. R. xix 28 xx 43 xxi 74 xxvi 195
 excavations at Mirpurkhas xxix 116
 excavations at Paharpur xxii 116-9
 on Garuda capital from Besnagar xx 31
 on Jejuri plates xxviii 120
 on Sanjan plates of Amoghavarsha I xxvi 195-6
 Bhandirban: monuments at xxi 77-8
 Bhanja chiefs of Khiching xxiii 85, 87
 Bhanja dynasty of Orissa xxvi 196-7 xxvii 143
 Bhanu Gupta xxiii 29
 Bharat Bhayna: stupa mound at xxi 76
Bharata-Natya-Sastra xxi 118
 Bharhut
 inscriptions at xxii 166 xxiii 99
 jatakas at xxi 143 xxii 140 xxix 220
 railings xix 29 xxi 102, 143 xxii 165 xxiii 98, 99, 100 xxiv 128, 129
 xxv 151-2, 297
 rulers at xxii 166
 Bharwain: paintings of Kangra school at xxiii 54-5, 140
 Bhasavasankara, Pallava chief xxi 118
 Bhaskaravarman xxii 133 xxviii 119
 Bhaskaravarman of Kamarupa: missing Nidhanpur plates of
 xxviii 121 xxix 178

- Bhatarka, founder of Maitraka dynasty xxi 114
 Bhatara: mounds at xxvi 43
 Bhatideva, Ikhaku princess xxix 164
 Bhatkal peculiar temple architecture at xix 43 xxiv 21
 Bhatnagar, S. S.: on analysis of Harappa metal bowl xxiv 79
 Bhattacharya, B.: identification of Aparajita by xxii 173
 Bhattacharya, Mahamahopadhyaya P.: on Nidhanpur plates xxviii 121 xxix 178
 Bhattacharya, P. N.: identification of coins in Pearse collection by xxviii 139
 Bhattasali, N. K. xxiv 37, 126, 155 xxv 135, 176 xxvii 141-2
 Bhattiprolu
 inscriptions at xxvi 185
 relics from xxvi 185 xxvii 115 xxviii 101
 stupa xxiv 158 xxvi 185
 Bhavadatta, Nala king xxi 116
 Bhavattavarman (Nala) xxviii 120, 121
Bhavishyat Purana xxii 93
 Bhera: ancient mounds at xxviii 175
 Bhillama, Yadava king xxix 172, 175
 Bhilmadeva, Yadava king xxiv 120
 Bhils xxvi 211
 Bhilsa
 Bijayamandal Mosque at xxi 37, 41
 Charchika temple at xxi 41
 conservation at xxi 37
 derivation of name xxii 187
 inscription from xxii 187
 Bhima I xix 35 xxvi 194
 Bhimadeva II xxix 187
 Bhimapala, Hindu Shahi king xxix 198
 Bhimasatti, Sendraka chief xxviii 117
 Bhimkund: tank and ruined temples at xxv 130
 Bhita: terracottas from xx 16, 20 xxi 45, 74 xxviii 96
 Bhitargaon: Gupta brick temple at xxvi 110 xxix 18
 Bhitari
 Gupta pillar at xxix 20
 stone bridge at xxvii 5
 Bhoi dynasty xxii 45
 Bhoja I of Malwa xxi 118, 119 xxv 193 xxviii 120
 conquests of xxi 118-9 xxvii 142
 defeated by Karnadeva xxi 119
 inscription of xxvii 143
 Bhojadeva I of Kanauj xxiii 97, 102 xxv 131, 149 xxvi 196 xxviii 119
 coins of xxvii 105
 inscriptions of xxi 47 xxv 131-2, 135, 182-3
Bhojaprabandha xxv 181

- Bhojavarman, Chandella king xxix 167
 Bhojpur; conservation of Siva temple at xxvi 48-9
 Bhonsle genealogy xxiii 95
 Bhopal State
 Archæological report xxiii 135 xxiv 169 xxv 194
 conservation at xxvi 48-9 xxvii 53 xxviii 47, 49 xxix 52 *see also*
 Sanchi
 contribution to publication of Sanchi monograph xxii 182-3
 creation of Archæological Department xxii 181
 museum at Sanchi *q.v.*
 Bhulokamalla, W. Chalukya king xxix 185
 Bhumara: Gupta temple at xix 43 xx 11 xxi 70 xxiv 124-5
 Bhumi, goddess xxii 89
 Bhumichandra, king xxv 146
 Bhutivarman of the Nidhanpur plates xxi 115
 Bhuvanaikamalla, king xxvii 146
 Bhuvanesara temples xxii 27, 41-4, 53 xxiii 85, 86, 119-22, 140 xxiv 29-30 xxv
 32-3, 153, 166 xxvi 33-4 xxvii 32 xxix 222
 Bidar
 captured by Aurangzeb xxix 189
 Fort xxii 178 xxix 189
 Hazarat Khalilullah's tomb at xxix 189-90
 inscriptions from xxii 179 xxvii 148 xxix 189-90
 Madrasa of Mahmud Gawan at xix 18 xx 14 xxii 177-8
 Sola Khamb Mosque xxii 178
 Bidyabinod, B. B. xxv 201 xxvii 193 xxviii 179
 on coins in the Indian Museum xxiv 131-2
 Bigandet, Bishop P.: *The Life of the Burmese Buddha* by xxi 145
 Bihar
 antiquarian maps of xxi 127 xxii 189 xxiii 138 xxv 196 xxvii 192
 xxviii 175
 conquest of xxii 34-5
 listing of monuments in xix 42
 Malik Ibrahim Bayu's tomb at xxiii 26 xxv 30
 Bihar (Narsinghpur State): Buddhist temple at xx 32
 Bihraïl
 antiquities from xxii 107-8
 remains at xxii 108
 Bijaigarh Fort
 conservation at xxviii 18 xxix 20
 inscription from xxviii 18
 Bijapur
 Arq Qila xxii 25 xxiii 21
 Asar Mahal xix 8 xxii 25-6 xxiii 21-2 xxiv 20 xxv 23 xxvi 22
 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27-8

Bijapur—*contd.*

- Badi Kaman xxiii 21
 Baobab (Execution) Tree at xx 10
 Begum Talao at xxiv 20 xxv 23 xxvi 240 xxvii 23 xxviii 30
 conservation at xix 7-8 xx 10 xxi 15-6 xxii 25-6 xxiii 21-2 xxiv 20-1
 xxv 23 xxvi 22 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27-9
 Gagan Mahal at xxi 15-6 xxii 25 xxiii 22 xxiv 20 xxix 28-9
 Gol Gumbaz at xix 7 xx 10 xxi 15 xxii 25 xxiii 21 xxiv 20 xxv 23
 xxvi 22 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27
 Haider or Upli Buruj at xxiv 20
 Ibrahim Rauza at xxi 16 xxv 23
 Iklash Khan Masjid at xxvii 191
 Jami Masjid at xxiii 21
 Jod Gumbaz at xix 7 xxix 28
 Malik-i-Maidan gun at xxi 16 xxviii 175 xxix 237
 Massa Baudi at xxv 23 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27
 Muhammad Adil Shah's tomb at *see* Gol Gumbaz
 Nari Mahal at xxix 29
 Palace of the Relics at *see* Asar Mahal
 Sangit Mahal at xix 8 xxi 15, 16 xxii 25 xxiii 21 xxv 23 xxvii 23
 xxix 28
 Sikandar Adil Shah's tomb at xxviii 30
 Taj Baudi at xxiii 22 xxix 28
 Bijapur Museum xix 42 xxi 111 xxix 25, 175.
 Bijaynagarh Fort, *yupa* in xxii 138
 Bijjala, usurper king xxiv 120 xxv 138 xxvi 194 xxix 171, 175
Bijjalankanacharite xxv 138
 Bijjana (Sinda) king xxvi 193 xxvii 141
 Bilhari: Vishnu Varaha temple at xix 12 xxiv 34 xxviii 38 xxix 34
 Bilot (Kafirkot): conservation at xx 6 xxi 9-10
 Bilsar
 antiquities from, in Indian Museum xxviii 130, 182
 conservation of Gupta remains at xxi 9 xxii 12 xxiv 13 xxv 13, 16
 excavations at xxii 12, 95-6 xxiii 56-7
 identified as *Pi-lo-shan-na* xxii 94
 monuments of xxii 93-6
 photographs of xxvii 194
 Bimaran Vase: inscription on xxi 114
 Bimbisara, Indian artist xxi 104
 Binaika: Buddhist caves at xxii 124
 Binyon, L.: Introductory essay to "The Thousand Buddhas" xxi 94, 95
 Birat
 ancient mounds at xxvii 192
 discovery of metal images at xxv 113
 excavation by private persons at xxv 113

Bricks—*contd.*

- from Chakranagar xxiii 60
- with Chinese from Astana xxiv 147
- from Gopalpur xxiii 88
- from Harappa xxix 123
- from Manjhi xxii 31
- from Nalanda xxiii 74, 88, 92
- with Pyu numerals xxiii 83, 95 xxv 118 xxvi 182 xxvii 135, 145
- from Rainagore xx 35
- kachcha* at Mohenjodaro, Nal and Sampur Mound *q. v.* large xxi 47, 90
- Mauryan xxii 178
- mediaeval xxi 25 xxii 13
- wedge shaped at Harappa xxiv 78
 - at Kurukshetra xxii 88
 - at Mohenjodaro xxiv 66 xxv 82
- Brick temples at Bahua, Bhitargaon, Pattan Munara, Sirpur *q. v.*
- Brick work
 - decorative in Bengal xxii 63 xxiii 78
 - moulded xxi 76 xxviii 43
 - pierced lattices of, at Kantaduar xxiv 89
- Bridges, ancient
 - at Dakhni xxiii 136
 - at Hadaf xxii 40
 - at Jajpur *q. v.*
 - at Jaunpur *q. v.*
 - near Shah Alam's tomb, Delhi xxiv 176
 - near Sikandar Lodi's tomb, Delhi xxiv 176 xxvii 9
 - rarity of examples in Burma xxiv 109
- Brihat Samhita* xxiv 124, 125, 126
- Brindaban
 - Gobind Deo Temple at xxiii 92 xxvii 16
 - inscriptions at xxiii 92
- British Museum
 - antiquities, from Kashmir Smas, in xxii 19
 - Bimaran vase in xxi 114
 - coins from Treasure Trove sent to xxi 130
 - co-operation of Trustees in publication of *The Thousand Buddhas* xxi 94, 95
 - exhibition of Stein Central Asian antiquities in xxiv 145 xxv 159
 - Gandhara sculptures in xx 6 xxii 19
 - Harappa seals in xx 15 xxiii 47
 - Maunggun copper plates in xxvi 200
 - Stein antiquities at xxiv 137
 - Velvikudi grant in xxiv 117

Broadley, A. M. excavations at Nalanda xxv 106

Bronze

- artificial patination of xxix 233-5
- at Indus valley sites xxvi 55-6 *see* Harappa and Mohenjodaro chemical treatment of xxiii 112-3
- Brother and sister marriage in India xxix 165
- Brown, C. J.: catalogue of Gupta coins in the Lucknow Museum by xix 42
- Brown, P. in charge of Art Section, Indian Museum xxi 106
- Buchanan, Hamilton: visits Mahasthan site xxviii 88
- Budaun, photographs xxiii 139
- Buddha
 - as monk xxi 105, 106
 - births in and visits to Burma xxii 174
 - era of xxi 123
 - footprints of, in Swat xxv 161
 - image, absence from earliest Buddhist monuments xxix 193
 - characteristics in Burma xxv 120-1
 - crowned xxi 105, 106 xxii 123 xxix 158
 - development of xxix 215-8
 - Gandhara type xxix 192, 193
 - gilded and bejewelled xxvii 151
 - Mathura type xxix 192, 193
 - not earlier than first century B. C. xxv 124
 - origin of xxix 191-4
 - seated in European fashion xxi 91
 - with copper necklace xxvii 157
 - with flames xxi 65
 - on coins of Kanishka xxvi 216
 - posture of, on Hmaza tablets xxiv 107
 - prohibition of painted human figures by xxix 193
 - relics, enshrined by Asoka at Thanesar xxi 47 xxii 91
 - from Bhattiprolu, Nagarjunikonda, Sarnath, Taxila *q. v.*
 - of the Hair in Burma xxiii 126, 127, 128
 - of the Kurram casket xxv 134
 - of the Tooth in Burma xxvi 47
 - of the Tooth in Ceylon xxix 178
 - with three mutilated persons xxiv 151
- Buddhadisa, king xxi 104
- Buddhamitra, Bodhisattva image of at Sarnath xxix 215, 216
- Buddha Padumuttara xxiii 128
- Buddhavarman, Pallava king xxv 136
- Buddha Vessabhu xxviii 124
- Buddhism
 - late survival in N. India xxix 167
 - late survival in S. India xxvi 205 xxvii 151 xxix 179

Buddhist

- images worshipped as Hindu deities xxiv 90, 157 xxix 143
 monk receiving royal visitor xxvi 232
 relic from Baluchistan xxvi 225
 remains in Baluchistan xxvi 225
 temples of the 16th Cent. in S. India xxvi 205
 Buddhist Third Council xxvi 186
 Buddhists, persecution of, in S. India xxix 171
 Buddha
 brickmaker to Jahangir's Court xix 3
 site of his kiln, Buddhu-ka-Awa, marked by monument xix 3
 tomb of, at Lahore xxii 10 xxiii 14
 Budha-gupta, Gupta king
 in Sarnath inscription xxi 119
 Nalanda monastery of xxi 20 xxii 106
 Budhi Chanderi: conservation of Jain temples at xxiv 164
 Bühler, G.
 Indian Palaeography by xxix 181, 195
 on Jaggayyapeta inscriptions xxvi 184
 Bukka I xxv 144
 Bukka II xxi 118 xxii 137
 Bull
 cognizance of Rishabhadeva xxii 132
 figurines at prehistoric excavated sites *q. v.*
 on pottery at Nal *q. v.*
 worship xxvii 171-3
 Buner, survey of, by Sir A. Stein xxv 163
 Buniyar temple in Kashmir xxii 180
 Burdwan
 Maharajadhiraja of, gift of *chhatra* to mark tomb of Jod Bai xix 2
 tombs of Bahram Sakka, Kutb-ud-din and Sher Afgan at xxviii 41
 Burgaon: conservation of Somnath temple at xxv 38
 Burgess, H. L. E. temporary assistant to Sir Aurel Stein xxii 154
 Burgess, J.
 on Badami caves xxvii 23
 on *Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta* xxvii 115
 on date of Lingaraja temple, Bhuvanesvara xxiii 120
 on death place of Nagarjuna xxvii 118
 on Jaggayyapeta inscriptions xxv 131 xxvi 184-6
 on Jhinjuwada Fort xxix 240
 on Nanaghat inscriptions xxiii 88
 Burhan Nizam Shah II xix 38
 Burhan Nizam Shah III xx 39
 Burhanpur
 Adil Shah's tomb at xxv 35 xxix 42

Burhanpur—*contd.*

- Bibi-ki-Masjid xx 9 xxviii 36
 Conservation at xix 12 xx 9 xxi 24 xxii 47-8 xxiii 29 xxiv 34-5
 xxv 35-6 xxvi 34-5 xxvii 34-5 xxviii 35-6 xxix 42
 Fort xxii 47 xxiii 29 xxiv 35 xxv 36
 history of xxii 46-7
 Nadir Shah's tomb at xix 12 xx 9 xxi 24 xxii 47-8 xxiii 29 xxiv
 35 xxv 35 xxvi 34-5 xxviii 36 xxix 42
 photographs of xxiii 40 xxiv 175
 Qila-ki-Masjid at xxii 47
 Shah Nawaz Khan's tomb xix 12 xxiii 29 xxiv 34-5 xxv 35-6 xxvi
 35 xxvii 34-5 xxviii 35-6
 Shah Shuja's tomb at xxix 42
 Burhia-ka-Tal, Agra Dt.: pavilion at xix 2 xxiii 6 xxviii 9
 Burial cairns, Baluchistan xxvi 224 xxvii 170-1
 Burial grounds (European) in Burma xxi 127
 Burial jars at Harappa *q. v.*
 Burials, Central Asian xxiv 146, 147-8 *see* Cremation, Harappa, Mohenjodaro, Nal
 Burma
 early relations with Ceylon xxiii 127
 epigraphy of xix 36-7 xx 38-9 xxi 121-3 xxii 139 xxiii 95-6 xxiv
 121-2 xxv 144-8 xxvi 200-2 xxvii 145 xxviii 123-4 xxix 181-3
 Burmese
 era xxv 144, 145
 images of corpulent figure xxviii 109-10
 Royal family xxiv 175
 Sakkaraj year xxi 122
 Burnell, A. C.: palaeological tables by xxix 181
 Burnes, J.: account of Amri by xxix 113, 115
 Burney, Major, British Resident at Ava xxv 52
 Burrard, Col. Sir Sidney, Surveyor General of India xxi 95
 Bussy: capture of Gingee by. xxii 72-3
 But Kalan mounds near Mastung xxiv 54
 Butuga II xxi 116 xxvi 194
 Buxar
 Battle of xix 10 xxii 36, 41
 battle-field memorial xix 10, 11 xxii 41
 Fort xxii 41
 Byzantine coins in mouths of dead at Astana xxiv 148

C

- Cabrel, Pedro Alvarez: first Portuguese expedition under xxi 88
 Calcutta University: excavation of Paharpur by xxv 107
 Cambodia: Garuda image from xxiv 129
 Candasuddhama king, builder of Ratanaman—aung Pagoda xxi 36

- Carlleyle, C. L.
 on derivation of name Ahar xxv 56
 excavations at Kasia by xxvii 13
- Carotti, G.: on Lingaraja temple xxiii 119
- Cater, G. E. L.
 on ancient sites in Sind xxix 110, 111, 112
 on Stone Age in Kashmir xxiii 131 xxiv 162
- Cattle stealing recorded in memorial pillar xxv 193
- Caves
 see Ajanta, Ankai, Arunattar, Badami, Bagh, Bezeklik, Bhaja, Bhamburda, Binaika, Dhauli, Durga-Khoh, Elephanta, Ellora, Hathigumpha, Jhalawar State, Jogesvari, Jogighopa, Junnar Kanheri, Karla, Kashmir, Smas, Khanda-giri, Kholvi, Kondane, Kuda, Kyanzittha, Mahabalipuram, Mara, Maungya Tungya, Nanaghat, Pachmari, Patur, Pitalkhora, Pugalur, Rajgir, Silahara, Sonbhandar, The Thousand Buddhas, Turfan, Udayagiri (Gwalior), Udayagiri (Orissa)
- Cawnpore, Memorial Well xxvi 228
- Cecconi, L.: restoration of Ajanta frescoes by xx 14, 40 xxi 124 xxiv 161
- Cellon: uses for xxiii 112 xxiv 140 xxv 164 xxvii 181 xxix 208
- Celt from Nal xxv 69
- Celt-like object with Brahmi inscription xxvii 149
- Central Asian Antiquities Museum, New Delhi xxi 98 xxii 154-5 xxiii 110, 111, 112 xxiv 138 xxv 160 xxvi 225-6, xxvii 178, xxviii 146-7, 148, 150, 151, 177, xxix 203-5, 207, 239, 250-1
- Central Circle: formation of xix 12
- Cerrusite at Nal xxv 69
- Ceylon; Chola conquest of xxviii 122
- Chada Sata, king xxiv 160
- Chahamanas of Ranthambhor xx 34
- Chaibasa: chert flakes from xxviii 130
- Chaitanya, Vaishnava revivalist of Bengal xxvi 143
- Chaitru
 excavation of Bhim Tila at xxiv 50
 pottery from xxviii 130, 182
- Chaitya*
 meaning of in *Mahabharata* xxv 123
 significance in Jain canon xxv 121
- Chaitya*—window ornament in Assam xxiv 97, 99
- Chakavaka *naga* xxiv 149
- Chakdala: Palpara temple at xix 10 xx 7-8 xxvii 41
- Chakesar, hill tract xxi 97
- Chakra* and *gada*: personification of xxvii 112
- Chakranagar
 extensive ancient city site xxiii 59-60
 identified locally as Ekachakra xxiii 59

- Chakravarti, N. P., Assistant Superintendent for Epigraphy xxviii 179
- Chakrayudha of Kanauj xxvi 195, 196
- Chalcolithic sites in Baluchistan and N.-W. F. Province xxvi 222-5 xxvii 166-77
- Chalukya
 • hatred of Jainism xxviii 117
 queen as provincial governor xxii 135
- Champaner
 Baba Man's Masjid xxi 17
 Bohra-ki-Masjid, repair of minars xix 8 xxi 16-7 xxix 35
 citadel xxvi 24 xxvii 20-1 xxviii 30 xxix 34
 conservation xix 8 xx 10 xxi 16-7 xxii 24 xxv 24, 25 xxvi 24 xxvii 20-1 xxviii 30 xxix 34-5
 Ek-minar-ki-masjid xix 8 xxv 24 xxvi 24 xxvii 21
 Jami Masjid conservation xix 8 xxv 25 xxvi 24 xxix 34, 35
 Kamani Masjid conservation xxi 17
 Kathra Masjid xxv 24
 Kevda Masjid xix 8 xxi 17
 Khajuri Masjid xxi 17 xxix 34, 35
 Lila Gumbaz-ki-Masjid xix 8 xxi 16-7 xxix 35
 Nagina Masjid xix 8 xx 10 xxi 17
 Panch Mahuda-ki-Masjid xxv 24
- Champavati, ancient name of Chatsu, Jaipur State xxvii 147
- Champawat
 copper plate inscriptions from xxi 50, 52
 photographs xxvi 243
 sometime capital of Kumaon rajas xxi 52
 temples at xxi 52-4 xxii 15
- Champeyya Jataka* at Nagarjunikonda xxix 151
- Chamtamula, Ikhaku king xxix 164, 165
- Chamtisiri, Ikhaku princess xxix 164
- Chamuda, goddess xxi 84 xxii 112 xxvi 34
- Chanda
 conservation at xxii 52-3 xxvi 36 xxviii 37
 Fort xxiii 28, 140 xxiv 31-2 xxv 34-5 xxvi 36 xxvii 33 xxviii 37, xxix 43, 210
 Lalpeth monoliths, sixteen colossal stone figures at xxv 38
- Chanda and Prachandra, door-keepers xxii 127
- Chanda, R. xxi 140 xxiv 178 xxv 201 xxvi 171, 243 xxvii 193 xxviii 179 xxix 238
 on Amaravati inscriptions xx 34
 excavations in Mayurbhanj State xxiii 85-7 xxiv 111-3
 at Sarnath xxvii 95-7
 Four Ancient Yaksha Statues xxi 120
 on Jaina remains at Rajgir xxv 121-7

Chanda, R.—*contd.*

- on Mediaeval Indian sculptures xxix 193, 215-21
- on Origin of the Buddha image xxix 191-4
- re-arrangement of Sarnath Museum xxix 199-201
- report on Indian Museum xxi 102 xxii 140-6 xxiii 98-104 xxiv 123-32
xxv 151-4 xxvi 208-13 xxvii 149-53 xxviii 130-140 xxix 191-8
- report on Mayurbhanj antiquities xxii 124-8
- on Sculptures of Khiching xxix 221-3
- on Svetambara and Digambara Jain images xxv 176-82
- The Indus Valley in the Vedic Period* xxiv 123
- on the Lingaraja Temple, Bhuvanesvara xxiii 119-22
- on the Mathura school of sculpture xxii 164-70
- on the *Visvantara Jataka* at Bharhut xxi 143-4
- Chandala sells himself into slavery xxii 144-5
- Chandellas
 - dynasty of xii 134
 - inscriptions of xxix 166-7
 - monuments in Chhatarpur State xxi 36
- Chanderi
 - conservation at xxi 40-1 xxii 183-4 xxiv 163-4
 - inscriptions of xxii 187 xxiv 163 xxviii 128
- Chandi: image of xxii 112
- Chandidas, Bengali poet xxi 78 xxii 64 xxiii 33
- Chandor
 - ancient Chandradityapura xxvii 22
 - palace of Holkar at xxi 69
 - wood carving at xxi 69
- Chandpur: temples at xxvii 16
- Chandra, G. C. xxii 22-6196, xxiii 17-23, 117, 143 xxiv 143, 178 xxv 19-25, 167-8, 200, 201 xxvi 21-5, 246 xxvii 19-24, 146, 197 xxviii 27-31, 128 xxix 24, 33
 - on bas-reliefs in Badami Hill Fort xxviii 167-9
 - on exploration in the Western Circle xxiv 80-2
 - on Temples at Toka xxvi 236-7
- Chandragiri Fort
 - capital of Vijayanagar after 1575 xxi 30
 - conservation at xxi 30 xxiii 36-7
 - curious construction in xix 14
 - Day, Mr. Visits Raja at xix 13
 - history of xix 13
 - palaces in xix 13-4 xxiii 36-7
- Chandragupta II xxii 187 xxiii 124 xxv 125 xxvii 138 xxviii 115, xxix 182, 187
- Chandragupta Maurya xxvi 211
- Chandragupta of Sripura xxvi 196

- Chandragupti, king of Ujjain xxv 178
- Chandrakirti of Ujjain xxv 179
- Chandraleka, queen of Valabhi xxv 179
- Chandravarman, of the Susunia inscription xxvii 188-9
- Chandrehe
 - monastery inscription xx 37
 - pre-Muhammadan monastery at xx 32, 37
 - temple inscription xx 32
 - temple with circular spire xx 31-2
- Chanhudaro
 - antiquities from xxix 117, 118-20
 - beds from xxix 117, 118
 - birds at xxix 119
 - bull at xxix 119
 - copper objects xxix 120
 - drain at xxix 118
 - excavations at xxix 117-20
 - ibex at xxix 118
 - Indus Valley culture at xxix 117-118-20
 - monkey at xxix 119
 - Mother goddess at xxix 119
 - pictographs at xxix 118, 119
 - pottery from xxix 117, 119-20
 - prehistoric site of xxix 116-20, 121
 - seals and sealings from xxix 118-9, 120
 - shell objects from xxix 118
 - stone objects from xxix 120
 - terracotta figurines and toys from xxix 117, 119
 - unicorn at xxix 119
 - well at xxix 118
- Chantisiri, Ikhaku princess xxvi 187, 188, 189 xxix 144, 148
- Charchika, goddess, temple of at Bhilsa xxi 41
- Charsada: excavations at xxi 109 xxii 17 xxiv 134
- Chashtana xxi 114 xxii 134
- Chatargi: Sri Dattatreya temple at xxix 237
- Chatgaon (Chittagong): mint at xxi 130
- Chittagaon (Chittagong)
 - Buddhist monastery at xxi 81
 - residence of Tila-yogi, Tantrik Buddhist sage xxi 81
- Chatigrama, ancient name of Chittagong xxi 81 xxv 148
- Chatsu
 - ancient name apparently Champavati xxvii 147
 - Gurg Ali Shah's tomb at xxv 128
- Chaudhari Karan Singh contributes funds for Ahar excavations xxv 56

Chauhan Rajputs

at Asirgarh xxii 46

rulers of Sirohi xxv 149

Chaun Kotili: temples and inscription at xxi 50

Chaunsa: battle of xxii 36

chaupat pieces found at Mohenjodaro xxiv 73

Chaurasi muni, rock sculptures at Patherghatta xxii 33

Chavannes, Prof. on Ye-tha costume xxv 175

Chavunda II xxvii 141

Chavundoja, Jaina sculptor xxii 129

Chedi

rulers of Dahala xx 37

type of temples xx 37 *see* Chandrehe

Chemical treatment

of bronzes xxiii 112-3 xxiv 141 xxviii 152 xxix 207

of coated stone images xxvi 228

of copper xxiv 141 xxv 164 xxvi 227

of moth infected carpets xxvii 180

of silver xxiv 141

of stains on marble xxvii 181

on steatite and paste seals xxv 164

on stone xxviii 155-6

on textiles xxviii 156

on woodwork xxvii 181

Chenna Bhairadevi of the Saluva dynasty xxiv 115

Chennappa Nayaka, chief of Damara xxii 137

Chera kings in inscriptions xxii 133

Cheros

forts of, at Palamau *q. v.*

history of xxii 33 xxiv 29

Rajas of Palamau xxii 32, 33

territory annexed by British xxii 32, 33 xxiii 25

Chert, extensive use of in Indus Culture xxvi 56

"Chessman" pillars in Assam xxiv 61 *see* Dimapur

"Chessmen" at Indus Valley sites xxiv 61, 73 xxv 79 xxvi 68

Chetru: drawings of xxv 199

Chevvapa, Nayaka king xxvi 205

Chezerla: Siva temple at xix 33-4

Chhadvaideva (Silahara) xix 35

Chhatargi: conservation of Pallava temple at xxix 29-30

Chhatarpur, conservation of Chaturbhuj temple at xxix 58

Chhatarpur States

conservation in xxi 36-7 xxii 83-5 xxiv 45-6 xxv 54 xxvi 49 xxvii 52 xxviii 47, 49 xxix 53

monuments of Chandel Rajputs in *see* Khajuraho

Chhathisiri, Ikhaku queen xxix 164, 166

Chhatrapati Sivaji: coin of xxv 154

Chhavaggiya Bhikkhus, figure paintings made by xxix 168

Chhinnamasta, goddess, picture of in Mukhalingam temple xx 35

Chhota Hathigumpha: reliefs and inscriptions on xxii 122

Chichar, ancient site near Jamalgarhi xxii 161

Chillianwala: battle field memorial at xxi 4

China, mentioned in Nagarjunikonda inscription xxvi 189

Chindwara xxii 51, 52

Chinese

annals on Kushan conquests xxix 56

copper coins xxiv 147

documents on wood xxiv 147

inscription at Bhamo xxix 160-1, 183

on bricks at Astana xxiv 147

on bronze Bodhisattva image at Mandalay xxiii 95

on Nestorian Monument at Sian-Fu xxi 107

invasion of Burma xxiii 96

jade found at Taxila xix 10

manuscripts from "Thousand Buddhas' Caves" xxiv 147

Nestorian Monument at Sian-Fu, cast in Indian Museum xxi 107

silk fabrics recovered by Sir Aurel Stein xxiv 146, 147

wall paintings xxi 100 *see* Wall paintings

Chinese Turkistan, importance in early times xxiv 138

Chingleput

Fort xxiii 40-1

Ther or Raja Mahal in Fort at xxiii 40-1

Chiniot: conservation of Shahi Mosque xxii 9

Chinsurah: conservation of Dutch tombs at xxv 41

Chintpur; temple at xxiii 56

Chippata-Jayapida, Kashmir king xxiii 130

Chiraghan fair held in Shalimar garden, Lahore xxii 11

Chitor

Fort of xxii 138 xxviii 49

Kirtistambha or Jayastambha or Tower of Victory, effigies of architect Jaita and his three sons in xx 34

inscriptions relating to xx 34, 35 xxv 149

parlous condition of xxvii 51-2 xxviii 49 xxix 52

Temple of Mokajji, conservation of xxvii 51

Chitrakha queen: temple of, at Bayana xix 44

Chitrakuta (Banda Dt.): inscribed celt-like object from xxvii 149

Chitrakuta-Mahadurga, name in inscription for Chitor Fort xx 138

Chittagong

Buddhism still living faith at xxi 81

Buddhist images recovered at xxi 62-3, 115

Chittagong—*contd.*

- Chatigaon and Chatigrama, ancient names of xxi 81, 130
 literary evidence of antiquity of xxi 81
 mint at xxi 130
 Tantric Mahayana school at xxi 81
- Chittagong Dt. : Treasure Trove from xxvii 195
- Chittaraja of the Silahara dynasty : coins of xxiv 144
- Chitti Baoli near Attock xxvi 239
- Chitti Gati, Hindu shrine on ancient Buddhist site xxi 65
- Choda II xxviii 121
- Choda III xxviii 121
- Chodagangadeva, E. Ganga king xxvi 204
- Chola
 genealogy xix 32
 naval exploits xxviii 122
 queens in inscriptions xxiv 121
- Choudhury, N. M. R. : images in possession of xxix 142
- Chrematheism at Indus sites xxvi 58
- Chudamanivarman, king of Kataha and Srivishaya xxvii 151
- Chukhsa, ancient name of Chach xxvi 114, 116
- Chunar
 Asokan pillars quarried at xx 21
 conservation of Iftikhar Khan's tomb at xix 2 xx 3 xxv 6 xxvi 7
 xxvii 6 xxviii 11
 siege of xxii 35
- Chunsar : beads from xxviii 99
- Chutapallava, early traditional Pallava king xxv 136
- Cinerary urns
 at Baluchistan sites xxvi 223 xxvii 169, 175
 at Hmawza xxvi 176 n 2, 182 xxvii 134
 at Indus Valley sites xxiv 63 xxvi 57
 at Jamalgarhi xxi 56
 at Pagan xxvii 125
 Pyu, contents of xxiii 83 xxiv 106-7
- Chitta, reputed to be native of Hamsavati xxiii 128
- Clay horses and elephants as votive offerings xxv 115
- Cleopatra on engraved gem xxviii 132
- Clive, Lord xxiv 154
- Coatman, J. : report of ancient sites near Mansehra by xxi 63
- Coats of mail discovered in clearance at the citadel, Champaner xxviii 30
- Cochin
 Church of St. Francis at xxi 88-9 xxv 46 xxvi 44
 Dutch cemetery at xxi 89
 taken by the Dutch in 1633 xxi 88
 Vasco da Gama landed at, in 1502 xxi 88

Cook

- on coins of Sophytes xxix 133
 on inscribed Lalabhagat pillar xxix 133
 red sandstone figure of, in the round at Lalabhagat xxix 132, 133
- Coggin-Brown, J. : on neolithic implements xxiv 102

Coins

- Achæmenian *q. v.*
- from Ahar *q. v.*
- Ahom *q. v.*
- in Ajmer Museum xix 42
- of Alexander the Great at Taxila xxiv 48
- Andhra *q. v.*
- of Arab rulers of Sind xxix 110
- of Arakan xxv 147 xxix 182
- of Azilises at Taxila xxix 73
- of Barakzai dynasty xxi 107
- in Baroda Museum xix 42
- from Bedadi *q. v.*
- of Bhojadeva I *q. v.*
- in Bijapur Museum xix 42
 bilingual, of Mahmud of Ghazni xxix 197-8
- in Bombay branch of the Royal Asiatic Society xix 42
- in British Museum *q. v.*
- with Buddha figure xxvi 216
- Byzantine, in mouths of the dead xxiv 148
- of Chhatrapati Sivaji xxv 154
- Chinese *q. v.*
- of Chittaraja (Silahara) *q. v.*
- in Dacca Museum xxi 112
- in Delhi Fort Museum xxi 108, 237-9 xxii 274-5 xxiii 107, 235-7 xxiv 132, 134, 264-6 xxv 154, 155, 302-3 xxvi 213, 214, 215 xxvii 156, 204-5 xxviii 143, 193-4 xxix 248-9
- Gadhiya *q. v.*
- from Gitagram xxviii 98
- Gupta *q. v.*
- in Gwalior Museum xxiv 168-9
- in Gwalior State xxv 194
- from Halin *q. v.*
- of Hindu Shahis *q. v.*
- from Hmawza xxvi 220
- of Hoseyn Baikara *q. v.*
- from Hund xxiii 69
 imitation of Sassanian issues xxv 57-8
- in Indian Museum xix 62-3 xx 56-7 xxi 107-8, 130 xxii 146 xxiii 104, 233 xxiv 130-2, 258-62 xxv 154, 299-300 xxvi 208-211-3 xxvii

Coins—*contd.*

- 153, 201-3 xxviii 139-40, 183-94 xxix 197-8, 245-7
inset in pavement at Jamalgarhi xxi 57 xxii 29
- of Ismail Shah *q. v*
from Jamalgarhi *q. v*
from Jhalawar State *q. v*
from Jhukar *q. v*
of Kanishka in silver xxv 154
of Kumaragupta *q. v*
from Kurukshetra *q. v*
in Lahore Museum xix 42 xxi 130 xxv 167 xxvi 234
from Lalabhat *q. v*
of lead *see* Andhra
long currency of early issues xxvii 59
in Lucknow Museum xix 42 xxi 130
from Madipur *q. v*
from Mahasthan *q. v*
from Mandur xxiv 158
from Martand xxiii 130
from Mastung xxiv 59
of Maukhari dynasty xxi 1333
from Mewar *q. v*
from Mithathal xxvi 233
from Mohenjodaro xxii 103, 104 xxiii 48 xxvii 69
from Nagarjunikonda *q. v*
in Nalanda Museum xxviii 145
from Paharpur *q. v*
Pala xxvii 104-5
of Panchala *q. v*
from Parsundi *q. v*
from Patna *q. v*
in Patna Museum xix 41
paucity of finds in Baluchistan xxiv 53
Pearse collection of xxviii 139-40, 184-92
from Penumali *q. v*
in Peshawar Museum xxi 109 xxiii 107-8 xxiv 134 xxv 156 xxvi 216 xxvii 156-7 xxviii 141
in Phayre Provincial Museum, Rangoon xxv 147
of Philip Aridaeus *q. v*
of Philip III *q. v*
in Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay xix 42 xxiii 124
Punch marked xxiv 47-8 xxv 154, 299
in Rajshahi Museum xxi 112
from Rangamati *q. v*
Sabhar xxi 112

Coins—*concl.*

- of Sapedana *q. v*
from Sarnath *q. v*
of Sasan (Sasas) xxix 63
Sassanian *q. v*
of Satakarni kings xxiv 160, 161 *see also* Andhra
of Satavastra xxix 55
of Sher Shah *q. v*
of Shillong Coin Cabinet *q. v*
of Silaharas *q. v*
of Sophytes xxix 133
of Spalirises xxviii 169, 172, 173, 174
of Sri Chandra Sata *q. v*
in Srinagar Museum xxiii 131
symbolical from Burma xxvi 171, 172-3, 179 xxix 153-4
from Tamluk *q. v*
from Taxila *q. v*
Taylor collection of *q. v*
from Treasure Trove *q. v*
of Vasudeva *q. v*
from Vesali xx 29
of Vignahapalas of Magadha xxv 57, 58
in Watson Museum, Rajkot xix 42
of Wima Kadphises *q. v*
see also

Allan, J.
Banerji, K. D.
Bidyabinod, B. B.
Brown, J. C.
Cock.
Conjugate busts
Head, B.
Hultzsch, E.
Kharsama, Raja. of
Konow, S.
Majumdar, N. G.
Marshall, Sir John
Neville, Col. H. R.
Rapson, E.
Roman
Smith, V.
Vats, M. S.
Whitehead, H. B.
Wright, H. N.

Colebrooke, H. T.: on Kara inscriptions xxiii 122, 123

- Colgong: conservation of Rock temple at xxiv 29 xxix 41
 Colouring of Gandhara stucco figures xxii 100
 Comilla conservation of Satara Ratna temple xxi 85
 "Comma" design at Taxila xix 19-20
 Conjeeveram
 conservation of Matangesvara temple xxi 32
 inscribed sculptured historical scenes in Vaikuntha-Perumal temple xxii 136
 inscriptions at xx 36 xxiii 94
 inscriptions in Vaikuntha-Perumal temple xxii 136, 137
 Conjugate busts on coins and gems xxviii 136
 Conolly, Lieut. E.: on discovery of gems from Kandahar xxviii 132
 Conservation
 xix 1-18 xx 1-15 xxi 1-42 xxii 1-86 xxiii 1-46 xxiv 1-46 xxv 1-55 xxvi 1-50 xxvii 1-53 xxviii 1-50 xxix 1-54
 by departmental agency xxv 1-2, 13, 16
 by private enterprise xxi 36
 Cooch Bihar State: ancient remains in xxiv 91-2
 Coomaraswamy, A. K. xxii 129, 143 xxvi 171
 History of Indian and Indonesian Art by xxvii 39, 41 xxix 214
 Coorg: conservation of monuments in xxi 32 xxii 78 xxiv 41 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
 Coote, Sir Eyre: capture of Pondicherry by xxii 73
 Copeland, T. B.
 inscribed oil measure from Bedadi, gift of xxi 121
 report on Kharoshthi inscriptions in Agror Valley by xxvi 126
 Copper
 implements, Baluchistan xxvii 169, 172
 Indian sources of xxvi 55
 Jar, inscribed, from Elephanta xxiv 17, 120
 ladle with Kharoshthi inscription xxvii 146
 statuette from Sarnath xxvii 15
 swords from Fategarh xix 23 *see also* Analyses, Chemical treatment and excavated sites Chanhudaro, Harappa, Mohenjodaro, Nal, etc.
 Cornucopia in Arjuna's Penance at Mahabalipuram xxiv 104
 Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I xxiii 89 xxv 133 *see also* Hultzsch, Asoka. Inscriptions
 Cortlandt, Genl. H. Van collection of antique gems xxviii 135
 Cotton cloth
 found at Mohenjodaro xxvi 55, 65, 72 xxix 106
 unknown in Vedic literature xxvi 65
 Cotton thread at Mohenjodaro xxiv 70
 Council of Pataliputra, of the Jainas xxv 177

- Cousens, H. xxii 83, 84 xxiii 117 xxix 116
 on Mirpur Khas votive tablets xxv 118
 publications of xxv 197-8 xxvii 193 xxix 110, 111, 113, 161, 238
 Cowries, use of in Pala period xxix 142
 Craddock, Sir Reginald: provision of roads to Pagan monuments xix 17
 Crape, Raelant: acquisition of land at Tranquebar for Danes by xxv 47
 Cremation
 in Baluchistan xxvii 171, 175-6
 at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v. see also* Cinerary urns
 Crescent-shaped ornament in Burma xxix 153-4
 Cretan palaces: store rooms in xxvi 53
 Cromlechs at Chamursi xxiv 172
 at Tilota Khairi xxviii 37
 Crompton, Lieut.: excavations at Jamalgarhi by xx 24 xxii 19
 Cunningham, Sir Alexander xix 25, 43, xx 5, 15, 25, 31, 37 xxi 9, 46, 47, 50, 120, 143 xxii 13, 91, 93-5, 124, 164, 165, 169, 171, 184 xxiii 47, 53, 56, 59, 98, 122, 123, 124 xxiv 124 xxv 14-5, 58, 108, 123, 148, 151, 152 xxvi 216 xxvii 11, 38, 43, 103, 104, 137, 143 xxviii 18, 88, 132, 133, 134, 138 xxix 198
 Cup of brass engraved with charms and verses from the Quran xxiv 130
 Curzon, Lord: gifts to Indian museums from xxi 107 xxii 146 xxiii 105
 Cuttack, Barabati Fort at
 conservation at xxii 45 xxiv 31 xxv 31-2 xxvi 33
 description and history of xxii 45 xxiv 31
 mosque in xxv 31, 196
 photographs of xxiii 140
 Cylinder seals
 Assyrian xxviii 134 xxix 196
 from Harappa xxiv 74
 from Herat xxviii 132

D

- Dabarkot
 excavation of great mound at xxvi 224
 protection of site xxvii 191
 Dacca
 ancient road to, from Gaur xxii 109
 Husaini Dalan, conservation of xix 10
 Lalbagh Fort xxii 63 xxiv 177 xxvi 40
 mosque at Ataskhana xxv 41
 mosque and tomb of Haji Khwaja Shahbaz xxii 114
 mosque of Khan Muhammad Mirza xxvi 40
 photographs of xxiv 175 xxvi 244
 Tomb of Bibi Peri xxii 63

- Dacca Museum xxi 112, 129, 130, 131 xxii 115, 152, 162 xxiv 37, 156 xxv 41
 inscribed canon in xxiv 101, 155, 156
- Dadhikarna* the hypocritical cat xxiv 104
- Dadhikarnna Naga*: inscribed and named image of xxiv 149-50
- Dahala, ancient Chedi: monuments of xxi 132
- Dah Parbatiya
 Ahom temple at xxiv 99 xxvi 44
 early terracotta plaques at xxv 42, 116
 Gupta remains at xxiv 98-9, 100 xxv 41-2, 196 xxvi 44 xxvii 44 xxix 45
- Dakhni
 Mughal bridge at xxiii 136
 Serai, conservation of xxv 17 xxvi 17 xxvii 18
- Dalhousie, Lord: purchase of Mughal jewels by xxvii 152
- Dallin
 antiquities from xxviii 84, 85
 excavation of circular brick structures at xxviii 83-5
- Dalu Rai, king in semi-historical legends of Sind xxix 116
- Damage to ancient monuments xxi 11, 47 xxii 188 xxiii 136, 137, 138, 142
 xxiv 170 xxv 171 xxvi 237-8, 240 xxvii 191 xxviii 175 xxix 237
- Damajadasri I Kshatrapa, father of Jivadaman I xix 35
- Damant, G. H.: on Kantadaur ruins xxiv 87
- Damba-kuh: burial grounds at xxvii 170
- Damodaravarman: copper plates of xix 33 xxiv 117-8
- Damoh Hindi inscription recording remission of taxes xxi 115
- Danarnava, Ganga king xxvii 142
- Danyakanottai: conservation of temples at xxvi 44 xxvii 46
- Dances in Chola temples xxiv 120-1
- Danda (Dandanayaka) representation on Surya images xxi 81 xxii 93
- Dantapura, identified with Dantavaktra xxii 134
- Dantavaktra: site of the fort of xxii 134
- Dantidurga, king xxvi 196
- Dantivarman, Pallava king xxix 179
- Danyal, prince
 parentage of xxii 34, 35
 repairs Monghyr Fort xxii 34
- Darband, visited by Sir Aurel Stein xxi 97
- Dardic language in Swat xxv 163
- Darius, marriage with sister xxix 165
- Dariyaon
 ancient walled city xxiv 87
 defensive walls and moats of xxiv 88-9, 91
 meaning of name xxiv 88
- Darmani-ban: burial ground at xxvii 170

- Darmesteter, J.: on inscriptions on Babur's tomb xxv 151
- Darsanasara* of Devasana, Digambara author xxv 177, 178
- Daru-l Aman, former name of Ghiyasu-d-din Tughlaq's tomb xxii 7
- Dasal: conservation and protection of temple at xxvii 10 xxviii 14, 15, 175
 xxix 16
- Dasapura, Mandasor *q. v.*
- Dasaratha: form of Brahmi characters in inscriptions of xxii 99
- Das-Gupta, H. C.: on neolithic implements from Abor country xxiv 102
- Dasht Valley: prehistoric site in xxvii 169
- Datia
 Palace of Bir Singh Deo at xxviii 50 xxix 52
 photographs xxix 239
 step-well at Sirol xxix 53
- Daud Khan Quraishi
 Mughal governor of Bengal xxii 32
 subjugation of the Cheros by xxii 33
- Daulara: ancient mound with stone image xxii 91
- Daulatabad Fort: conservation of xix 17
- Daulat Rao Scindia xxvi 214
- D'Auteuil, M.: capture of Gingee by xxii 72-3
- Davoy (Tavoy) in Talaing inscriptions xxiii 96
- Day, Mr.
 granted land for Fort St. George xix 13
 visits Chandragiri Fort xix 13
- Dayal, P.
 catalogue of Gupta coins in Lucknow Museum xix 42
 reports on Treasure Trove Coins xxiv 142 xxviii 158 xxix 213
- Dayal, R.: on Lalabhatag antiquities xxix 132, 133
- Deane, Sir Harold: discovery of Asoka's xiith edict at Shahbazgarhi by xxii 17
- Deas, Col. L. J. M.: report on bones in vessels at Mastung xxiv 58
- Debabarman, on Unakoti antiquities xxi 86
- Debikot (Dinajpur Dt.): inscriptions from xxi 123
- Debipur (Rangpur Dt.): mounds at xxiv 89-90
- Deccan
 conquest of by Ala-ud-Din xxix 190
 conquest of by Ulugh Khan xxv 151
- Deccani architecture: influence on E. Bengal monuments of xxiv 92-3
- Defensive works in N. E. Bengal xxix 87-92
- Dehra Dun: Kalanga monuments at xxix 9
- Delhi
 Adham Khan's tomb xxiii 9 xxvii 9
 Afsarwala's tomb and mosque xxvi 9
 Ajmere Gate xxvii 190
 Arab Serai xxiii 9 xxv 9-10 xxvi 9 xxvii 9, 190 xxix 10, 12
 Baghi Nazir, well near xxii 9

Delhi—*contd.*

- Bara Khamba xxix 14
 Begampur mosque xxi 5 xxv 11 xxvi 10 xxvii 8
 Bholi Bhatyari-ka-Mahal xxv 10 xxvi 10
 Bijai Mandal xxiv 9 xxv 11 xxvii 9 xxviii 12 xxix 14
 Bistdari Building xxviii 12, 13
 Bu Halima's garden xxiii 9
 Char Minar xxvii 9
 Chauburji Mosque xxi 5 xxii 8 xxvii 9
 Chaunsath Khamba xxix 10, 12
 Chilla of Nizamu-d-din xxii 6
 conservation at xix 4-5 xx 3-4 xxi 4-6 xxii 6-9 xxiii 8-11 xxiv 7-10
 xxv 8-11 xxvi 9-13 xxvii 8-9 xxviii 12-4 xxix 10-5
 Delhi Gate xxvii 190
 drawings xxvi 245 xxvii 195 xxviii 178
 Firoz Shah's Kotla *see* Firoz Shah Tughlaq
 Ghazi-ud-din Khan's tomb xxix 10, 11, 12
 Ghiyas-ud-Din Tughlaq's tomb *q. v.*
 Hauz Khass xix 5 xx 40 xxi 5 xxii 8 xxiii 9, 10 xxiv 9, 10 xxv 10,
 11 xxvi 10, 12 xxvii 9 xxviii 13
 Humayun's tomb xix 4, 5 xx 4 xxi 5, 6 xxii 6, 9 xxiii 9, 10, 141 xxiv
 8, 10 xxv 9, 11 xxvi 11, 12, 245 xxvii 9 xxviii 13 xxix 15
 Idgah at Kharera xxviii 12-3
 Indrapat Fort *see* Delhi, Purana Qila
 Iron pillar xxiii 10-11 xxv 182 xxvii 188 xxviii 157
 Isa Khan's tomb xxiv 8 xxvii 9
 Jahanara's tomb xxix 14
 Jahanpanah: survey plan of xxiii 141 xxv 199 xxvi 245
 Kabiru-Din Auliya's tomb xxiv 176
 Kali Masjid xxii 7 xxvii 8 xxviii 12, 13 xxix 10, 13-4
 Kashmeri Gate xxiv 10 xxvi 11 xxvii 190 xxviii 13
 Khair-ul-Manazil xix 5 xxi 4, 5 xxii 6 xxiii 9 xxv 11 xxvii 9
 Khan-i-Khanan's tomb xxv 8, 9 xxvi 9 xxvii 9
 Khirki Mosque xxi 5 xxii 6-7 xxiii 9 xxiv 9
 Lakkarwala tomb xxvii 190
 Lal Bangla xxvi 10
 Lal Darwaza xxvi 11
 Lal Kot: survey plan of xxiii 141 xxv 199 xxvi 245
 Lodi Bridge xxiv 176 xxvii 9
 Makhdumai Jahan's grave xxii 7
 Moth-ki-Masjid xxiv 8-9 xxv 10 xxvii 9
 Muhammad Shah's tomb xxiii 9 xxiv 10 xxvi 12
 Mutiny Memorial Tower xxiii 9 xxvii 9 xxix 14
 Nai-ka-Qila: survey plan of xxv 199
 Najaf Khan's tomb xxviii 12, 13

Delhi—*contd.*

- Nili Chhatri xxvii 190
 Nili Masjid xxviii 12
 Nizama-ud-din Auliya's Dargah
 conservation of xix 4
 donation of H. E. H. the Nizam to xix 1, 4
 grave of Jahanara Begum at xxix 226
 Pathan Mosque xx 4-5
 photographs of xix 50-2 xxi 136 xxii 191 xxiii 139 xxiv 174 xxv 198
 xxvi 243 xxvii 194 xxviii 177 xxix 239
 Purana Qila xix 5 xxi 5-6 xxii 8, 9 xxiii 9, 10 xxiv 10 xxv 9, 11, 182
 xxvi 11, 12 xxvii 9 xxviii 13 xxix 10, 13
 Qadam Sharif xix 26 xxi 4
 Qutb
 Alai Gate: original design of xix 25
 conservation at xix 4-5 xx 4 xxi 5, 6 xxii 8, 9 xxiii 10-11 xxiv
 8, 10 xxv 11 xxvi 12, 13 xxvii 9 xxviii 13 xxix 10, 14, 15
 iron pillar at *see* Delhi, Iron pillar
 Memoir on xix 25, 45-6 xxvi 242
 Sanderson Memorial sundial at xix 4
 survey of xix 24-5
 Qutb Sahib's Dargah xxii 8
 Rai Pithora fort, survey plan of xxv 199
 Raushanara's tomb and garden xxiv 10 xxvii 9 xxix 14
 Sabz Burj xxvi 12 xxvii 9
 Safdar Jang's tomb and garden xxi 5-6 xxii 8 xxiii 9, 10 xxiv 8, 10
 xxv 10, 11 xxvi 11, 12 xxvii 9 xxviii 12, 13 xxix 10-13
 Satpula sluice xxiv 176
 Shah Alam's tomb and adjoining bridge xxiv 176
 Shamsi tank xxix 10, 11
 Sher Mandal
 conservation at xxii 8 xxv 9 xxix 14
 scene of Humayun's fatal fall xxii 8
 Sher Shah's gateway xxi 4 xxii 9 xxiv 8 xxv 9 xxvii 9
 Sher Shah's mosque xxv 9 xxvi 11
 Shikargah of Firozshah Tughlaq xxix 10, 11
 Sikandar Lodi's tomb xxiii 9 xxv 9 xxvii 9
 Siri, survey plan of xxiii 141 xxv 199 xxvi 245
 Sultan Ghari's tomb xxv 171-2 xxvi 12
 Sunderwala Burj and Mahal xxvii 190
 Suraj Kund xxiii 11 xxiv 11
 Tripolia Gateway xxvii 9
 Tughlaqabad Fort
 conservation at xx 3 xxi 4 xxii 7 xxv 10
 survey plan of xxiii 141 xxv 199 xxvi 245

Delhi—concl'd.

- Ugar Sen ki baoli xxvii 8
 Wazirabad Mosque xxi 5
 Zafar Mahal, palace of Bahadur Shah xxi 5 xxii 7-8 xxiii 9

Delhi Fort

- Diwan-i-Am xxi 5 xxiii 9 xxix 14
 Diwan-i-Khass xxvi 11 xxix 14
 Gardens of xxi 5, 6 xxii 8, 9 xxiii 10 xxiv 8, 10 xxv 11 xxvi 12
 xxvii 9 xxviii 13-4 xxix 15
 Lahore Gate of xx 4
 Moti Masjid in xxv 10
 Mughal Rooms, glazing of and fitting electric light in xxv 10 xxvi 11
 Mumtaz Mahal xx 4 xxii 8 xxiv 9
 Rang Mahal xxi 5 xxii 8 xxiii 9 xxiv 9 xxix 14
 Delhi Fort Archaeological Museum xix 39, 41 xx 42 xxi 107, 108, 130, 132 xxii 146, 159, 191, 273-5 xxiii 104-7, 234-7 xxiv 132-4, 174, 263-6 xxv 154-5 183, 198, 301-3 xxvi 213-5, 229, 243 xxvii 156, 180, 194, 204-5 xxviii 143-4, 156, 193-4 xxix 169, 199, 239
 Demetrius I: elephant headdress of xxvi 212
 Deogarh, Jhansi Dt.

- Fort xix 6
 Gupta temples at xix 5-6 xxiv 125, 129 xxvii 10, 14, 15
 xxix 17, 219
 Jain temples in Fort xix 6
 local museum at xxvii 10, 14
 photographs xxvii 194
 sculptures of the Gupta period at xxi 104 xxvii 14

Deogarh Fort, Chhindwara Dt. xxi 24 xxii 51-2 xxiv 175

Deogiri: conquest of by Mubarak Khalji xix 37

Deolana: three-shrined temple of Jagesvara at xxiv 81-2

Deopani

- conservation at xxiv 39
 images found in jungle at xxiii 82

Deopara: Padam Sahar tank at xxiv 37

Deorbijia: conservation of Sita Devi temple at xxvii 35-6 xxviii 37

Deothan: Hindu-Jain temple at xxvii 22 xxviii 31

Derabera: monolithic monuments at xxix 46, 238

Dera Ismail Khan Dt.: conservation in xx 6-7 xxi 10

Deshpande, R. S.: conservation by, in Dhar State xxiii 45

Desiccation

- in Baluchistan xxvii 164, 174, 175
 in Central Asia xxiv 146

Devachandra, Burmese king xxv 146

Devadharmaraja, cult of in Malwa xxv 192

Deva Dungri, the Devagiri of Kalidasa xxv 191-2

Devagiri, Yadava capital xxix 175

Devapaladeva, king xx 27, 35 xxi 104 xxiv 117, 119, 135 xxv 131, 159 xxvii 139, 159, 161 xxviii 116

Devaraya I xxii 136 xxv 144

Devaraya II xxi 118 xxiii 90

Devasana, Jain author xxv 177

Devavarmadeva, Chandella king xxix 166

Devendravarman: grant of xxiii 93 xxvii 145

Devidhura: Varahidevi temple at xxi 50

Devimahatmya of the Markandeya Purana xxii 91

Dhakanjodaro: Buddhist remains at xxix 117

Dhalbhum: pigmy implements from xxviii 130

Dhama, B. L. xxi 36 xxii 84-5 xxiii 45, 143 xxiv 45-6, 177, 178 xxv 53-4, 73, 75, 127-30, 150 xxvi 47, 60, 219, 245, 247 xxvii 4-9, 52, 156 xxviii 8-14, 143-4, 179 xxix 52, 241

Guide to Khajuraho by xxvii 52.

Dhammaceti, Burmese king xix 36 xxi 122

Dhammaraja, title assumed by Burmese kings xxvi 168

Dhammavansa, Rev. U.

- Buddhist images collected by xxi 81-2
 lecturer in Pali, Chittagong xxi 81

Dhamrao: mounds at xxv 99

Dhamtaur

- kanjur, called kaniat locally, quarried at xxi 62
 terracotta animal figurines found at xxi 62
 ziarat at xxi 62

Dhanavati, a nun, dedicates an image of the Buddha xxix 216

Dhannakada: inscriptions on the Mahachaitya at xx 34

Dhanora

- ancient remains at xxii 108-9
 old roadways from xxii 109

Dhanuka

- Mahisha mardini image at xxvii 112
 temple at xxvii 176

Dhanyasoma, king of the Gaura-kshatriya family xxix 187

Dhar State

- conservation xix 10 xx 11 xxii 85-6 xxiv 45 xxv 55 xxvi 49-50
 xxvii 52-3 xxviii 47, 49-50 xxix 53 see also Mandu
 photographs xxiii 139 xxiv 174

Dharasena IV of Valabhi xix 35

Dharasimha Caves at Osmanabad xxv 186

Dharsuram, labelled sculptures of Saiva saints xix 34

Dharla R. xxiv 91

Dharmaghar

- bronze image (9th-10th cent.) of the Buddha at xxi 85
 Kali temple at, destroyed by earthquake xxi 85

- Dharmakshetra, a name for Kurukshetra xxi 46
 Dharma Pala, Assamese king xxvi 199
 Dharmapala, Pala king xxi 104 xxiii 102 xxiv 119 xxvi 195, 196 xxvii 138, 139, 159 great monastery of, at Somapura xxvi 149, 199 xxvii 145 viihara of, mentioned on Paharpur tablets xxvi 148
 Dharmaraja, Sailodbhava
 Kondedda grant of xx 36 xxviii 126 xxix 178
 victory of, at Phasika xx 36 xxviii 125
 Dharmaraja—Ratha, at Mahabalipuram xxix 189
 Dharmarajikas (stupas) xxiv 128
 Dharmasagara, author of *Pravachanapariksha* xxv 177, 181
 Dharmasurah, king xxv 146
 Dharmavijaya, king xxv 146, 147
 Dharmma Khedi, E. Kadamba king xxix 186
 Dhathamandir (Kashmir) conservation at xxi 42 xxiii 129, 130
 Dhauli
 Asoka Rock Edict xxiii 140 xxiv 171 xxv 33 xxviii 161, 164
 cave inscription xxix 177
 Dhenuka, the donkey demon xxvi 143, 144, 145 xxviii 168, 169
 Dhenukakata, place name in Karle inscriptions xxiii 92
 Dhiman, artist in the Varendra Country xxi 104
 Dholka
 Bahlol Khan Qazi's Masjid xix 8 xxvi 24 xxix 33
 Khan Masjid xix 8 xx 10 xxi 17 xxii 23-4 xxiii 19 xxv 24 xxviii 29 xxix 33
 Malav Tank at xxix 33
 Dholpur: tomb of Zarrina xxii 224
 Dhotra: Mahadeo temple at xxix 42, 240
 Dhruva (Dharavarsha), king xxvi 196
 Dhruva-sarman, donor of pillars at Bilsar xxii 95
 Dhruvasena I of Valabhi xix 36 xxiii 90, 92
 Dhyana: spirit of, in figure sculpture xxix 217-221
 Dhyana-yoga on Indus Valley seals xxix 218
 Dhyana-yogin type of image xxix 191-4
 Diaper pebble masonry at Harwan xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 130
 Dice
 found at Mohenjodaro *q. v.*
 found in Nalanda monasteries xxiii 74
 Digambaras xxv 176-182
 Dighe, Mr., State Engineer, Dhar: conservation by xxiii 45
 Diji Fort
 crescent-shaped plan of xxix 161
 formerly called Ahmadabad xxix 161
 guns bearing Persian inscriptions in xxix 161
 Dikshit, B. G. in charge of Agra office xxiii 143

- Dikshit, K. N. xix 28, 32, 46 xx 7, 8, 25, 43, xxi 28, 74-88, 101, 123 xxii 58, 64, 65, 107-20, 129, 152, 161, 162, 173, 196 xxiii 30-4, 74-82, 104, 118, xxiv 17-22, 37, 119-20, 123, 143, 144, 170, 175, 176, 178, xxv 201, xxvi 40, 199-200, 246 xxvii 38-45, 111-3 xxviii 38-44 xxix 43-6, 143-4, 241
 on Ahom stone pillar inscription xxiv 157-8
 on Damodarpur copper plates xxiii 90
 on dated silver coin of Kumaragupta xxiii 124
 on Deopani inscription xxvii 143
 excavations at Mahasthan xxviii 88-97
 at Mohenjodaro xxiv 60, 62, 63-73 xxv 72, 73 74, 87, 93, xxvii 71 xxviii 67
 at Paharpur xxvi 140-9 xxvii 101-11 xxviii 97-8 xxix 138-143
 at Rangamati xxviii 99-100
 explorations in Sind xxv 98-100 xxix 110
 on Harsola copper plates xxix 177.
 on identification of Pushkarana xxvii 188-9
 on inscription of Husain Shah xxviii 128
 on Majhgawan plates xxii 171
 on Nidanpur plates xxi 115
 on Paharpur copper plate xxvii 144
 on Paharpur terracotta seals xxvii 144-5
 on Poona copper plates xix 32
 on Prithvishena of the Ganj and Nachna inscriptions xxvii 142
 on Sylhet plates xxi 115
 Dilawar Khan, Curator, Peshwar Museum xxii 97 xxiii 108 xxiv 135 xxv 157 xxvi 217 xxvii 156-8 xxviii 141-2
 Dilwar Khan Ghori of Malwa xxviii 128
 Dimapur; monoliths at xxii 65, 190 xxiii 104 xxiv 39 xxvii 45
 Dinajpur
 antiquities at xxv 113-4
 Rajbari (Raja's Palace) at xxi 84, 115
 Vishnu image from xxiii 103
 votive stupa of unusual form at xxv 114
 Dinajpur Dt.: Moslem inscriptions in xxi 123
 Dindigul Fort xxi 89 xxii 78 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
 Diodorus: on Alexander's march from the Indus xxvii 170
 Diodotus I: on Greek gem xxviii 136
 Dionysus, crude representation of at Nagarjunikonda xxviii 104
 Dipachandra, king xxv 146
 Diskalkar, D. B.
 on Betma plates xxvii 142
 on Harsola plates xxix 177
 Diz-Parom: mounds of the chalcolithic age near xxvii 168

Dobbs, W. E. J.

- contributes funds for Ahar excavations xxv 56
- discovery of Ahar inscriptions by xxiii 92, 96, 97 xxv 56

Dog at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*

Dolichocephaly, evidence of, at Mohenjodaro xxiv 72

Dolmens in the Nilgiris xxv 42

Doni: Chandella temples at xxi 70-1 xxvii 52 xxviii 49 xxix 53

Door frames

- at Dinajpur xxv 114
- with *Garuda* and *Nagas* xxii 119-20
- of Khiching temple xxii 127

Double fish symbol on inscription from Trincomalee xxiv 115

Draband: ancient mounds at xxvi 222

Drain pipes of earthenware at Gingee and Vijayanagar xxii 77 *see also* Mohenjodaro

Drakala: ancient sites at xxvii 176-7

Dravidian influence in Orissan shrines xxii 43

Drawings xix 24-6, 49 xx 48 xxi 138-40 xxii 194-5 xxiii 141-2 xxiv 176-7
xxv 199-200 xxvi 245-6 xxvii 195-6 xxviii 178 xxix 240-1

Dream, leading to discovery of tomb xxiii 79

Drishadvati R.

- boundary of Kurukshetra xxi 47
- identified with Ghaggar xxi 47
- identified with Rakshasi xxi 47

Dronacharya: Chakravyuha castle of xxi 47 xxii 89

Dronasimha, son of Bhatarka xxi 114

Drought in Vijayanagara in time of Achyutaraya xix 34

duar, place name signifying a ford xxiv 88

Dubreuil, J.

- discovery of Buddhist sculptures by xxvi 231
- removal of sculptures from Nagarjunikonda by xxvi 160
- on Vedic antiquities in Malabar xxii 133

Dudhai: temples at xxvii 16

Dumapur: fragment of *yupa* pillar at xxix 133-4

Dupleix statue at Pondicherry xxii 74, 76

Durga-khoh cave near Chunar: inscriptions at xix 36

Duroiselle, C. xix 31, 36, 37, 46 xx 13, 29-31, 38 xxi 32-6, 122 xxii 78, 121, 139,
190, 193, 196 xxiii 41-5, 82-5, 96, 139 xxiv 41-5, 106-11, 136, 172 xxv
48, 159, 197 xxvi 45-7, 219-20, 247 xxvii 162, 197 xxviii 45-7, 146
xxix 48-51, 203

on Age of Shwedagon Pagoda, Rangoon xxiii 126-8

on Arakan inscriptions xxv 132

on Burmese epigraphy xix 36 xx 38-9 xxi 121-3, 133-4 xxii 139
xxiii 95-6 xxiv 121-2 xxv 144-8 xxvi 200-2 xxvii 145 xxviii
123-4 xxix 181-3

on Chinese inscription from Bhamo xxix 160-1

Duroiselle—*contd.*

- excavations at Halin by xxix 151-5
- at Hmawza by xxvi 171-83 xxvii 127-35 xxviii 105-9
xxix 155-6
- at Pagan by xxvi 161-71 xxvii 122-7 xxviii 109-13
xxix 156-8

on four Burmese saints xxii 174-6

on inscribed slab from Bassein xxix 158-60, 182, 183

on Mongol frescoes at Pagan xxi 146-8

on place names in Burma xxii 173-4

The Apocryphal Geography of Burma xxiii 126

Dutch

capture of Cochin xxi 88

cemeteries xxi 89, 90 xxii 78 xxv 41, 45-6 xxvi 44, 45 xxvii 46 xxviii
44-5 xxix 46, 47fort at Sadras *q. v.*

Dwarahat

Badrinath group of temples xxii 14

Bandeo temple xxii 14 xxvii 15

drawings xxiii 141

Gujardeo temple xxii 14-5 xxiii 13 xxvii 15-6

Jaina temple xxii 15

Kacheri group of shrines xxii 13-4, 15-6 xxiii 12-3 xxvii 15

Kutumbari temple xxii 14

Maniyan temples xxii 14-5 xxiv 12 xxvii 15

Mrityunjaya temples xxii 14-5 xxiii 13 xxiv 12 xxvii 15

Palace of rajas on Chandragiri hill xxii 14

Ratan Deo temples xx 14-5 xxiii 13 xxiv 13 xxvii 15

temples xxi 50 xxii 13-6 xxiii 58 xxiv 12-3 xxvii 10, 15-6 xxviii
17

E

Ea-Bani, figure resembling, at Mohenjodaro xxv 96 xxvi 58 xxviii 77

Earliest Muslim inscription in India xxiv 122

Earth-goddess (Wathundaye) legend in Burma xxi 144-6

Earthquakes damaging ancient monuments xix 10 xxii 63, 91 xxiv 92

Eastern Circle: division of xix 12 xxix 144

Eastern Ganga dynasty of Kalinganagara xxii 44

Eastern School of mediæval sculpture xxiii 101-3 xxv 127

East India Company

annexation of Bihar by xxii 32

settlement at Fort St. George xix 13

Efflorescent salts: damage to ancient monuments from xxv 164-6

Ehuvala, Ikhaku king xxix 164, 166

Ekachakra

city referred to in *Mahabharata* and *Mahavamso* xxiii 59
 identification of by Cunningham xxiii 59

Ekdala, suggested identification with Murcha-Vishnupur xxiii 77

Ekdil Sarai: conservation of gateway of xxiv 6 xxvi 8

Elephant cognizance of Ajitanatha xxii 132

Elephanta Caves

conservation of xix 9 xxi 12-3 xxii 22-3 xxiii 18 xxiv 17

xxv 20 xxvi 23, 193 xxvii 22 xxviii 28 xxix 24

inscribed copper jar from cistern near xxiv 17, 120

Elephants bathing Jina xxix 195

Elgandal Fort: inscription from xx 39

Ellichpur

conservation at xxii 53 xxix 43

Hauz Katora pavilion at xxiv 171 xxix 43

photographs xxix 240

Elliot, Sir Walter: on Chinese or Jain pagoda, Negapatam xxvii 151

Ellora

caves at xxii 177 xxv 185

conservation of frescoes at xxv 185

Kailasa temple at xxix 220

Nataraja images at xxiv 126, 127

Siva issuing from *linga* at xxix 215

Enamelled terracotta plaques illustrating *jatakas* xxiv 43, 136

Enamelled tile paving

at Begu Hajjam's Mosque, Patna City xxii 31

at mosque, Gaur xxvii 43

Enamel-like coating on steatite seals xxviii 154

Encasing of stupas at Nalanda xxiv 83

English Bazar: survey of monuments at xxv 200

Engraved gems *see* Gems

Epigraphy *see* Moslem Epigraphy and Sanskrit Epigraphy

Epigraphia Birmanica xix 37, 45 xx 38, 39, 43 xxi 121, 133 xxii 139, 190 xxiii 95 xxv 145 xxvi 201 xxviii 124

Epigraphia Carnatica xxiii 90

Epigraphia Indica xix 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 45 xx 27, 33, 34, 35, 42 xxi 114, 116, 119, 120, 133, 134, 135 xxii 129, 130, 132, 134, 138, 184, 187, 190 xxiii 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 96 xxiv 114, 116, 117, 118, 119 xxv 132, 133, 135, 136, 141, 159, 167, 193 xxvi 193-7, 205 xxvii 141-4, 188 xxviii 119-21, 122, 125, 126, 161 xxix 165, 172, 176-9, 181, 188

Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica xix 38 xx 35, 39, 43 xxi 123, 124 xxii 179, 190 xxiv 119, 122 xxv 150, 151 xxvi 207 xxvii 148 xxviii 127, 129 xxix 190

Epigraphical publications xxiii 89-90 xxiv 116-8 xxv 139-7 xxvi 193-8 xxvii 141-4 xxviii 119-22 xxix 176-81, 190

Erai R. xxii 52

Eran

colossal boar image at xx 9 xxiii 29-30 xxvii 35

early Gupta remains at xx 9 xxiii 29-30

inscriptions at xxiii 29-30

• subject to Toramana xxv 135

Vishnu temple at xx 9

Erandol: Pandawa's Wada Masjid at xxvi 240 xxvii 22

Eras used in Kharoshthi inscriptions xxvi 197

Eros and Psyche on Taxila seal xxiv 49 xxix 59

Etawah Dt.: conservation of Ajitmal and Ekdil serais at xxiv 6 xxvi 8

European cemeteries

at Agra xxiv 3, 6, 7

in Burma xxi 127

at Cochin xxi 89

at Gooty xxiii 35

at Masulipatam xxiv 39 xxvii 46 xxviii 44

at Negapatam xxii 78 xxvi 45 xxviii 45 xxix 46, 47-8

at Pondicherry xxiii 39, 40

at Pulicat xxv 45 xxvi 44 xxvii 46

at Sadras xxi 90 xxiii 38 xxiv 40 xxv 45 xxvi 45 xxvii 46

at Sardhana xx 3 xxiv 6

at Tuticorin xxii 78 xxvi 45

Excavations: restriction and regulation of xxix 237

Execution trees of Adilshahi sultans at Bijapur xx 10

Exposure of the dead at Makran sites xxvii 170

F

Fa-hian

on Rajgir xxiv 28

on sites in Swat xxv 161

Faience, Egyptian xxiv 139 xxv 165 *see also* Analyses, Harappa, Mohenjodaro and Nal

Fairs

at Unakoti in the month of Pausha xxi 85

in Mughal gardens xxii 11 xxvi 21 xxix 22

Famine

in Magadha xxv 177

in Malava xxv 179

Farhad Khan and his family captured by the Portuguese xix 38

Faria Bagh *see* Ahmednagar

Farishta xix 37 xxi 24, 25 xxii 55, 56 xxvi 198 xxix 189

- Farrukhnagar
 history and monuments of xxvi 122-4
 Shish Mahal at, example of late Mughal domestic architecture xxvi 124
- Farrukhsiyar, Emperor xxiii 105
- Faruqi
 kings of Khandesh xxii 46, 47 xxvi 35
 monuments at Burhanpur xxvi 244
 monuments at Thalner xxix 37
- Fatehabad (Gwalior State) conservation of Koshak Mahal xx 15 xxi 39-40 xxii 183-4
- Fatehabad (Hissar Dt.): Firozshah's Lat at xxviii 175
- Fathegarh: copper swords with spiked handles from xix 23
- Fathekhelda: Imadshahi Mosque at xxvi 38, 244
- Fathi-ullah Imad-ul-Mulk adopts the Vijayanagar *ganda-bherunda* crest xx 57
- Fathpur Sikri xix 2 xx 2 xxii 48 xxiii 5-6 xxiv 4-5 xxv 4 xxvi 4 xxvii 5 xxviii 9-10 xxix 6
 baoli, conservation of xxvi 5 xxviii 9-10
 Bibi Zainab's tomb xxv 4
 Buland Darwaza at xxiii 5 xxvi 4
 Chor Darwaza at xxiv 4
 crumbling of inscriptions at xxiii 113
 Dargah of Shaikh Salim Chisti xxiii 6 xxiv 5 xxv 4 xxviii 10 xxix 225
 Jodh Bai's palace at xxvi 4
 photographs xxvii 194
 Rang Mahal at xxiii 5 xxiv 4 xxvi 4 xxvii 5
 stone decay at xxiii 113 xxv 166
- Fenestration
 at Jandial temple, Taxila xxv 77
 at Mohenjodaro xxv 77
- Fergusson, J.
 on Arjuna's Penance, Mahabalipuram xxiv 104
 on bas-reliefs of Badami xxi 132
 on date of Junnar Caves xxviii 29
History of Indian Architecture xxiii 134 xxvii 38, 39
 on the *kanguras* of the Qutb xix 25
 on Lingaraja temple, Bhuvanesvara xxiii 119, 120
 on Vitthala temple, Vijayanagar xxii 67
- Fertility, Goddess of, at Taxila and other sites xxvii 67
- Finot, L.: on identification of Maha-Chan-p'o' xxv 117
- Firoz Shah Tughlaq
 builds Jaunpur Fort xxvi 237
 death of xxv 150
 invasion of Bengal by xxiii 77

Firoz Shah Tughlaq—*contd.*

- Kotla of, at Delhi xix 24-6 xx 4 xxi 4, 6 xxii 9 xxiii 9, 10, 141 xxiv 10 xxv 11 xxvi 10-1, 12 xxvii 9 xxviii 13
 palace of, at Hissar xxi 4
 repairs the Qutb xix 25
 in a S. India inscription xxviii 121
Sikargahs of, at Delhi xxvi 238 xxix 10, 11
 tomb of xix 5 xxii 8
- Fish
 incarnation of Vishnu xxiv 154-5
 on Nal pottery xxv 68
- Firinghi-Kut: E. I. Company's factory at xxvi 246
- Fleet, J. F.
 on accession of Singhana xxviii 118
birudas, collected by xxi 119
 on copper plates of Ganga kings xix 32
 on copper plates of Shashthadeva II xix 33
 on date of Bijjana (Sinda) xxvi 193
 on derivation of name Aihole xxv 139
 on Gaya copper plate xxvii 138
Gupta Inscriptions xxv 188
 on Halsi and Nilambur plates xxii 134
 on Harappa seals xxiii 47
 inscriptions bequeathed to British Museum by xxi 114
Kanarese Dynasties xxv 142
 on place name Kandharapura xxviii 118
 on Sendrakas xxviii 117
 on S. India inscriptions xxix 170-5
- Fluted goblets in Gandhara relief xxvi 116
- Forchhammer, E.
 on age of Shwedagon Pagoda xxiii 126
 on Burmese alphabet in Arakan xxii 139
 on inscribed pillar at Mrohaung xxv 146
 Notes on Arakan by xx 39
- Forged
 copper plates xix 32 xxvi 190 xxvii 138, 159
 Rawal inscription xxix 177
- Fort Frederick, Trincomalee: Tamil inscription from xxiv 115
- Fort St. George: history of foundation xix 13
- Foucher, A.
 on "amorous couple" in Gandhara reliefs xxi 142
 collaboration in preparation of Sanchi monograph xxii 182-3
Greek origin of the image of Buddha by xxix 191
 "Guide" to Ajanta by xxii 178
 on identification of Mount Hi-lo xxv 163

Foucher, A.—*contd.*

- at Indian Museum xx 43, 46, 48, 55 xxi 101
Les représentations figurées de la Nativité du Buddha by xxi 132
 on Miniature from Nepalese Buddhist MS xxiv 128
 research in N. W. Frontier Province xxi 43
 on Return of Kanthaka xix 29
 on Vajra-Tara shrine xxvi 171
 on *Visvantara-Jataka* xxi 143
 work at Ajanta xx 43
- Fox, B.: discovery of inscription at Uparkot Fort, Junagadh xix 35
- Francis, A.: plan of Mohenjodaro by xxv 75
- Francke, A. H.: *Antiquities of Indian Tibet* by xxvii 193
- Freire, A.: on Sivaji's fortifications at Gingee xxii 71-2
- French, J. C.: interest in Bengal monuments of xxv 114, 115, 148, 153
- Frescoes
- at Ajanta *q.v.*
 - at Bagh Caves xx 15 xxi 113 xxii 156, 184 xxiii 134-5 xxiv 163
 - Central Asian xxv 185 *see also* Wall Paintings
 - in Ceylon xxi 107
 - at Ellora, conservation of xxv 185
 - Italian experts employed for preservation of, at Ajanta xix 39 xx 14 xxi 124
 - at Jaipur, deterioration of xxvii 181
 - at Junnar Caves, still traceable xxviii 28-9
 - at Minnanthu xxviii 47
 - at Mohenjodaro xxii 102-3
 - at Pagan xxi 146-8 xxii 193 xxiii 44 xxix 157, 240
 - photographs of xxiv 161 xxv 185 xxix 239
 - at Sagaing, of *jatakas* xxiv 108
 - at Shanwar Wada, Poona xxi 13
 - in Sittannavasal Cave xxix 168
 - at Talbahat Fort, preservation of xxvi 228
- Friar Bala, dedication of Sarnath colossal Boddhisattva image xxix 200, 215, 216
- Führer, A. xxi 50, 52 xxv 179, 180
- Fyzabad
- Shujau-d-Daula's tomb at xxv 5
 - photographs of xxviii 177

G

Gabrbands

- ancient embankments of stone in Baluchistan xxvii 166, 175, 177
 - attributed to Copper Age xxv 72
- Gadd, C. J.: on Indus Valley antiquities xxiii 48
- Gadhiya coins xxi 107 xxv 194
- Gadiyanka Bhima xxv 132

Gaganesvara

- Karambera enclosure at xxi 75 xxii 60 xxiii 30-1
 - monuments at xxi 75-6 xxiii 30-1
- Gahadavala kings of Kanauj xx 36
- Gait, Sir Edward: *History of Assam* by xxiv 38
- Gajapala (Gopinatha) defeats Gurjara army xxix 187
- Gajasurasamharamurti Siva image in Prince of Wales Museum xxix 214-5
- Ganapatideva of the Kakatiya dynasty xxi 31 xxv 142, 143, 144 xxix 178
- Ganda-bherunda*
- crest adopted by Imad Shahis of Berar xx 57
 - emblem of Vijayanagar kings xxii 57
 - fabulous bird said to prey on elephants xxii 57
- Gandai: conservation of Mahadeo temple at xxv 39-40
- Gandaradittar, Chola prince xxv 143

Gandhara

- in Burmese birth story xxix 159
- figure in the round xix 20
- School
- date of xxii 168
- at Taxila xxii 169

Ganesa

- aquatic animals on pedestal of xxviii 113
 - dancing xxix 223
 - and Gavampati, dual image of xxix 158
 - popularity in Burma xxviii 112-3
- Ganesa's curl symbol in Tamil country xxvii 142
- Ganga era xxii 134 xxiii 93 xxiv 118 xxvii 142
- Ganga and Yamuna on temple door-jambes xix 43 xxi 70 xxii 95 xxiv 98 xxix 45
- Ganges R. symbolical representation by Arjuna's Penance at Mahabalipuram xxiv 106
- Gangeyadeva, Chedi king xx 37
- Ganjam Fort: conservation at xxviii 176 xxix 46, 47
- Gaoli
- chieftains at Gawilgarh xxii 56
 - rulers of Deogarh xxii 52
- Garde, M. B., Archaeological Officer, Gwalior State xx 14, 31 xxi 37 xxii 183 xxiii 131-5 xxiv 114, 163-9 xxv 187-94

Gardens

- at Agra xix 2 xx 2, 4 xxi 2-7 xxii 4-5 xxiii 7 xxix 6, 7 xxv 7, 8 xxvi 8 xxvii 7 xxviii 11 xxix 9-10
- at Ahmedabad xxvii 20
- at Allahabad xxi 7 xxii 5 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 7 xxvi 9 xxvii 7 xxviii 12
- at Amber xxviii 48

Gardens—*contd.*

- at Burhanpur xxvi 35
- at Delhi xix 5 xx 4 xxi 5-6 xxii 8-9 xxiii 9-10 xxiv 7-10 xxv 11
xxvi 12-3 xxvii 9 xxviii 13-4 xxix 15
- at Lahore xix 3 xxi 7 xxii 11 xxiv 16 xxv 16, 19 xxvi 20-1 xxvii
18-9 xxviii 26 xxix 22-3
- at Lucknow xxi 7 xxii 5 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 8 xxvi 9 xxvii 7 xxviii
12 xxix 10
- at Mandalay Palace xxi 32 xxii 80 xxiii 42-3
- at Wah xxvii 195
- Gardabhillā, king of Ujjayani xxvi 197
- Gardiner, N.: index for *Innermost Asia* by xxvi 221
- Garha: Madan Mahal at xxvi 39
- Garhgaon: Ahom palaces at xxii 64-5 xxiv 38, 177 xxvi 246 xxviii 42 xxix
45
- Garhwa Fort xxiv 13 xxv 13, 14 xxvi 13, 16
- Garhwan: Gupta pillars from xxii 95
- Garner, Col. xxiii 106
- Garrick, H. B. W.: on monuments at Nagaur xxi 71-2
- Garrow, Mr. recommends demolition of Gingee Fort xxii 74
- Garuda*
 - in Badami reliefs xxi 132
 - from Bele Narayanpura xxv 153
 - capital in Indian Museum xxvi 209
 - images xxiv 128-9, 130
 - in Nepalese miniature xxiv 128
 - in relief on Gupta temple, Deogarh xxix 219
 - threatening *Nagas* xxiv 129
 - in Tibet xxiv 128, 129
- Garuda banners at Bharhut xxiv 128, 129 xxv 151, 297
- Garuda pillars
 - at Besnagar *q.v.*
 - at Dinajpur xxi 84
 - at Mangalbari xxvii 40
 - at Radhya xxiv 128-9
- Garui temple at xxii 111 xxiv 172 xxi 44
- Gateways, pre-Muhammadan and Muhammadan xxv 111
- Gathasaptasati* of Hala xxvi 196
- Gatti: burial cairns at xxvii 170
- Gauhati: rock sculpture known as Vishnu Janardan at xxv 42
- Gauhati Museum xxi 112 xxii 152 xxiii 80, 82
- Gaur xix 10 xx 8 xxi 27 xxii 35, 62-3, 109 xxiii 31, 76-7 xxiv 37 xxv 41
xxvii 42-3 xxviii 41 xxix 44-5
- Baigazi wall xxiii 31 xxiv 37 xxvii 42
- Chamkatti mosque xxi 27, 28 xxii 62-3 xxviii 41

Gaur—*contd.*

- Chhota Sona masjid xxvii 42
- Chika mosque xix 10 xxv 41 xxviii 43
- Dakhil Darwaza xx 8 xxiii 77 xxv 41 xxvii 43
- Darasbari mosque xxi 27 xxii 62, 63 xxiv 37 xxv 41
- Gumti Gate xxi 27 xxii 62 xxv 41 xxvii 43 xxix 44-5
- Gunamant masjid xxv 41
- history of xxvii 42-3
- Lattan masjid xxi 28 xxvii 43 xxviii 43
- Qadam Rasul at xxiv 89
- survey of xxv 200
- tomb of Fath Khan at xxiv 89, 90, 93
- Gaur Museum in the Gumti Gateway xxix 44-5
- Gaurangpur: conservation at xix 10 xxi 78 xxiv 37-8 xxv 41 xxviii 39-40
- Gaurisagar: conservation of temples at xxix 45-6
- Gautamiputra Satakarni xxiv 158, 159, 160
- Gavampati, patron saint of Talaings xxix 158
- Gawilgarh Fort xx 9 xxi 24 xxii 56-8 xxvi 36-8 xxvii 34
- Gedde, Ove, founder of Dansborg Fort xxi 30
- Gedrosia xxvii 163, 170
- Geenja: conservation at xxix 20
- Gems
 - from Benares xxviii 132
 - Greek xxviii 131, 136
 - of Gupta period xxviii 138
 - importance in elucidation of Indian history and culture xxviii 134
 - from India xxviii 132, 134, 135
 - in Indian Museum xxviii 131-9 xxix 191, 196-7, 244
 - with Indian subjects and inscriptions xxviii 136
 - inscribed xxix 196-7
 - from Kandahar xxviii 132
 - Marshall Collection of xxix 196-7
 - Pearse Collection of xxviii 131-9
 - from Persia and Mesopotamia xxix 191, 196-7
 - Sassanian xxviii 138-9
- Gem stones in Pearse Collection xxviii 136
- Georgian Tomb, Benares
 - peculiar script of unread inscription xxv 56
 - Worshipped by Hindus and Muhammadans xxv 55
- Ghaggar R. identified with Drishadvati xxi 47
- Ghansur, Gaoli prince xxii 52
- Ghantasala
 - ancient trading centre xxix 148
 - Buddhist relief from xix 29
 - conservation at xxvi 45 xxvii 46 xxviii 44

- Ghata Jataka* xxiii 128
 Ghiyathu-d-Din Iwaz Khalji xxv 172
 Ghiyathu-d-Din Tughlaq xxi 119 xxv 150 xxvi 207
 fort at Tughlaqabad xx 3 xxi 4 xxii 7 xxv 10
 tomb of xxii 7 xxiii 9 xxiv 176 xxv 10
 Ghodesavara: Begum's tomb and masjid at xxviii 31
 Chogra-Khapa: Mahadeo temple at xxi 25 xxii 49 xxiii 27-8
 Ghoraghat, Mughal frontier post xxiv 87
 Ghorband, hill tract xxi 97
 Ghosal, B., Superintendent of Archaeology, Bhopal xxii 181, 183 xxiii 135 xxiv 169 xxvi 48
 Ghose, A., discovers the Yerragudi Asoka edicts xxviii 114, 161, 162
 Ghosh, M.
 Curator, Patna Museum xxiii 118 xxiv 144
 excavations at Bulandi Bagh xxvi 135-140
 Ghsamotika, father of Chashtana xxii 134
Ghuratu'z-Zijal Astronomical Tables xxix 232-3
 Ghutgharia: temple at xxv 115
 Gilgamish, figure resembling, at Mohenjodaro xxv 78, 96 xxvi 58, 103
 Gillespie, Sir Robert, captures Kalanga Fort xxix 9
 Gingee Fort
 conservation at xix 15 xx 12 xxi 30 xxii 77-8 xxiv 41 xxvi 45
 xxviii 45 xxix 48
 description, history and monuments of xxii 70-7
 Giraffe in Hoshangabad rock-paintings xxix 138
 Girnar: Asoka Rock Edicts at xxviii 161
 Girnar Hill: Svetambara and Digambara dispute for xxv 181-2
 Gitagram: antiquities from xxviii 98
 Glass
 in ancient India xxii 156-8
 Indian antiquities of xxii 157
 inlay of, in Shish Mahal, Farrukhnagar xxvi 122-3
 manufacture in Assyria and India xxiii 114
 Mauryan beads of xix 24
 mosaic in Mandalay Palace xix 16 xx 12, 13 *see also* Analyses
Glass Palace Chronicle (Hmannan) xxii 122 xxv 117 xxix 183
 Glauconite, *terre-verte*, as pigment for pottery xxviii 83, 154
 Glazed plaques in Ananda Temple, Pagan xxi 133
 Glazed pottery xxv 57 xxvii 166, 167, 176 xxviii 52, 55 xxix 110, 113
 Glazed tiles *see* Tiles
 Glazes, Indian and Chinese xxiii 114-5 *see also* Analyses
 Goka, Kota chieftain xxv 144
 Gokulchandji, Pandit: work of, at Jaipur Observatory xxi 37
 Golconda: Quli Qutb Shah's tomb at xxv 186
 Gold images of Buddha in Burma xxix 203

- Gomatesvara, representation of, in Maungya Tungya Caves xxi 67
 Gond
 crest xxii 43, 44, 53, 57
 dynasty of Chanda xxii 53
 fortifications at Chanda xxii 52-3
 Gondophares xix 19 xxvi 197 xxviii 170, 172, 173, 174 xxix 55, 56, 63, 72
 Gooty Fort xxiii 35-6 xxiv 40 xxix 46, 47
 Gopagiri (Gwalior) xxv 181
 Gopalabhatta: on images xxii 142-3
 Gopala-Krishna: Sarnath colossal image of xxix 201
 Gopaldeva, ruler of Narwar xxii 187
 Gopalpur: inscribed Maurya image at xx 24
 Gopichandra of Chatigrama xxi 81 xxv 148
 Gosanimari, ancient fortified city xxiv 91-2
 Goswami, H. C.: on Assam copper plates xxvi 199
 Govapura (Goa), capital of the Konkan xix 36
 Govardhana, uplifted by Krishna xxi 104 xxii 113 xxvi 218 xxviii 168, 169
 xxix 201, 219
 Govinda I xxvi 195
 Govinda III xxvi 191, 195, 196
 Govinda IV xxvi 191 xxvii 139 xxix 173
 Govindachandra of Kanauj xx 35 xxi 115 xxv 167 xxvi 194, 205 xxix 167
 Govinda-Dikshita, Nayaka minister and author xxvi 205
 Govindagupta, son of Chandragupta II xxii 187
 Govindakesavadeva: Bhatera copper plate of xxix 178
 Govindaraja, Nikumbha chief of Patan xxiv 80
 Govindavarman, father of Madhavavarman xxiv 118
 Graffiti in pavilion at Burhia-ka-tal xix 2
 Granaries in Gingee Fort xxii 77
 Grant, Capt. Commandant, Delhi Fort xxiii 106
 Grant issued by the god Ranganatha xxvi 203-4
 Grantha characters of the 9th Cent. xxii 136
 Grawak: motor track to Parom from xxvii 168
 Great Mihran (Hakra or Wahindah), ancient river of Sind xxvi 54
 Gregory, H., editor of the "Punjabee" xxiv 133
 Grierson, Sir George, Director, Linguistic Survey of India xxi 97
 Griffith, J.: *Cave Temple of Ajanta* by xxi 124
 Growse, S. S.: discovery of Mathura bacchanalian sculpture by xxii 167
 Gudivada: Buddhist remains at xxviii 44
 Gudufara, Gondophares *q.v.*
 Guha, B. S.: on skeletal remains from Harappa xxix 131
 Guides' Mess, Mardan: sculptures in xxvii 194
 Gumal (Gomati) R. xxvi 222, 223
 Gummadidurru
 Andhra coins from xxvi 156

Birat—*contd.*

remains of ancient temple at xxv 113

terracotta plaques from temple at xxv 113

Birch bark manuscripts

found at Jaulian xix 39

from Takht-i-Bahi xxix 207

preservative treatment of xxix 207

Bird-bodied men in Nalanda reliefs xxv 131

Bir Hambira, Raja of Vishnupur xxi 25

Bir-kot identified with Bazira xxv 161

Birta, mythological king xxi 84

Birth stories

in Bassein inscription xxix 158-60

not in the canonical texts xxix 158 *see* Jatakas

Bisalakshi, goddess inspirer of Chandidas xxii 64 *see* Basuli

Bishnath

Bordoli temple at xx 8 xxi 28

pre-Ahom remains at xxiv 100

Bithla: Jain temple at xxiv 166

Bitpalo, artist of Pala period xxi 104

Bittideva, Hoysala king xxix 174

Bitumen

as damp-proof course at Mohenjodaro xxv 77-8 xxvi 52, 62

sources of xxv 78 xxvi 52

use among Sumerians and Babylonians xxv 78

Black Mountains xxi 97

Black Pagoda, Konarak xxi 19 xxii 44-5, 93 xxiv 175

Blagden, C. O.

editor of *Epigraphia Birmanica* . xx 139

on Mon inscriptions xix 37 xxi 122

on Talaing inscriptions xx 38 xxiii 95

Blackiston, J. F. xx 1, 43 xxi 1-7, 23, 108, 140 xxii 3-11, 146, 159, 188, 196
xxiii 33 xxv 6, 131, 200 xxvi 242, 243 xxvii 41, 193
xxviii 176 xxix 20-3, 202, 241

Deputy Director General of Archaeology xxvii 196

Officiating Deputy Director General of Archaeology xxii 196
xxiii 143 xxiv 177

Officiating Director General of Archaeology xxv 201 xxvi 246
xxviii 179

Bloch, T.

on Assam monuments xxii 65 xxiv 94, 95, 100

on Bengal monuments xxii 62, 110, 111, 113

on Bodh-Gaya and Bharhut railings xxiii 98

on carved tiles from Assam xxiii 104

excavations at Basarh xxii 30

Bloch, T.—*contd.*

on Jankigarh mound xxii 31

on Sagardih site xxii 31

on Vedic site of Nandagarh xxii 31 xxvii 32-3

Bo-daw-gyi, *naga* of Tagaung xxii 121-2

Bodawpaya, Burmese king xxii 122 xxiv 44

Bodh-Gaya

images from xxii 169, 170 xxviii 116

inscriptions xxiii 99 xxvii 145

railing xxii 165 xxiii 98-100

representations of temple at, on terracotta tablets xxi 90

terracotta votive tablets from xxv 118

Bodhi tree

Asoka's fence around xxiii 98

destroyed by Sasanka xxiv 136

Bogdanov, L.: on inscriptions on Babur's tomb xxv 151

Bogra Dt.: unexplored antiquities of xxiv 86

Boileau, J. H., name on old plan of Jami Masjid, Agra xxix 227

Bojjanakondo: Buddhist remains at xxiii 40

Boloson: monolithic monuments at xxix 46, 238

Bomm Reddi of Vellore: mandapas built by xix 15

Bones: causes of decay of xxviii 155

Botika (Digambara) Jaina monks xxv 177

Bowen, Capt.: unauthorized excavation in the Khyber Pass by xxvi 125-6

Boyer, A. M.: on Zeda inscription xxvii 143

Brachycephalic type of Indus valley people xxiv 63

Brahma image xx 28, 29 xxii 89, 93, 141-3 xxv 153 xxviii 130, 181

Brahmagiri xxviii 167

Minor Rock Edict at xxviii 164, 165

Brahmamitra, Sunga king xxiii 99

Brahmanic art in S. India xxix 220

Brahmanical images, oldest known examples in Central India xxiii 30

Brahmans

as astrologers in foreign courts xxv 148

in Burmese ceremonies xxi 122

Brahmavarta, designation of Kurukshetra xxi 46

Brahmi, written in boustrophedon xxviii 164-5

Bramall, A.: on stone from Taxila xx 21

Brass cult utensils from Faridpur xxv 169 xxvi 231

Brick image of Buddha xix 30

Bricks

Chalukyan xx 178

glazed at Nagrai xxiii 78

Gupta xxi 8, 19, 22, 43, 76 xxii 13, 29-30

inscribed from Ahichhatra xxix 186

Gummadidurru—*contd.*

- apsidal temple at xxvi 153
- Brahmi inscriptions at xxvi 154-6, 189-90, 193
- Buddhist legends on bas-reliefs at xxvi 153-4
- excavations at xxvi 152-6, 189
- minor antiquities from xxvi 155-6
- monuments at xxvi 152, 153, 155, 156 xxviii 44
- necklace of gold beads from xxvi 156
- pillars at cardinal points of stupa xxvi 153, 154, 155, 157
- silver reliquary from xxvi 156
- śrastika at xxvi 154, 156

Gunava village wrongly identified as site of Gunasila *chaitya* xxv 121-2

Gungeria hoard of copper implements xxv 94 xxvi 102-3

Guns, inscribed xx 38 xxiv 101, 155, 156 172 xxv 149 xxix 161

Guntapalle: conservation at xxvi 45 xxvii 46

Gupta, K. M.: on Bhatera copper plate xxix 178

Gupta, M. N. D. Curator, Taxila Museum xxvii 155

Gupta

coins in Lucknow Museum, Catalogue of xix 42

influence on Burmese Buddha images xxv 121

pillars

at Bhitari xxix 20

at Eran xx 9 xxiii 29-30

at Garhwan xxii 95

temples

at Bhitargaon xxvi 110 xxix 18

at Bhumara xix 43 xx 11 xxi 70 xxiv 124, 125

at Dah Parbatia xxiv 98-9, 100 xxv 41-2 xxvi 44 xxvii 44
xxix 45

at Deogarh xix 5-6 xxiv 125, 129 xxvii 10, 14, 15 xxix 17, 219

at Nachna Kuthari xxiv 125

at Parauli xxix 18-9

at Sankargarh xix 43

Gupte, Y. R.

officiating Custodian, Elephanta Caves xxii 196

on Kondedda grant xxix 178

on Rithapur plates xxviii 120

Gurgi: circular temple at xx 32

Gurila ka pahad: Jaina temples at xxiv 167

Gurramkonda

conservation of Fort at xxi 30 xxvii 46

conservation of Mahal xxix 46, 47

Gwadar xxvii 164, 169, 170

Gwalior

Archæological Museum xxi 38, 112, 113 xxii 187 xxiii 135 xxiv 169
xxv 194

Gwalior—*contd.*

archæological reports xx 14-5 xxi 37-42 xxii 183-6 xxiii 131-6 xxiv
163-9 xxv 187-94

Gujari Mahal in Fort xxi 38-9, 112

tomb of Muhammad Ghaus at xx 14 xxi 37-8

Gwani: prehistoric mound at xxvii 176

Gypsum, used as mortar xxv 77 xxvi 51, 52, 62, 73 *see Analyses, Mortar*

H

Habibullah, Sir Muhammad: opening of Taxila Museum by xxviii 140
Hadaf

Jami Masjid at xxii 40 xxix 41, 240

Mughal Bridge xxii 40

Hadfield, Sir Robert: analysis of Iron Pillar, Delhi by xxviii 157

Hæmatite as pigment for pottery xxviii 154

Hafiz Rahmat Khan's tomb, Bareilly xxvii 190

Haidar Ali

holds Gooty Fort xxix 47

invades the Carnatic xxii 74

Haig, Col. T. W.: on dynasties of the Deccan xx 39

Haihaya rajas of Ratanpur xxii 50-1

Hailey, Sir Malcolm removes Tahsil office from Jahaz Mahal, Shujabad xxix 134

Hainggyi Island, E. I. Co.'s factory on xxi 35 xxvi 47 xxviii 47

Hair relic of the Buddha xxiii 126, 127, 128

Haji Iqbal, Sadr Jahan Begam's eunuch; tomb of xxviii 175

Haji Kakar, Governor of Pishin xxiv 52

Hajo: temples at xxiii 81

Hakrah: brick remains at, discovered by canal operations xxix 120-1

Halder, R. R.

on Barwani copper plate xxix 177

on Sohawal copper plate xxviii 121

Halin

ancient classical names of xxix 152

antiquities from xxix 152

Buddhist sculptures from xxix 153, 154-5

excavations at xxix 151-5

history of xxix 151, 152-3

inscriptions from xxix 152-5, 182, 183, 203

silver symbolic coins from xxix 153-4

Halliday, Rev. R.: discovery of Talaing MS by xxiii 95

Hallowes, H. W.: on date of Burma stone axe heads xix 31

Hallur: Visvesvara temple at xxviii 30, 175

Hamid, M. A.

analyses of lead, silver and copper by xxix 209-10

Hamid, M. A.—*contd.*

on artificial patination of bronzes xxix 211, 233-5
Assistant Archaeological Chemist xxvii 179, 196, 197 xxviii 153,
155, 156, 179 xxix 242

Hamid-ud-din Rehani converts Rai Visal to the Muhammadan faith xxi 72

Hamilton, Buchanan: on Paharpur Temple xxii 116 xxvii 103

Hammāsiri, Ikḥaku princess xxix 164, 165, 166

Hammira, palace of, at Ranthambor, known as Pushpaka xx 34

Hammiravarmadeva, Chandella chief xxix 167

Hammurabi xxiii 48

Hampi

conservation at xix 14-5 xx 11 xxi 30, 31, 32 xxii 68-9 xxiii 37-8 xxiv
40 xxv 44 xxvi 44 xxvii 45 xxviii 45 xxix 48

Hazara Rama temple at xxi 32 xxii 68-9 xxv 44

inscriptions at xix 15, 34, 35-6 xxii 136 xxv 140

in Kundurpi inscription xxvi 204

Ranga temple at xxi 31-2

Sarasvati temple at xxi 31, 32

Soolai Bazar xxii 69

Vitthala temple xx 11 xxi 31 xxii 68, 69 xxv 44 xxvii 45

Hamsavati (Pegu), reputed birthplace of famous Buddhists xxiii 127-8

Hangal

Tarakesvara temple at xxviii 30-1

Virabhadra temple at xxix 170

Hankin, E. H.: *The Drawings of Geometric Patterns in Saracenic Art* by xxv 197

Hansi

fort at xxii 92

grave of Sayyid Shahid Wali Nimat-ul-lah xxii 92

images recovered at xxii 92-3

monuments in fort at xxii 92

Haralhalli: conservation of Somesvara temple at xxiii 23

Haran Manara, Sheikhpura

completion of conservation of tank and tower xix 3-4

hunting seat of Jahangir xix 3

Harapal Deo, Raja of Deogiri xix 37

Harappa

acacia tree at xxviii 78, 80

acacia tree with *machan* xxviii 77

acacia tree with platform around base xxvi 99 xxix 130

acacia tree within railing xxvii 83

agate at xxvi 105 xxviii 76

age of remains xxvi 54

alabaster at xxiv 77 xxvi 105, 107

animal bones found at xxiv 79 xxvii 84, 85, 87 xxviii 78, 79, 81, 82-3
xxix 122, 124, 129, 130, 131

Harappa—*contd.*

animal sacrifice at xxiv 79

antelopes, winged at xxiii 53

antler from xxvi 101

arrow-head of chert from xxvii 88

barley from xxviii 79 *see also* Cereals

battered buttresses at xxvi 98

beads from xxvi 102, 105, 107 xxvii 84, 85, 87 xxviii 76, 77, 78, 80, 81
xxix 122, 123, 124, 128, 130

beam of scale from xxvi 102

birds at xxvi 108 xxvii 84, 87, 88 xxix 122-127

bloodstone at xxviii 76

boars at xxiv 74

bones at xxvi 101, 104, 105 xxvii 84, 85 xxviii 81 *see also* Animal bones
and human remains

brick, inscribed at xxix 123

brick robbing at xx 15-7 xxiii 54

bronze from xxvi 102

Buddhist structures at xxiv 74, 78

buffalo at xxvi 103

bull at xxiv 77, 79 xxvi 108 xxvii 85 xxviii 77, 80 xxix 122-4

burial jars at xxiii 53, xxiv 75, 77, 78-9, 80 xxvii 86-8 xxviii 80-1, 83
xxix 124-131

butterfly at xxvii 84

cage of terracotta with bird xxiv 77

cemeteries at xxix 124-31, 206

cereals at xxvii 87 xxviii 77 xxix 124 *see also* Barley and Wheat

charcoal of conifers, bamboos and reeds at xxvii 85 xxviii 83

chert objects at xxvii 101, 107 xxvii 84, 88 xxviii 76, 77, 81

"chessmen" at xxvi 107 xxvii 88 xxviii 81

circular brick structures at xxviii 79 xxix 121, 122

complete burials at xxix 129, 130

composite creatures at xxvii 83

cones of terracotta at xxiv 74, 76

copper

amulets, seals and tablets xxvi 100

fish hook xxvi 99

jewellery xxvi 99, 101, 102, 108 xxviii 76-8

model of two-wheeled cart xxvi 53, 105

rod xxvi 101

stylus xxvi 107

vessels xxiv 80 xxvi 102 xxvii 83 xxviii 79 xxix 122

weapons and implements xxiii 54 xxiv 77 xxvi 52-3, 99, 100, 102
105, 107 xxvii 83, 87 xxviii 78, 80, 81 xxix 122-3

cremation at xxiv 62, 74-5, 77 xxix 128

Harappa—*contd.*

crocodile at xxiv 74 xxvi 99, 100, 104 xxviii 80 xxix 131
 cubical dice at xxviii 78 xxix 122, 131
 Cunningham's plan of xx 16 xxiv 73
 decoration of burial urns xxvii 87 xxix 125-6
 deer at xxvi 108 xxvii 84, 87 xxviii 76 xxix 126, 127, 130
 destruction of structures by contractors xx 15 xxiv 62
dhyāna-yoga pose at xxix 218
 disposal of dead at xxiv 62-3 xxvii 86-7 xxviii 80-1, 82, 83 xxix 124-31 *see also* Cremation
 dogs at xxiv 79 xxvi 108 xxvii 88 xxix 126
 doves at xxvi 108
 drains at xxiii 53 xxiv 75, 79 xxvi 103, 104, 106 xxvii 85 xxviii 78 xxix 122
 drawings of xxiii 141 xxiv 176 xxvi 245 xxvii 196 xxviii 178 xxix 241
 duck at xxvi 108 xxvii 88
 elephant at xxvi 100, 107, 108 xxvii 83 xxviii 77
 excavations xx 15-7 xxiii 47-51, 52-4 xxiv 11, 15, 73-80 xxvi 97-108 xxvii 1, 83-9 xxviii 76-85 xxix 121-31
 faience at xxiii 52, 53 xxiv 77, 80, 139 xxvi 99, 100, 104, 107 xxvii 87, 88 xxviii 76, 77, 78, 79, 80 xxix 122, 123, 130, 131
 female with plant springing from womb at xxvi 99
 figurines of human beings at xxvi 106, 108
 fish at xxvi 104, 105, 107 xxvii 84 xxix 123, 125, 126, 127
 flesh-rubber of terracotta at xxvii 85
 fractional burials at xxvii 87 xxix 129, 130
 fragmentary structural remains at xxvi 53 xxvii 83, 84, 85 xxviii 76, 77
 funerary pottery xxix 124-31
 glass bangles from xx 16
 glauconite at xxviii 83
 goat at xxvi 100, 108 xxviii 80, 82 xxix 123, 126, 127, 130
 god under arch of *pipal* leaves xxviii 77, 81-2
 gods on sealing xxix 123
 gold jewellery xxviii 76, 78
 granary of brick at xxiii 53
 Gupta remains at xxix 74, 78
 gypsum at xxviii 83 xxix 122, 130
 hare at xxvi 104 xxvii 85, 88 xxix 123
 hen at xxiv 77
 horse bones at xxiv 79
 human figures at
 inside peacocks xxix 126
 of terracotta xxvi 106, 108

Harappa—*contd.*

human figures at—*contd.*

 on pottery xxvii 84
 with bird's beak xxix 126
 human remains at xxvi 104 xxvii 85-7 xxviii 81, 82, 83 xxix 128-31
 ibex at xxvi 107
 Indus Civilization at xxvii 164
 inscribed jar from xxviii 76
 inscribed potsherds from xxviii 81
 ivory at xxvi 105, 107 xxvii 84, 86, 87, 88 xxviii 77, 78, 81 xxix 122
 jade at xxviii 76
 kites at xxvi 108 xxix 125, 126
 Kushan structures at xx 16-7 xxiv 78
 lapis lazuli from xxix 130
 lead vase at xxvii 87
linga at xxiv 74, 77 xxvi 106 xxvii 87 xxix 122, 123, 130
 lion at xxiv 76 xxvi 99, 108 xxviii 77
 lollingite at xxvi 102
 mace heads at xxvi 99, 102, 105, 107
 man
 fighting bull xxix 123
 on *machan* and tiger below xxviii 77 xxix 123
 Mauryan remains at xx 16
 mongoose at xxvi 106
 monkeys at xxviii 81
 mortars and pestles of stone at xxiv 77
 Mother Goddess at xxiv 74 xxvi 99
naga at xxiv 149
 occupation of, in historic times xxiv 78
 orpiment at xxviii 83
 "parallel walls" area xxvi 97-9 xxvii 83, 85 xxviii 76, 80
 parrot at xxvi 108
 peacocks xxiv 77 xxvi 108 xxvii 87 xxviii 81 xxix 125, 127, 130
 peacocks with human figures inside xxix 126
 phallic emblems at xxvii 88 *see also* Linga
 photographs xxiii 140 xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243 xxvii 194 xxviii 177 xxix 239
 pictographic script at xx 16 xxiii 47, 52
 on copper xxvi 53, 102
 on pottery xxvi 103, 107
 on seals and sealings *q.v.*
 on stone xxiv 74
 pigeon at xxvi 108
 pigs at xxvi 108
pipal at xxviii 77, 81

Hassan Abdal—*contd.*

Mughal camping ground xix 3

so-called Lalla Rukh's tomb at xix 3 xx 3 xxi 4 xxii 9-10

Hassan Gangu, Bahmani xxii 56

Hassan Shah Sur: tomb of xxii 37

Hastivarman, E. Ganga king xix 34 xxiv 118

Hathigumpha cave xix 33 xxii 129, 130 xxiv 30

Hathoon Fort, Ajmer Dt. xxix 54

Hatkholā: inscription at xxi 123

Hauz Alai, original name of Hauz Khas, Delhi *q.v.*

Havart Dutch journal xxii 135

Haweli Lalbag: images at xxiv 171 xxv 196

Hay, Major: collection of antique gems by xxviii 135

Hazaribagh: conquest of, by Medani Ra xxii 33

Hazariganji, mound near Mastung xxvii 178

Head, Barclay: on Greek coins acquired in India xxvi 211-2

Heard, E. S.: work on Taxila Museum xxvii 154

Heath, L. assistance in fittings of Taxila Museum xxvii 154

Heber, Bishop, at Buxar xxii 41

Helodoros pillar inscription xxiii 99 *see also* Besnagar, Garuda pillars

Hellenism in N. W. India due to Parthians xxix 58

Hellenistic influences in Central Asia xxiv 146

Hemachandra on Gunasila *chaitya* xxv 121

Hemadpanth

Brahmin counsellor of Deogir kings xxi 24 xxii 58

founder of Hemadpanthi architectural style xxi 24 xxii 58

temples attributed to xxi 24-5 xxii 58

Hemadri

on attitude of Vishnu on Garuda xxiv 130

on Brahma images xxii 142

Hercules: on gems from Guzerat and Jaipur xxviii 132

Herschel, W. on Gaganesvar Mosque xxi 75-6

Herzfeld, E.

A new Asokan Inscription from Taxila xxix 176*"A new inscription of Darius"* xxviii 176*Memoir on Kushano-Sasanian coins* xxix 206

Hessings, John: tomb of, at Agra xxvii 4

Hevajra: image of xxvii 184-5

Hidimba country, modern Cachar xx 38

Himu, Hindu wazir of Adil Shah xxii 36

Hindam: Muhammadan remains at xxv 129

Hindu images

in Burma xxii 123

at Nalanda xxvii 161

Hindu monastery, Ranod

conservation of xxi 37, 42 xxii 184 xxiii 131

inscription at xxi 42 xxii 184 xxiii 132

Hindu Rao: portrait of xxvi 214

Hindu Shahis xxi 63 xxv 156 xxix 198

silver coins of xxi 63

Hiralal, Rai Bahadur

on Amoda plates xxviii 120 xxix 178

on Bhanja inscriptions and history xxvi 196 xxvii 142

on Damoh grant xxi 115

procures rubbing of Silahara cave inscription xxvii 136

Hirimagalur: *gupa stambha* at xxii 138

Hissar

Fort buildings xxii 10

Jahaz Kothi at xxii 10 xxvi 17

Lat ki Masjid at xxii 10

Palace of Firoz Shah at xxi 4

Hiuen Tsang xxi 20, 47, 76 xxii 13, 17, 30, 31, 90-1, 94, 106-7 xxiii 67, 68, 69, 93

xxiv 28, 94, 151, 152 xxv 34, 117, 123, 161, 163 xxvi 132, 133, 134

xxvii 107 xxviii 99

Hlaing, U. Po, contributes funds for conservation at Kasia xxvi 15

Hmannan, Glass Palace Chronicle *q.v.*

Hmawza (Old Prome) xxi 35, 92 xxiii 44 xxvi 45, 47 xxvii 49 xxviii 47

animal bones enshrined in brick structures at xxv 119

antiquities from xxviii 105, 106, 107, 108, 109

Bawbawgyi pagoda at xxi 35, 92 xxiii 82-3, 95 xxvi 174

beads and ornaments from xxvi 171, 180-1

Bebe pagoda at xxi 35

bilingual (Sanskrit and Pali) inscription from xxvii 128, 129

bowls and caskets in gold and silver xxvi 178-9

Brahmanism at xxviii 108

brick arch at xxvii 133

Buddha image with reliquary from xxviii 106-7

Buddha image of glass at xxvi 178

Buddhist images from xxvi 171-5, 177-8, 182-3 xxvii 127-32, 135 xxviii 105-8

Buddhist schools at xxviii 108

burial grounds with cinerary urns at xxvii 134-5 xxviii 105

burial urns at xxix 156

clay votive tablets from xxv 120-1 xxviii 105-6

colonized by Indians xxviii 108

drawings xxiii 142 xxvi 246 xxvii 916

encasing of stupas at xxvii 133, 134

enshrinement of inscriptions at xxviii 107, 109

excavations at xxiii 82-4 xxiv 106-8 xxv 118-21 xxvi

171-83 xxvii 127-35 xxviii 105-9 xxix 155-6

Harappa—*contd.*

- polychrome Bottery xxvii 84, 88
 pot burials at xxix 124-31 *see also* burial jars
 procession (on seal) with standard bearer xxvi 53
 procession (on seal) with seven figures xxvi 102
 ram at xxvi 107 xxix 131
 rhinoceros at xxvi 108 xxvii 83
 ring stands at xxvi 103 xxix 122
 ring stones at xxiii 53 xxiv 77, 79, 80 xxv 79 xxvii 67
saccharum arundinaceum at xxviii 83
samadhis at xxiv 62, 74-5, 78, 80
sang-i-abri at xxvi 105
 seals and sealings at xx 15, 16, 17 xxiii 47, 49, 52, 53, 54 xxiv 74, 77 80
 xxvi 53, 97, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107 xxvii 83, 84, 85, 87, 88 xxviii
 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83 xxix 122, 123, 130, 131
 semi-human, semi-animal figures at xxvi 100
 sheep bones at xxiv 79
 shell (conch) xxiv 76 xxvi 102, 105, 107
 shell inlay xxix 122
 silver at xxviii 76
 socketed frustrums at xxix 123
 sparrow at xxvi 108
 squirrels at xxvi 108
 "standard" (incense burner?) on seals and sealings xxvi 104, 105, 106
 stone torso of male figure xxviii 78-9 xxix 121
svastika at xxvi 100, 104, 107 xxvii 88 xxviii 77
 swans at xxvi 108
 terracotta figurines at xxiii 52, 54 xxiv 74, 76 xxvi 108 xxvii 85, 87,
 88 xxix 122, 124, 131
 tiger at xxvi 103, 107 xxviii 77 xxix 123
 toilet implements of copper xxiii 54
 tortoise at xxix 123
 toy carts at xxvi 53, 105, 108
 toys at xxiii 52 xxvi 99, 108 xxvii 84, 85, 88 xxviii 82 xxix 122, 124,
 131
 two-storied structure on seal xxix 123
 unicorn at xxiii 52 xxiv 77 xxvi 99, 100, 102, 105, 107 xxvii 88 xxviii
 77, 80, 81 xxix 122
 uniform size of bricks xx 17
 urns, funerary, at xxiv 75, 77, 78-9, 80 *see also* Burial jars and Cremation
 use of tube drill at xxviii 78-9
 wavy rings at xxiii 53 xxix 122
 weights at xxvi 102 xxvii 87 xxviii 76, 77, 80, 81 xxix 122, 123, 130
 wells at xxiv 76 xxviii 77, 78, 82 xxix 124
 wheat at xxvi 105, 106, 107 xxviii 79 *see also* Cereals

Harappa—*concl.*

- woman kneading, terracotta figure at xxvi 106, 108
 visited by Burnes, Cunningham and Masson xx 15
 Hargreaves, H. xix 43, 46 xx 6 xxi 9-12, 50, 54-66, 108, 119, 121 xxii 14, 15,
 16-22, 96-102, 159, 188 xxiii 14-7, 46, 67-70, 89, 107-8, 116, 136,
 143 xxiv 13, 15-6, 50-1, 134-5, 143, 169, 178 xxv 12, 17-9, 156-7,
 167, 195, 198 xxvi 17-21, 116, 120-7, 198, 215-8 xxvii 3, 92, 95,
 97, 197 xxviii 15, 23, 114, 133, 161 xxix 52, 110, 115, 131, 177,
 199, 217, 238
 excavations at Jamalgarhi xxi 54-62
 excavations at Mohenjodaro xxv 73, 74, 80-7 xxvi 61, 64, 67, 73,
 84
 excavations at Nal xxv 63-72 xxvi 87 xxvii 164, 167, 176, 178
 explorations in Baluchistan xxiv 51-60, 63 xxv 59-72
Handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum by xxvii 157,
 158 xxviii 141
 on Mara and his daughters in Gandhara reliefs xxi 142-3
 on marriage of the Bodhisattva xxv 174
 Officiating Director General of Archaeology xviii 179 xxix 241
 on three unidentified Gandhara reliefs xxiv 150-2
 on two unidentified Gandhara reliefs xxiii 125-6
 on two unpublished Gandhara reliefs xxvi 232-3
 Harian Haidorzi: prehistoric mound at xxvii 191
 Harihara: four-faced image of xxix 142
 Harihara II xix 35 xxii 137 xxv 137
 Harihara III xxv 140
 Haripur, sometime capital of Mayurbhanj State xxiii 86
 Haris Chandra, Raja xxii 38
 Harijaravarman: Tezpur rock inscription of xxiii 140
 Harmasra: temple and images at xxii 113
 Harsha era xix 35 xxii 114 xxiii 97
 Harshavardhana xxii 90, 92, 107 xxv 148
 seal of xx 35 xxvii 139
 Harupani: protected monuments at xxvii 45, 193
 Harvey, Capt. A. *Ten Years in India* by xxi 29
 Harvey, G. C. *History of Burma* by xxviii 113
 Harwan
 apsidal temple at xxi 92 xxii 180
 carved tiles with Kharoshthi numerals at xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 131
 conservation at xxii 179 xxiii 129
 excavation at xix 31-2 xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 129-30 xxiv 162
 identified as Shadarhadvana xix 31
 masonry technique at xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 130
 Hassan Abdal
 Hakim's Tomb at xix 3 xx 3

Hmawza (Old Prome)—*contd.*

- gold images at xxvi 171, 177-8 xxviii 105, 106
 Gupta influence at xxvii 128
 inscribed gold and silver plates from xxvi 171, 179-80, 200-1
 xxviii 108-9
 inscriptions at xxiii 82-3 xxvi 171, 175, 179-80, 200-1 xxvii
 127-31, 145 xxviii 107-8, 109, 124 xxix 181, 182
 iron plate studded with nails from xxix 156
 Lemyethna pagoda at xxi 35 xxviii 106
 Mahayanism at xxvi 183
 manuscript on gold leaves from xxvi 200-1
 metal images of bronze, gold, etc., from xxvi 171, 175, 177, 178
 xxviii 105, 106
 miscellaneous objects from relic chamber xxvi 181
 photographs xxiii 140 xxiv 175 xxv 199 xxvi 244 xxvii
 195 xxviii 178
 prototypes of Pagan monuments at xxvii 133
 Pyu capital xxvi 164 xxviii 105
 Pyu inscriptions at xxvii 129-31
 Pyu numerals on bricks at xxiii 83, 95 xxv 118 xxvi 182
 xxvii 145
 relics from xxvi 174-81 xxviii 106-7
 rifled shrines at xxvii 134 xxviii 106, 107
 sack of xxvi 101
 S. Indian influence at xxvi 174, 175
 S. Indian script at xxviii 107, 109
 the Srikshetra of the Burmese chronicles xxi 35 xxviii 105,
 108
 stupas in gold and silver at xxvi 171, 175, 176-7
 symbolical coins from xxvi 171, 172-3, 179
 terracotta plaques and votive tablets at xxvi 172, 173, 182,
 183 xxvii 129-31, 134, 135 xxviii 105-6, 107, 109 xxix
 156
 Vishnuvite sculptures from xxvi 172
 Hmawza Museum xxiv 136 xxv 159 xxvi 220 xxvii 162 xxviii 146 xxix 203
 Hocart, A. M. *Memoir on the Temple of the Tooth at Kandy* by xxix 206
 Hodgart, H.: gifts to Indian Museum from xxi 107
 Hodgson, B.: on place name Radhya xxiv 128
 Holeyas (Tamil Parayas) outcasts xxi 122
 Holkar, Maharaja: palaces of, at Chandor and Lasalgaon xxi 69
 Holm, Fritz: replica of the Sian-Fu Nestorian monument of xxi 107
 Holme, Col. A. S.: building of Taxila Museum by xxvii 154
 Horse
 absent from Indus Valley seals xxiv 62
 bones found at Harappa xxiv 79

Horse—*contd.*

- cognizance of Sambhavanatha xxii 132
 heads in burial cairns at Zangian xxvii 171
 Horses of Surya xix 24
 Hoseyn Baikara: coins of xxiv 142
 Hoshab: prehistoric mounds near xxvii 172
 Hoshangabad: rock paintings at xxix 137-8, 240
 Hoshang Shah's mosque at Mandu xxviii 128
 Hosten, Father H.
 on Christian sculptures at San Thomè xxii 120
 excavations at Mylapore by xxii 120-1
 Hou-Han-shu on Kushan conquests in India xxix 56
 House burials
 at Anau xxvi 64
 at Ur xxvi 63
 Hoysala dynasty: genealogy of xxv 140
 Hoysaladeva xxix 174
 Hultzsch, E. xxi 116 xxii 101-2 xxv 133, 134, 197 xxvi 243
 on Chalukyan inscriptions xxv 134 xxvi 194-5
Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I (Inscriptions of Asoka) by xxiii
 89 xxv 133, 197 xxviii 162, 167
 on grant of Jayasimha II xxvii 142
 on Guntur and Ganjam inscriptions xxiv 117, 118
 on Indravarma-Maharaja inscription xxi 116
 on Kuram plates xxvii 141
 on Pallava inscriptions of the Seven Pagodas xxix 189
 on Pandya coin xxix 168
 on sculptors of Arjuna's Penance xxiv 104
 on Tamil inscriptions from Pagan xxviii 112
 on Tekkali plates xxvii 142
 Human sacrifice in Burma xxv 119
 Humayun xxii 35, 36, 37 xxvi 190.
 library of, in Sher Mandal, Delhi xxii 8
 mosque at Fattehabad xxviii 175
 mosque at Kachpura xxiii 6
 tomb of, Delhi q.v.
 Hund
 ancient Udabhandā xxii 17, 99 xxiii 68 *see also* Udabhandapura
 inscriptions from xxiii 91 xxiv 122 xxv 156-7
 remains at xxiii 68-70.
 Huns, vanquished by Skandagupta xxvi 196
 Husain, Shaikh Maqbul xxvi 6.
 Husain Nizam Shah III of Ahmadnagar xx 39
 Husain Shah of Bengal *see* Ala-ud-din Husain Shah
 Hut-shaped Bengali tombs xxiv 93

- Hutton, J. H.: on Assam monoliths xxvii 45
 Huvishka xxi 121 xxii 168 xxv 180 xxviii 115, 119 xxix 186, 216, 218
 Hyderabad (Deccan)
 inscriptions xix 38 xxviii 128
 Museum xxii 178
 Toli Masjid at xxii 178 xxv 186
 Haram of Talpur Mirs at xxiv 22 xxvii 24
 tombs of Kalhora Amirs at xix 9-10
 Hyderabad State: archaeological operations in xix 17-8 xx 14 xxii 177-9
 xxiv 161-2 xxv 185
 Hydrocyanic acid for destruction of insect pests xxiv 140 xxviii 156 xxix 208

I

- Ibex
 on Mohenjodaro seals xxiv 65
 on Nal pottery xxv 68
 Ibrahim II Adil Shahi xxvi 22 xxviii 118, 128
 Ibrahim Khan, governor of Bihar xxii 39
 Ibrahim Lodi xxv 154
 Ibrahim Qutb Shah xxviii 116
 Ibrahim Sur xxii 36
 Ibrahimpur: conservation of well at xxii 26 xxiii 22
 Idak: Indo-Scythian remains at xxvi 222
 Idrakpur Fort (Munshiganj) xxiv 93
 Ikshaku (Ikshvaku)
 dynasty xxv 141-2 xxvi 184-7, 202 xxvii 115, 116, 117-9
 xxix 164-6
 inscriptions
 at Jaggayyapeta xxiii 93 xxv 131, 142 xxvii 115
 at Nagarjunikonda xxv 131, 141-2 xxvi 161, 184-9,
 193, 202 xxvii 115, 116, 117-9 xxviii 115 xxix
 164-6
 Ikhtyophagoi xxvii 169, 170
 Ikshvaku *see* Ikshaku
 Ilam (Ceylon) xxviii 122
 Ilam, Mount: identified with Mount *Hi-lo* xxv 163
 Iliyas Shah
 retreat to Ekdala Fort of xxiii 77
 struggle with Firoz Shah Tughlaq xxviii 121
 Immadi-Praudhadeva, of Vijayanagara dynasty xxv 144
 Imperial Guptas, genealogy of xix 32
 Incarnations of Vishnu: images of xxiv 154-6 xxv 116
 Inchcape Committee, adverse effect on archaeological works of xxii 2 xxiii 61
 Indhar: ancient site at xxv 190

Indian

- artists, the sculptors of earliest Burmese images xxiv 111
 Buddhist monks in Burma and Indo-China xxi 91
 Calendar, reform of xxii 183
 immigrants in Burma xxiv 111
 origin of Greek and Babylonian names for cotton xxvi 55
 sculptures in Burma, sources of xxviii 113
 settlement in Arakan xxii 123
 Indian Museum xix 33, 38, 40, 62-3 xx 42, 55-7 xxi 101, 102-8, 129, 130 xxii
 19, 140-6, 164, 166, 169, 170 xxiii 96, 98-104, 230-4 xxiv 123-32, 255-62
 xxv 151-4, 167, 199, 296-300 xxvi 208-13, 230, 231, 244 xxvii 149-53,
 182, 195, 199-201 xxviii 130-140, 158, 160, 178, 181-94 xxix 191-8, 213,
 216, 217, 218, 240, 243-7
 Indo-Parthian metal work at Taxila xxiii 66
 Indore State
 survey of monuments in xix 43, 44
 temples (Hindu and Jain) at Un xxiii 45
 Indo-Sassanian golden deer xix 40, 41
 Indo-Sumerian culture, search for in Baluchistan xxiv 51-3, 55, 60
 Indra with three eyes: image of xxvi 145
 Indra III xxvi 192 xxix 173
 Indra Bhattaraka, E. Chalukya king xxi 116
 Indragimitra, Sunga king xxiii 99
 Indra Pala, Assam king xxvi 199
 Indraraja, Rashtrakuta king xxvi 195, 196
 Indrasi, B.: on Svamin Jivadaman xxii 134
 Indrani xxv 152, 153, 297 xxvi 34
 Indraprastha, probably Indrapat near Delhi xxv 182
 Indrasivadeva, *rajaguru* xxix 174
 Indravarman
 E. Chalukya king xxv 133
 Ganga king xxii 134 xxiii 93 xxiv 118 xxvii 142
 Indu (Indisvara) Kodai, Chera king xxii 133
 Indus Culture xxiv 123 xxv 75 xxvi 51-60 xxvii 164 xxviii 67
 agriculture of xxvi 54
 in Ambala District xxix 132
 amenities of xxiv 61 xxvi 52
 at Amri xxix 114-5
 art of xxvi 57
 at Chanhudaro xxix 117, 118-20
 chronology xxvi 53-4
 connections with Sumer xxvi 52, 53, 56, 58, 59
 disposal of the dead xxvi 57
 domesticated animals of xxvi 54
 extent of xxv 72 xxvi 59-60

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- at Bangarh xxi 84, 115, 123 xxv 113-4
- from Bankura District xxv 148
- from Bannahalli xxii 134
- Banswara grant xxvii 142
- in Banswara State xxix 188
- Barah plate of Bhojadeva xxv 131 xxvii 143
- at Barakar xxii 110, 137
- of Barakur xxvi 204
- Barwani plate of Maharaja Subandhu xxix 177
- from Bassein (Bombay Pres.) *q.v.*
- at Bassein (Burma) xxix 158-60, 182, 183
- from Bayana xix 44
- on Bedadi oil measure *q.v.*
- in Belgaum Fort xxviii 125
- from Belhod xxvi 191
- on Belkhara pillar *q.v.*
- from Benares xix 36 xxv 56
- Besnagar pillar xxv 184 *see also* Heliodorus and Besnagar
- Betma plates xxvii 142
- from Bezwada *q.v.*
- at Bhadrapur xxviii 118
- at Bhalej xxvii 146
- Bhamodra Mahota plates xxi 114-5
- of Bharhut *q.v.*
- Bhaskaravarman plates xx 35 xxviii 119, 121
- Bhatera plates of Govindakesavadeva *q.v.*
- from Bhattiprolu xxvi 185
- from Bhilsa xxii 187
- Bhima I plates xix 35
- on Bhitari pillar xxvi 196 *see also* Bhitari
- of Bhoja I of Malwa *q.v.*
- of Bhojadeva I *q.v.*
- at Bhuvanesvara xxiii 120, 121
- of Bid xxi 124 xxiv 122
- from Bidar *q.v.*
- from Bijapur District xxvi 191 xxvii 139-41
- in Bijapur Museum xxix 175
- at Bilgi xxviii 118
- on Bilsar pillars xxii 95
- on Bimaran vase xxi 114
- from Bisalpur xx 37
- from Bodh Gaya *q.v.*
- at Bodham Mosque xx 39
- on Bricks *q.v.*

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- at Brindaban *q.v.*
- in British Museum xxi 114
- to British soldiers xxix 186
- from Burhanpur xxix 122
- from Calicut xxvi 202
- in caves
 - Madura District xxviii 115
 - Tinnevely District xxviii 115
 - see also* individual caves
- on celestial globe in Delhi Fort Museum xxviii 144
- on celt-like object xxvii 149
- of Chamdasati at Kodavali *q.v.*
- of Chandellas *q.v.*
- from Chanderi *q.v.*
- of Chandravarman xxvii 188-9
- at Chandrehe *q.v.*
- Charkhari State plates xxi 166-7
- at Chatghar xxix 237
- from Chatsu xx 34
- at Chaun Kotili xxi 50
- at Chezerla xix 34 xxv 140
- Chhadvaideva plate xix 35
- Chhatarpur plate xx 35
- in Chhota Hathigumpha xxii 132
- Chikkulla plates xxiv 118
- Chinese *q.v.*
- from Chitor xx 34-5 xxi 119 xxv 149
- Chodaganga grant xxiii 121
- Chola copper plates xxviii 122
- Christian copper plates from Palaiyur Church xxii 129
- at Cochin on Dutch and Portuguese tombs xxi 89
- collected by Bodawpaya xxiii 96
- at Conjeeveram *q.v.*
- on copper jar from Elephanta *q.v.*
- from Cuddalore District xxi 117
- cuneiform xxi 115
- Cutch xxi 114
- Damodarpur plates xix 33 xxiii 90
- Damodaravarman plates xix 33 xxiv 117
- from Damoh xxi 115
- at Dariba xxvi 206
- of Dattabhata xxii 187
- Daulatpura plate xxv 132
- in Delhi Fort Museum xxix 169

Indus Culture—*contd.*

- food of people xxvi 54
- at Harappa *q.v.*
- inscribed seals of xxvi 53, 56-7
- at Jhukar *q.v.*
- metals of xxvi 55-6
- at Mohenjodaro *q.v.*
- personal ornaments xxvi 55
- pottery of xxvi 56
- races of xxvi 57-8
- range and character of xxiii 49
- religion xxvi 58-9
- structural remains of xxvi 51-3
- weapons of xxvi 56
- weaving and dress xxvi 55
- wild animal remains xxvi 55
- writing of xxvi 5

Indus R. xxi 97 xxii 99

erosion by xxv 58

flooding by *See* Mohenjodaro

Indus seals.

- rise in bed of xxv 59
- discovery at Susa and in Mesopotamia xxvi 53
- date of xxvi 53

Indus valley: prehistoric culture of *see* Indus Culture

“Indus” ware found in Baluchistan and on Waziristan border xxvi 56

Ink found at Taxila, composition of xxviii 156 xxix 209

Ink inscription on silver plate at Pagan xxix 156-7

Inscriptions

- Abhimanyu grant xix 35
- from Adbar xxii 129
- at Adur xxix 174
- from Ahar *q.v.*
- from Ahmedabad xxvii 148
- Ahom *q.v.*
- Aihole xxv 139
- Ajayagadh xxix 167
- of Akalavarsha Krishna II xxvi 191
- at Akola xxvi 206
- at Alappirandan xxix 185
- of Ala-ud-din Hussain Shah *q.v.*
- of Ala-ud-din Khalji *q.v.*
- of Alaungpaya *q.v.*
- from Aligarh xxv 154
- at Alluru *q.v.*

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Almora plates xxi 50, 52
- from Alur xxvii 140
- from Amaravati *q.v.*
- from Amin xxi 120
- Amma I plates xxiii 93
- Ammaraja II xxvi 194
- Amoda xxviii 120 xxix 178
- of Amoghavarsha I xix 34 xxvi 191, 195-6
- of Anangapala xxv 182
- Anantavarman Choda-Gangadeva Slates xxv 142
- Anantavarman Vajrahasta III plates xxv 142
- Anavema plates xxv 144
- from Annigeri xxiv 116 xxviii 118
- Antirigam plates xxvii 143-4
- at Antri xxix 187
- at Antur Fort *q.v.*
- from Ara *q.v.*
- from Arakan xxv 132, 144, 145 xxix 181, 182
- Aramaic from Taxila xix 21 xxix 176
- at Arappallisvaram xxix 184
- from Arasibidi xxviii 117
- from Arpakham xxiii 94
- Arumbaka plate xxviii 121
- from Arunattar *q.v.*
- from Asirgarh xxiv 122 xxvi 207
- of Asoka *q.v.*
- of Aspavarman *q.v.*
- from Ata xxvii 147
- from Atakur xxi 119
- at Attock Fort *q.v.*
- on Aurangzeb's stone filter xxi 108
- from Ayodhya xxii 97
- on Babur's tomb xxv 151
- at Badami xxv 138-9 xxvii 148 xxviii 117
- at Badli xxix 176
- at Bahur xxv 133
- at Baindur xxix 186
- of Baladitya *q.v.*
- at Balagame xxix 175
- Balaghat plates xxvii 142
- Ballalasena plates xxv 169, 297
- on Baluchistan potsherds xxvi 225
- from Banasankari xxviii 117
- at Banavasi xxviii 119

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- from Devageri xxviii 119 xxix 178
- Devapaladeva plate xx 27, 35 xxi 19 xxiv 117 xxv 131, 159
- Devaraya II, Satyamangalam plates of xxi 118 xxiii 90
- Devendravarman plates xxiii 93 xxvii 145
- from Devikot xxi 123
- from Dhannakada *q. v.*
- Dharasena IV plate xix 35.
- Dharmamahadevi plate xxv 148-9.
- Dharma Pala plate xxvi 199
- Dharmapaladeva plate xxvii 138-9, 159
- Dharmaraja plate xx 36 xxviii 125
- Dharmma Khedi plate xxix 186
- from Dharwar District xxvi 191 xxvii 139-41
- Dhauli cave *q. v.*
- Dhruvasena I plate xix 36 xxiii 90, 92
- Dhupi plate xxviii 125
- at Diggi xxvi 206
- from Dohad xxvii 146 xxviii 128
- at Doni xxvii 141
- of Draksharama xxii 136
- at Durga-khob cave *q. v.*
- from near Ekalingaji temple, Udaipur xxi 138
- in Elgandal Fort *q. v.*
- in Ellora (Dasavatar) cave xxvi 195
- on emerald bow ring xxvii 152
- at Eraman xxix 185
- at Eran *q. v.*
- at Erukkangudi xxix 183-4
- explanatory of sculptures xxii 136, 137.
- forged *q. v.*
- from Gadag xxvi 193 xxix 178.
- Gaganesvara of Kapilesvaradeva xxi 115
- of Ganapatideva xxi 178
- at Ganj xxvii 142
- from Ganjam District xxvi 204
- from Garavapadu xxix 178
- Garra plate xxii 134
- from Gawarwad xxiv 116
- Gaya plate xxvii 138
- on gems xxviii 132, 133, 137, 138 xxix 196-7
- from Ghaghasa xxvi 206
- of Ghiyathu-d-Din Tughlaq xxv 150-1
- from Ghosundi xxi 114 xxv 184 xxvi 205
- Ghugrahati plate xxv 135

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Goa plate xxvi 195
- from Golconda xxv 150 xxix 189
- on gold plates from Hmawza *q. v.*
- Govindachandra plates xx 35 xxi 115 xxv 167 xxvi 194, 205
- Govindakesavadeva (Bhatera) plate xxix 178
- from Gudimallam xxviii 126
- from Gummadidurru *q. v.*
- on guns *q. v.*
- in Gwalior State xxi 113 xxiii 135 xxiv 167-8, 169 xxv 192-4 xxvii 148.
- on Hainggyi Island xxi 35
- at Haleritti xxix 173
- at Halin *q. v.*
- Halsi plate xxii 134
- at Hampi *q. v.*
- at Handadi xxix 185
- at Harati xxix 174
- Harihara III plate xix 35-6 xxv 137
- Harsola plates xxix 177
- from Harti xxvi 193
- Hastin plates xxii 171
- Hastivarman plate xix 34 xxiv 118
- Hathigumpha cave *see* Kharavela
- at Hatkhola *q. v.*
- at Hattiyangade xxi 186
- at Hechche xxi 173
- of Heliodorus *q. v.*
- at Hmawza *q. v.*
- from Hottur xxiv 116
- of Huli xxv 135
- from Hund *q. v.*
- from Huvina-Hippargi xxix 169
- from Hyderabad City xix 38 xxviii 128
- Ikhaku *q. v.*
- on images xix 35 xx 34, 35 xxi 82, 83, 105, 115, 119, 120, 121 xxii 138 xxiii 88, 91-2, 95, 102, 103 xxiv 110-1, 119, 122, 130, 135 xxv 144, 168, 179, 180 xxvi 193, 198-9, 201, 206, 208, 209 xxvii 126-7, 139, 141-2, 143, 145, 146, 151 xxviii 116, 124, 125, 141 xxix 181, 182, 194-5, 201
- in Indian Museum xxv 148-9, 154 xxvi 205, 208 xxvii 146, 152-3 xxviii 131 xxix 186
- Indore grants xxi 114
- Indra Bhattaraka plate xxi 116
- from Indrakila Hill, Bezwada xx 33
- Indra Pala plate xxv 141 xxvi 199

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Indravarman plates xxii 134 xxiii 93 xxiv 118 xxv 133
 in ink on silver plate (Pagganox) xxix 156-7, 182
 Ipur plates xxiv 118 xxv 134
 at Itbari Khan's Mosque (Sikandra) xxi 2
 at Jaggayyapeta *q. v.*
 in Jaipur Museum xxv 129 xxvii 147
 on Jaithamba xxv 189
 from Jamalgarhi xx 25 xxiii 102 xxix 177
 in Jami Masjid, Agra xxix 224, 225-6
 Jatilavarman plates xxviii 122
 Jayanaga (Vappaghoshavata) grant xxv 134
 Jayasimha I plates xix 34 xxv 134 xxix 177
 Jayasimha II plates xxiii 93 xxvii 142
 Jayavarman plates xxiv 158
 Jejuri plates xxviii 120
 of Jivadaman I xxix 177
 of Jivadaman II *q. v.*
 from Jodhpur (of Bauka) xxv 135
 from Jorapakur xxi 112
 Jura prasasti of Krishna III xxi 119 xxii 129
 Kakatiya plate xxii 129
 at Kalahasti *q. v.*
 at Kallihal xxix 173
 Kalvan plate xxviii 120
 Kalyan plate xxi 118, 119
 from Kalyandrug Taluk xxvi 204
 from Kalyani xxi 122 xxiii 95 xxviii 124
 from Kambayanallur xxix 180
 Kanarese *q. v.*
 at Kandagall xxviii 118 xxix 172, 175
 Kankeri *q. v.*
 from Kantaduar xxix 197
 at Kanwalli of Jaysimha II xxix 173
 of Kapilesvaradeva xxi 115
 at Kara *q. v.*
 at Karle *q. v.*
 of king Karna at Paikore *q. v.*
 from Kasia xix 36
 Kerala *q. v.*
 Khalimpur plates xxvii 138
 at Khandagiri Caves *q. v.*
 Kharavela *q. v.*
 from Khazana xxvi 199
 Khoh copper plate xxiii 97

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- from Khuldabad xix 37 xxvii 148
 from Khura *q. v.*
 from Kilappaluvur xxv 143
 from Kilur xxix 179
 Kirari *q. v.*
 in Kirti-stambha, Chitor *q. v.*
 from Kodai xxviii 125
 at Kodavali *q. v.*
 on Kodavali rock-cut well xxii 132
 from Kokatam xxvi 204
 from Kolar xxviii 119 xxix 178
 Kondanaguru plates xxv 133
 Kondedda plates xx 36 xxviii 126 xxi 178
 from Konnur xxvi 195
 from Kopparam xxvi 194-5
 from Kosam *q. v.*
 at Kota xxviii 126
 from Kota State xx 34
 from Kota Umachigi xxvi 190
 from Kotavumachgi xxi 188
 of Krishnaraya xxv 144
 of Kshatrapas xxii 134 xxix 177
 in Kuda cave *q. v.*
 of Kulottunga I xxii 137 xxix 179
 of Kulottunga III xxi 117
 of Kumaradevi at Sarnath *q. v.*
 of Kumaragupta I, copper plate of time of xvii 141
 from Kumbhakonam xxvi 203, 20-5 xxix 178-9
 at Kuntoji xxvii 140
 Kuram plates xxvii 141
 at Kuram of Nandivarman *q. v.*
 Kuretha grants of the Pratihara xxv 194
 on Kurram relic casket *q. v.*
 from Kuttanur xxvii 145
 from Kyaukse District xxi 123
 at Lakka Mandal xxiii 58
 at Lakshmesvar xxix 175
 on Lalabhat pillar *q. v.*
 at Lalgudi xxviii 126 xxix 188
 Leiden plates *q. v.*
 on linga at Unakoti xxi 87
 in Lucknow Museum xxiii 92, 96 xxv 149 xxvi 205 xxix 186
 at Lunbagon xix 36
 Madhavavarman II plates xix 34 xxv 139]

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Madhavavarman III plates xix 34
- of Madhyamarajadeva xxviii 125
- Madras Museum plates xxi 118 xxiii 93 xxiv 117 xxviii 122
- magical powers of xxvii 148
- at Mahabalipuram *q. v.*
- at Mahakuta xxv 139
- Maharaja Sivaraja plate xxiii 96, 104
- Maharaja Subandhu plate xxix 177
- at Maharani xxi 115
- Maharana Samgramasimha II plate xxix 188
- Maharana Sanga plate xxix 188
- Maharawal Prithisimha plate xxix 188
- Mahipala I plate xxiii 96, 104
- from Malabar xxiii 133
- at Malayadippatti xxix 167
- at Malda xxi 123
- from Mamandur xxii 136
- Man plates xxvi 200
- Manchapuri cave record xxii 130
- at Mandasor *q. v.*
- from Mangalveda xxvi 200
- of Mara-varman Sundara-Pandya xxv 143
- from Masharfa *q. v.*
- from Mathura xxiv 119 xxv 148 xxviii 115, 119
- in Mathura Museum xx 35 xxiii 89 xxix 186-7
- on Mathura railing, Indian Museum xxiii 101
- in Maugama (Jain) temple xxix 188
- Maunggun plate xxvi 200
- from Mayavaram Taluk xxvi 203
- Mayurbhanj plates xxii 125
- from Meiktila xxv 144, 145
- at Mekkhaya and vicinity xxiii 84
- from Melpadi xx 37
- at Melukote *q. v.*
- at Menal xxvii 147
- at Meohar *q. v.*
- at Mhaswad xxix 175
- at Minajgi xxix 171
- at Mindon xxix 183
- at Min-nan-thu xxviii 123
- mistaken for Christian record xxiv 114
- on Miyan Mishk's tomb *q. v.*
- Monghyr plate xxii 34
- at Morab xxviii 117

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- at Mount Abu xxv 149 xxvii 147
- at Motupalle *q. v.*
- from Mrohaung xx 39 xxii 123 xxv 114, 146-8
- of Mubarak Khalji *q. v.*
- on Multan monuments xxvi 207 xxviii 25 xxix 239
- at Murikipundi xxv 140
- at Muttigi xxix 171-8
- of Muzaffar II at Saraspur xxi 66
- from Nachna xxvii 142
- at Nagamalai on pillows of stone beds xxvi 202
- from Nagarjunikonda *q. v.*
- in Nagpur Museum xxiii 89
- from Nalanda xxiii 88, 92 xxiv 119 xxv 131, 141, 158-9 xxvii 136, 138-9, 159 xxviii 115, 125 xxix 188
- Nalanda plate of Devapaladeva xx 27, 35 xxi 19 xxii 129 xxiv 117 xxv 131, 159
- Dharmapaladeva xxvii 138-9, 159
- Samudragupta (spurious) xxvii 159
- at Nalatwad xxix 190
- at Nanaghat *q. v.*
- Nandivarman plates xxiv 120
- Nandivarman II plates xxv 134
- of Nandivarman (Pallava) xxii 137
- on Nandsa sacrificial pillar *q. v.*
- from Naraina xxv 129, 150
- Naravarman plates xx 37
- from Narsalgi xxix 170
- at Narwar *q. v.*
- of Nayakas of Madura *q. v.*
- Nedunjadaian plates xxiv 117
- on Nepalese banners xxiii 103
- from Neulpur xix 33 xxix 177
- Nidhanpur plates *see* Bhaskaravarman
- from Niduparu xxv 134
- from Nidur xxii 129 xxv 134
- Nilambur plate xxii 134
- from Nilavara xxviii 127
- from Nilgund xxviii 117
- from Nimbali xxiv 120 xxix 172
- Nirvana Stupa plate (new) xxvii 13
- at Nyaungbingan xxi 91
- from Old Prome *see* Hmawza
- Ongodu plates xx 33-4
- in Orissa caves xxii 129-30, 132 xxiii 88 *see also* Chhota Hathigumpha, Khandagiri, Kharavela and Udayagiri

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- from Pagan *q. v.*
- in Pagan Museum xxi 147 xxiv 122
- at Paharpur *q. v.*
- Paharpur plate xxvii 101, 107, 144
- on Paikore pillars *q. v.*
- containing Pali canonical texts xxix 182
- Pali with Talaing explanations xxix 158-60
- at Pallikonda xxv 143
- from Palnad Taluk xxix 185
- from Panamalai xxviii 121
- from Panchadharala xxviii 121
- at Pandavon ka qila xxiii 97
- from Panyam village xxvi 190
- of Parakesarivarman xxi 116, 117
- Parlakimidi plates of Indravarman *q. v.*
- from Partabgarh State xxi 119
- of Parthivendravarman xx 36
- at Patancheru xxix 190
- Patika plate xxvi 197 xxix 63, 72
- Patna Museum plate xxviii 120
- from Patrali xxv 154
- at Pattadakka xxv 139 xxviii 117
- from Pattisvaram xxvi 202
- at Patur Cave *q. v.*
- Peda-Komati plate xix 34
- Pehlevi from Kattamarram xxii 129
- at Pehoa xxi 47
- in Penukonda Fort *q. v.*
- Penukonda plates of Madhava II xix 32
- from Peruneyil xxix 178
- of Perunjinga Pallava xxi 118
- in Peshawar Museum *q. v.*
- from Phulwari *q. v.*
- at Pillaippakkam xxix 184
- from Podagadh Hill xxi 116 xxviii 120-1
- from Polannaruva *q. v.*
- Poona plate of Prabhavati Gupta xix 32
- Pravara Sena II (Vakataka) plate xix 33 xxi 115
- in Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay xix 35 xxiv 115 xxvii 146
- in Pugalur caves *q. v.*
- at Pullamangai xxi 116
- from Punjai xxiv 121
- from Pushkar xxv 150
- Pyu *q. v.*

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- at Qandhar Fort, Nanded District xx 39
- Queen Prithvipothi plate xxv 134
- Queen Sankha plate xxv 133
- from Raichur Fort *q. v.*
- at Rainagore in stucco (?) xx 35
- of Rajakesarivarman (Aditya I) xxv 143
- from Rajamundry xxv 150
- of Rajaraja I xxiv 120
- of Rajaraja II xxi 116
- at Rajgir xxvii 137
- at Ramantalli xxix 185
- Ramatirtham plates xxiv 118
- from Ramireddipalli xxvi 187
- from Ramnad District xxvi 203 xxviii 127
- Ranabhanja and Rajabhanja grants xxiii 85
- at Ranod *q. v.*
- from Ratnagiri xxvii 146
- from Rawal (a forgery) xxix 177
- from Rayavaram xxvi 204
- recording building of bridge by Lt.-Col. J. Tod xxv 149-50
- in relation to architecture xxix 190
- from Rewa *q. v.*
- Rithapur plates of Bhavattavarman xxviii 120, 121
- from Ron xxix 178
- of Rudradaman xxvi 205
- of Rukn-ud-din Kaikaus Shah *q. v.*
- at Sagaing *q. v.*
- at Sagu xxviii 124 xxix 182, 183
- of Saluva chieftains xxv 137
- at Salvadigi xxix 171
- Samacharadeva xxv 135
- Samudragupta (spurious) plates xxvii 138
- from Sanchi xix 34
- in Sanskrit from Sumatra xxiv 115
- and Persian xxi 190-1
- from Sarnath *q. v.*
- Sarvanatha plates xxvii 97 xxviii 121
- from Satna xxv 148
- from Savadi xxvii 139-40
- at Semarsal xxii 51
- Semitic *q. v.*
- Shahbazgarhi *see* Asoka
- Shahdaur *q. v.*
- from Shakardarra xxix 177

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Shashthadeva II plate xix 33
- from Sholapur Fort xxiv 120
- Shorkot xxi 114 xxix 212
- on Shwebo bell xxiii 96
- Sijjalur plates xxiii 90
- of Sikandar bin Ilias xxi 123
- of Sikandar Shah Lodi xx 40
- Siladitya I plates xix 35
- in Silahara caves *q. v.*
- from Simhachalam xix 33 xxvi 198
- Singhana plate xxv 142
- Sinnamanur plates xxviii 122 xxix 168
- from Sirohi xxi 119
- from Sirsi xxii 134
- at Sirur xxvii 140
- in Sittanavasal Cave *q. v.*
- from Siyadoni xxv 56
- of Sodasa xxvi 197
- Somalapuram plates of Virupaksha xxiii 90
- Somesvaradeva plates xix 33
- from South Kanara District xxvi 204
- at Srikurman xxvi 198
- in Srinagar Museum xxiii 131
- Sripundi plate xxviii 121
- from Srirangam xxix 184-5
- Srisailam plates xxiii 90
- from Sriviliputtur xxvi 203
- Subhakara plate xxvi 205
- Suhawal plate xxiii 97
- at Sultan Ghari's tomb xxv 171, 172
- of Sultan Ghiyathu-d-din Azam Shah xxiv 87
- at Sultanganj xxiv 113
- of Sundara Chola xix 32
- of Suri kings xxiv 119, 122
- in Svargapur Cave *q. v.*
- in Swat xxv 161
- from Takht-i-Bahi *q. v.*
- from Takkolam xxi 116 xxviii 120
- Talaing *q. v.*
- from Talkkad xxvi 202
- from Tall xxvi 202
- from Talikoti xxix 171
- from Tandantottam plates xxiii 93
- from Tanjore District xxv 143

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- from Taramangalam xxix 180-1
- from Tasa-i xix 35
- from Taungtha xxv 144, 145
- Tejpur rock inscription of Harjjaravarman xxiii 140
- Tekkali plates xxvii 142
- of Tenneri xxi 117
- at Thimmalapuram *q. v.*
- from Tinnevely District xxvi 203
- from Tipperah xxi 114
- from Tiruchchendur xxix 188
- from Tiruvadavayil *q. v.*
- from Tiruvadi xxi 117
- from Tiruvallam *q. v.*
- at Tiruvorriyur xxi 117
- from Tittandatanapuram xxvi 203
- from Tochi Valley xxvii 158
- from Tranquebar *q. v.*
- from Trichinopoly District xxv 143
- from Trincomalee xxiv 115
- from Tripunitura xxvi 202
- of Tripura dynasty xxi 115
- at Tukkojinahalli xxix 180
- at Turupparkadal xxv 143
- at Udaipur (Gwalior) xxiv 114
- in Udaipur Museum xxv 149 xxvi 205, 206, 207 xxix 187
- Udaipur *prasasti* of Aparajita xix 35
- in Udayagiri Caves *q. v.*
- at Udayapur temple *q. v.*
- from Udayendiram xxi 117
- Udgir Fort *q. v.*
- Uigur *q. v.*
- at Unachageri xxvii 140
- at Unakoti *q. v.*
- at Undankal *q. v.*
- in unknown script xxiv 121
- from Uparkot fort, Junagadh *q. v.*
- from Ur *q. v.*
- Utlam plates of Hastivarman xxiv 118
- from Uttaramallur xxi 116
- from Vaghli *q. v.*
- of Vaidumba kings xxii 137
- Vaidyadeva plate xxiii 102
- Valabhi grant xxiii 92
- from Vanjolvaka xxvi 196

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- of Varaguna II xxix 168
- of Varagunavarman Pandya xxv 143
- at Varanga xxviii 127
- of Vasiska *q. v.*
- at Vayalur xxii 129 xxv 136
- at Velligallu *q. v.*
- at Velpuru xxv 139, 142, 144
- Velurpalaiyam plates xxv 136
- Velvikudi grant xxii 129 xxiv 117 xxviii 122
- Vemaya Reddi plates xix 34
- Venkatapatideva Maharaya plates xxii 135
- from Venkatapur xxvi 191
- of Vijayabahu I xxvii 142
- from Vijayanagara xix 34 xxii 136
- of Vijayanagara dynasty xxi 118 xxii 137 xxv 144 xxvii 146
- Vijayanagara plates xxii 135
- Vijayaskandavarman plate xxiv 120
- Vikramaditya II (Bana) plate xix 34
- Vinayaditya plates xxvi 199, 200
- Virapura plate xxix 187
- of Vira-Rajendradeva xxv 134
- Vishnuvardhana III plates xix 34 xxiv 120
- of Yasodharman. *See* Mandasor
- at Yendigiri xxviii 118
- at Yerragudi *q. v.*
- of Yuddhamalla xx 33
- from Zeda xxvii 143

see also

- Abhidhamma-Pitaka*
- Barnett, L. D.
- Basak, R.
- Bhagwanlal Indraji
- Bhandarkar, D. R.
- Blagden, C. O.
- Boyer, A. M.
- Buhler, G.
- Burgess, J.
- Burma
- Chanda, R.
- Chola
- Colebrooke
- Darmesteter, J.
- Dikshit, K. N.
- Duroiselle, C.

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Epigraphia Birmanica*
- Epigraphia Carnatica*
- Epigraphia Indica*
- Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica*
- Fleet, J. F.
- Harappa
- Hiralal, R. B.
- Hultzsach, E.
- Jajapellas
- Jayatsena
- Kalachuri
- Kalpa-Kan
- Kielhorn, F.
- Konow, S.
- Majumdar, N. G.
- Marshall, Sir John
- Monghyr
- Moslem Epigraphy
- Nepalese banners
- Pictographic script
- Prinsep, J.
- Rangacharya, V.
- Rao, J. A. G.
- Rao, K. V. L.
- Rao, N. L.
- Ratnakara, J. D.
- Sahni, D. R.
- Sanskrit, Epigraphy
- Sastri, H.
- Sastri, H. K.
- Sharma, T. T.
- Shell characters
- Taxila
- Thomas, F. W.
- Venkayya, V.
- Vogel, J. Ph.

Intercourse

- between Burma and India xxvi 201
- China and W. Asia. xxiv 147-8

- Ionic pilasters at Taxila xxiii 63
- Ipuru: Gopala temple at xxviii 45
- Irich, photographs xxiv 174
- Iron

- cart found at Taxila xxviii 53

Iron—*contd.*

- objects with Pyu burials xxiii 83 xxiv 106 xxvi 166-7 xxix 156
 pillar at Qutb, Delhi: wooden replica of xxiii 10-1 *see also* Delhi, Iron Pillar
 as protection against spirits xxiii 83-4
 seal, given by King Mindon to a monk xxiv 122
 Irivabedenga, W. Chalukya king xxiv 116 xxvi 192
 Irugapa Dandanatha, Jaina general of Harihara II xxii 137
 Isanavarman: approximate date of xxi 133
 Isapur: *yupas* from xxii 138
 Isauli: conservation of mosque at xxii 4 xxiii 6 xxvii 190
 Ishpola Stupa in the Khyber Pass xii 100
 Islam Shah Suri xxii 35 xxiv 119
 Ismail Khan of Ellichpur xxii 53
 Ismail Shah: coins of, found at Paharpur xxix 139
 Isvara, princess: Lakha Mandal inscription of xxiii 58
 Itimadpur: Burhia-ka-tal at xix 2 xxviii 9
 Ittagi: Chalukya temple at xix 18

J

- Jacob, Sir Claude: excavations at Nal, by xxv 64-5
 Jade objects in Delhi Fort Museum xxiii 107 xxv 155
 Jafarabad
 Dara Begum's tomb at xxii 114
 Satgumbaz mosque at xxii 114
 Jafar Ali
 aliases of xxiv 92
 influence on architecture of E. Bengal xxiv 92-3
 Jagachchandra, raja of Kumaon xxi 50
 Jagadekamalla, Chalukya of Kalyani xxv 142
 Jagadekamalla, Jayasimha II xxv 135, 139 xxvi 192 xxvii 140 xxix 170, 175
 Jagannathpur: temple of peculiar type at xxv 114-5
 Jagatsukh
 mediaeval Saiva sculptures at xxvi 234-5
 temple at xxvii 10
 Jagesvar, Almora District
 temples at xxi 51 xxvi 235, 243 xxviii 15-6 xxix 19
 metal image of Paun Raja at xxi 51
 Jaggayyapeta
 inscriptions xxiii 93 xxv 131, 142 xxvi 184-5, 186 xxvii 115
 stupa xxv 131 xxvi 45, 152, 153, 185 xxvii 46, 115 xxviii 44
 Jagner Fort: conservation xxiv 5 xxv 4 xxvi 4 xxvii 5, 10, 15, 194
 Jahanara Begum, builder of Jami Masjid, Agra xxix 225-6
 Jahandar Shah xxiii 105
 Jahangir xxv 53, 154, 297 xxvii 50
 shooting box at Sheikhpura *see* Haran Manara

Jahangir—*contd.*

- shooting tigers xxiv 133
 tomb at Lahore *q. v.*
 Jahangirnagar (Dacca) xxvii 152
 Jai-damb: fine grey pottery from xxvii 168
 Jaigarh Fort, conservation xxiv 19
 Jaina
 caves in Orissa xxv 123-4
 connections with Rajagriha xxv 121-7
 general of Harihara II xxii 137
 paintings xxix 168
 pandit: image of xxvi 230
 preservation of ancient monuments xxv 123
 remains at Rajgir xxv 121-7
 sculptures xxi 67-9, 107, 113 xxii 132, 143 xxv 121-7
 stupa at Mathura xxvii 38
 temples, "four-faced" xxvii 38-9
 tradition concerning the great schism xxv 176-79
 Jainism
 at Mathura xxii 112
 vestiges in Bengal xxii 113
 Jains
 persecution of, in S. India xxix 171
 remove sculptures from Gingee Fort xxii 76
 Jaintiapur Nizpat: palace of Jaintia Rajas at xxv 42
 Jaipal, Hindu Shahi king xxix 198
 Jaipur Museum xxv 129 xxvii 147
 Jaipur State
 conservation in xxi 19 xxiv 45 xxv 53-4 xxviii 47, 48
 Kachhwaha Rajput Palace at Amber *q. v.*
 Observatory of Jai Singh at Jaipur xxi 183
 Jaisalmer: *abri* stone from xxi 4 xxii 10
 Jai Singh's chhatra at Balapur xxii 54
 Jaita
 architect of the Chitor *kirtistambha* xx 34, 35
 effigy of xx 34
 sons of xx 34, 35
 Jaitapala, Yadava king xxix 175
 Jaitkhamba, inscribed pillar of victory at Narwar xxv 189
 Jaitrasimha of Ranthambhor xx 34
 Jajalladeva, Haihaya raja xxii 51
 Jajalladeva II Haihaya xxix 178
 Jajapellas of Narwar, inscriptions of xxii 187
 Jajpur
 Chandesvari pillar at xxvii 33

Jajpur—*contd.*

- colossal image at xxvi 34
 conservation of Tentulimul Bridge at xx 8, 9 xxi 19 xxv 33-4
 Jalandhara, demon xxii 19
 Jamalabad: Hill fortress at xxvi 44
 Jamalgarhi
 ancient footpaths to xxii 97
 ancient sites in vicinity of xxii 101
 antiquities from xx 25 xxi 54, 56-62, 109
 cinerary urn from xxi 56
 clearance at xix 6
 coins from xx 25
 coins inset in pavement xxi 57 xxii 20
 conservation at xx 6 xxi 9, 12 xxii 16, 19-22 xxiii 16-7
 excavations xx 6, 24-5 xxi 54-62 xxii 19
 inscriptions from xx 25 xxiii 108 xxix 177
 jataka scenes from xx 6
 monastery of unusual type xxi 57
 plans of xxiii 141
 sculptures from xxi 57-62
 waterpots *in situ* at xxi 55, 56 xxii 20
 water supply of xxii 101
 Jambhala: image of xxi 83 xxii 115
 Jambu, last Kevalin xxv 178
 Jambupati Bodhisattva images xxvii 126
 Jamshid Qutb Shah of Golconda xxviii 116
 Janamejaya, Telinga king conquers Orissa xxiii 121
 Jangir: Vaishnava temple at xxiv 33-4
 Jankigarh: mound at xxii 31
 Jannatabad (Gaur) xxiii 77
 Jaora State: temples at Vaikhedda in xix 44
 Jasanara: dedication of *Silagandha-kuti* by xxv 114
 Jasaraja I Chola xxviii 120
 Jasaraja II Chola xxviii 120
 Jatakas
 alluding to Kurukshetra xxi 46
 at Ajanta xxi 143 xxix 220
 at Bharhut and Sanchi xxi 143 xxii 140 xxix 220
 in Burma xxi 133 xxiv 43
 on glazed plaques at Pagan xxi 133 xxiv 43 xxviii 46
 in Gupta art of N. India xxix 220
 at Jamalgarhi xx 6
 at Nagarjunikonda xxix 149, 151
 at Sagaing xxiv 108
 see also Champeyya J., Kshantivadi J.,

Jatakas—*contd.*

- Mahakapi J., Mahasutasoma J.,
 Mugha-pakkha J., Padipadana J.,
 Samkhapala J., Sasa J.,
 Sivi J., Syama J.,
 Visvantara J.
 Jatar Deul temple in Sunderbuns xxi 78 xxvii 40-1
 Jatavarman Sundara-Pandya xxi 117 xxix 180
 Jatilavarman, Pandya king xxviii 122
 Jatinga-Ramesvara
 Asoka Minor Rock edict at xxviii 164
 in Isila district xxviii 167
 Jaugada
 Asoka Rock inscriptions xxviii 44, 46, 161, 164 xxix 46
 conservation at xxvi 45
 weathering of inscriptions at xxiii 113
 Jaunpur
 Atala Masjid at xxiii 7 xxv 7 xxvi 7
 Char Ungli Masjid at xxvi 239 xxix 8
 conservation at xxiv 6 xxv 7 xxvi 6, 7 xxix 8
 Gomti (Akbari) bridge at xxv 7 xxvi 6 xxvii 6 xxviii 11 xxix 8
 Jami Masjid at xxiv 6 xxv 7
 Jhangri Masjid at xxvi 6-7 xxviii 11 xxix 8
 Lal Darwaza Masjid at xxv 7
 photographs xxvi 243 xxviii 177
 Sherzaman Khan-ka-Rauza xxiv 6
 territory included Monghyr xxii 34
 tomb of Shah Firoz at xxvi 7 xxviii 11 xxix 6
 Jaunpur Fort
 conservation xxiv 6 xxix 8
 damage to wall by contractor xxvi 237
 Java
 Brahmanical images from xxiv 125
 Garuda images in xxiv 129
 Indian influences on art of xxiv 125-6
 storied temples in xxvii 151
 Jawarji: prehistoric mound at xxvii 176
 Jaya and Vijaya, images of, at Lakhamandal xxiii 58 xxix 16
 Jayabhanjadeva: Antirigam plates of xxvii 143
 Jayachandra of Kanauj xxi 120 xxiii 122
 Jayadaman, Kshatrapa king xxi 114
 Jayadeva, Bengali poet xxiii 33 xxvi 143
 Jayakesi I, Kadamba xxv 142
 Jayakesin, Kadamba prince xxv 132
 Jayanaga: Vappaghoshavata grant of xxv 134-5

- Jayasimha, W. Chalukya king xxiv 116
 Jayasimha I, E. Chalukya king xxix 177
 Jayasimha II, E. Chalukya king xxiii 93 xxvi 192 xxviii 140 xxviii 117, 119
 xxix 170, 173, 174, 178
 Jayasimha-Vallabha, E. Chalukya king xix 34
 Jayaswal, K. P.
 on Ghosundi inscription xxi 114
 loan of inscribed Mauryan stone to Patna Museum by xxi 102-3
 on Orissa cave inscriptions xxii 129-30
 Jayatsena, Maharaja mentioned in rock inscription, Bhilsa District xxv 192
 Jayavijaya-Gumpha: reliefs in xxii 131-2
 Jedcherla: Buddhist tower at xxii 178
 Jewellery *see* individual excavated sites
 Jewels: images carved in xxvii 152
 Jhalawan xxvii 163, 165, 166, 169, 172, 173
 Jhalawar State
 Buddhist caves at Binaika xxii 124
 Kholvi xxii 124 xxviii 48
 coins from xxii 163
 conservation of Chandravati temples xxvii 51 xxviii 48
 Sat Saheli shrine at Jhalawar xxviii 48
 Jhalawar State Museum xxvii 51
 Jharpat R. xxii 52
 Jhewari: bronze images, some inscribed, from xxvii 145 xxviii 125 xxix 194-5
 Jhinjuwada Fort, photographs of xxix 239
 Jhukar
 Buddha figures on pottery from xxvii 78, 82
 chert flakes, cores and polisher from xxvii 78, 79, 81
 coins from xxvii 78, 83
 drawings of xxvii 195
 excavations at xxvii 76-83 xxix 110
 Gupta remains at xxvii 77, 78, 81-3
 Indus Valley antiquities at xxvii 77-8, 79-81
 inscribed terracottas xxvii 78, 81-2
 photographs xxvii 194
 pictographic seal from xxvii 78, 79
 pottery
 decorated xxvii 77, 78-9, 80-1, 82
 designs in relief on xxvii 78
 glazed xxvii 78
 prehistoric antiquities at xxvii 77, 79-81
 three culture strata at xxvii 77-8
 well at xxvii 78
 Jaingar: Brahma image from xxv 153
 Jihonika, Zeionises *q. v.*

- Jina images xxi 67-8 xxv 124-7, 176, 180-2
 absent from early Jain caves in Orissa xxv 124 xxix 193
 earliest from Mathura xxv 124-5
 not due to Greek influence xxv 125
 not earlier than 1st Cent. B. C. xxv 124
 on Mathura *ayagapata* xxix 192, 193
 Jinachandra, founder of Svetambara order xxv 177
 Jivadaman I: xix 35 xxii 134
 Jivadaman II: Sanchi inscription of xix 35
 Jiwanri xxvii 169
 burial cairns at xxvii 170, 171, 175
 Jodhpur: conservation at xxii 83
 Jodhpur (Sardar) Museum xxi 107, 109
 Jogesvari Caves: conservation at xxv 20-1 xxvi 23 xxvii 21 xxviii 28 xxix
 25-6
 Jogesvari, queen named in Elephanta copper jar inscription xxiv 120
 Jogighopa: rock-cut caves at xxvi 43 xxix 143-4
 Jogir-bhavan: antiquities of xxiii 75
 Jorapukur: fragmentary stone inscription from xxi 112
 Jor-Bangla, type of temple peculiar to Bengal. xxviii 39
 Joshua, Miss: treatment of Stein Central Asian antiquities by xxix 205
 Jovian years: use of, in Burmese inscriptions xxiii 96
 Jubbulpur: Madan Mahal, a Gond "keep" at Garha xxvi 39
 Junagadh
 inscription of Jivadaman I xxix 177
 Rudradaman xxvi 205
 Uparkot Fort inscription xix 35
 Masjid: conservation of xxi 18
 Junnar
 Caves xxviii 28-9
 frescoes in caves at xxviii 28-9
 Habshi Mahal (Gumbaz) at xxv 21 xxviii 29
 Sivneri Fort at xxv 21 xxviii 28
 Juna Shah
 founder of Khirki Mosque, Delhi *q. v.*
 minister of Firoz Shah xxii 7
 Jura *prasasti* of Krishna III xxi 119 xxii 129
- K
- Kabbega misread as *kachcheya* xxi 119
 Kachpura: Humayun's mosque at xxiii 6
 Kadphises I xxiv 49 *see* Kujula Kadphises
 Kadphises II xxvi 216
 Kadungon, Pandya king xxviii 122

Kafir Kots in Dera Ismail Khan District xx 6 xxi 10 xxii 16
 Kagaraul: Barakhamba at xxviii 10
 Kagazipara: Siva linga with Parvati from xxiv 155
 Kailasa: shaken by Ravana, representation of xxix 227-8
 Kaira District: conservation in xxii 24
 Kaithal: sculptures from xxii 89
 Kak, R. C.

excavations at Harwan *q. v.*

Superintendent of Archaeology, Kashmir xix 18 xxi 42, 92-3 xxii 179 xxiii 129-31, 139 xxiv 162-3 xxv 186-7

Kakapur: excavations at xxiii 130-1 xxiv 162

Kakatiya dynasty xxv 142

Kakusandha Buddha xxviii 110

Kalabhartri, Pallava king not identical with Kanagopa xxv 136

Kalabhras, usurpers of Pandya kingdom xxiv 117

Kalachuri

era xxiii 97

genealogy xix 33

prasastis xxi 79

Kalahasti trilingual inscription xxiii 94

Kalakacharya kathanaka xxvi 197

Kalanjar Fort

Chandella stronghold xxix 166, 167

conservation of xxiii 14 xxvii 10, 11-2

fall of xxii 134

photographs of xxvii 194

siege of xxii 36

Kalankot, ancient site with fort and mosque xxix 111

Kalat xxvii 166

Miri or Fort at xxiv 57

Kalat State xxiv 55 xxvii 163

Kalhora Amirs, tombs of, at Hyderabad (Sind) xix 9-10

Kalinga Edicts of Asoka xxv 33

Kalinganagara, modern Mukhalingam xxii 44 xxv 168

Kalinja, village probably Kalinjara of the Rajatarangini xxi 97

Kaliya *naga* xxi 69 xxviii 168, 169

Kaliya-mardana: representations of xxv 173

Kaliyammarasa I xxix 178

Kalpadruma, from Besnagar, in Indian Museum xxi 102

Kalpa-Kan, "the stone of doomsday": inscription on xxi 93

Kalpasutra of Bhadrabahu xxv 177, 180 xxix 165

Kalpi

conservation of Chaurasi Gumbad xxv 7 xxvi 7-8

photographs xxiv 174

Kalsi: Asoka Rock edicts at xxviii 161, 163, 164

Kalyana, Chalukya capital xxix 174

Kalyani, Talaing inscription xxiii 95

Kalyanmanikya, Tippera king xxi 85

Kamakhya Hill, Gauhati: ancient remains on xxiii 80-1 xxiv 100-1 xxix 143-4

Kamala Kanni Ammal

local (Gingee) form of Durga xxii 75

sacrifices to xxii 75-6

Kamarupa, extent in ancient days xxi 115

Kam Bakhsh, son of Aurangzeb xxii 72

Kamban, Tamil poet xxiv 121

Kamr-ud-din Khwarizmi holds Nanduna Fort xxii 12

Kamrup Anusandhan Samiti's Museum, Gauhati

bronze image of pre-Ahom date in xxiii 80

Vishnu image in xxiii 82 *see also* Gauhati Museum

Kamsabhoga, kingdom in N. India xxiii 128

Kanagopa, Pallava king xxv 136

Kanakasena, disciple of Ajitasena xxi 114

Kanarese inscriptions xxii 136 xxvi 191-3 xxvii 139, 146, 148 xxviii 116-8 xxix 160-76

Kanauj

Humayun defeated at xxii 36

Makhdum Jahaman's tomb and mosque at xxviii 175 xxix 7-8

Tomb of Bala Pir at xxix 7

Kanchi: Pallava kings of xxii 136

Kandan Karivarman xxix 185

Kandara, king named in Chezerla inscription xix 34

Kandi: Rudradeva temple at xxix 143

Kangra

conservation xxii 11

Fort: excavation of temple in xxi 7

photographs of xxvi 243

ruined Vajresvari temple at xxii 91-2

Kanhadadeva, Baghela king xxv 148

Kanhaiyaja Mandir, mound, Purnea District xxiv 171

Kanhara (Krishna), Yadava king xxvii 143 xxix 172

Kanheri

caves xxix 217

inscriptions xxiii 141

Kanhyara: rock inscription at xxix 16

Kanishka xx 35 xxi 121 xxv 156, 180 xxvi 216 xxviii 119 xxix 215, 218

date of xxix 57

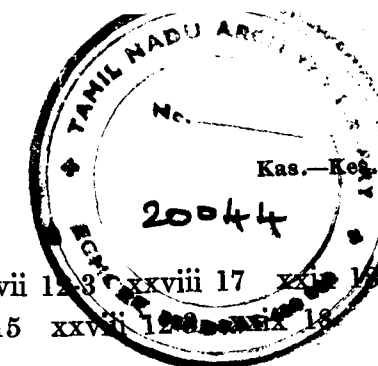
era xxvii 143

in Mathura inscription xxiii 89

silver coin of xxv 154

statue: cast of xxi 107 xxii 141

- Kankali Tila: Mathura Jina images from xxv 180
 Kankanpur: conservation of temple at xxix 35-6
 Kannada manuscripts xxv 137, 138
 Kanorabari: conservations of temple at xix 12 xx 9
 Kanphata *yogis* of the Nathapanthi sect xxi 18
 Kantaduar
 lost inscription of Sultan Alauddin Hussain Shah from xxiv 89
 meaning of name xxiv 88
 ruins of xxiv 87, 89, 91 xxv 196. *See also* Dariyaon
 "Kap", salt marsh in Parom Basin xxvi 168
 Kapadvanj: Kund at xxv 195 xxviii 175
 Kapilesvaradeva, King of Orissa xxi 75, 115 xxii 60
 Kapisikas, inhabitants of Kapisa xxvi 190
 Kapur-di-Giri
 Hindu name of village of Garhi Kapura xxii 17
 Asoka inscriptions at xxii 17. *See* Shahbazgarhi
 Kara Fort xxix 20
 Kara kings: revival of Mahayana Buddhism under xxix 195
 Kara stone inscription xxiii 122-4
 Karabho, legendary founder of Halin xxix 152-3
Karanatilaka, lost Sanskrit astronomical work xxix 232-3
 Karatoya R. xxiv 88-90 xxv 113 xxviii 88, 94
Karazes xxvii 166, 167, 177
 Kargushki-damb, prehistoric site xxvii 167
 Kari, Ahmedabad District: fortified Mughal *sarai* at xxi 66
 Karla Caves
 conservation at xxiii 19 xxiv 17 xxvi 23 xxviii 28 xxix 25
 inscriptions from xxiii 92, 141 xxvii 143
 Karna, Chedi king xx 37 xxi 78-80, 115, 119 xxviii 120
 Karnasuvarna xxv 134
 Karonda: Mahadeo temple at xxviii 37-8
 Kartalab Khan
 aliases of xxiv 92
 monuments of, at Dacca and Murshidabad xxiv 90, 92, 93
 Kartavirya IV (Ratta) xxix 176
 Karttikeya, attending the Buddha in Sibpur stele xxi 77
Kashi, enamelling xxiii 15, 16 xxvi 17
 Kashmir Smas
 conservation at xxiii 16
 natural cave with structural remains xxii 19
 Kashmir State, archaeological reports of xix 18, 31-2 xxi 42, 92-3 xxii 179-81
 xxiii 129-31 xxiv 162-3 xxv 186-7
 Kasia
 conservation at xxiii 60-1 xxiv 13-4 xxv 17 xxvi 13, 15 xxvii 12-3
 xxviii 17-8 xxix 18



Kasia—contd.

- Matha Kuar at xxiii 60 xxiv 14 xxvi 15 xxvii 12-3 xxviii 17
 Parinirvana Stupa at xxiii 60 xxiv 14 xxvi 15 xxvii 12-3
 photographs of xxiv 174 xxvi 243
 Kasipur: shrines and images at xxiii 74-5
 Kasomari Pathar monoliths xxii 190 xxiii 34 xxiv 39 xxvii 45
 Kasyapa Buddha xxix 193
 Katarmal
 carved wooden doors of temple at xxi 51
 metal image of prince (Paun Raja) in temple xxi 51 xxviii 16
 Sun temple at xxi 50-1 xxviii 16-7
 Katas
 acquisition of land at xxv 12 xxvi 13
 Buddhist stupa at xxv 12
 temple at xxii 12
 Katkhauri: graves of Sayyid Ghulam Qadir and Shuja Quli Khan at xxii 41
 Katra (Murshidabad)
 Murshid Kuli Khan's mosque at xxi 28 xxii 63 xxv 41
 peculiar plan of mosque at xxiv 92
 Katyayani image from Hansi xxii 93
 Katyuri rajas at Dwarahat xx 14
 Kaudani: painted pottery from xxvi 224
 Kausambi
 identity with Kosam xxi 121 xxiii 122-4
 important Mauryan city xxviii 167
 the *Kian-shang-mi* of Yuan Chwang xxii 13
 source of the Allahabad Asoka pillar xxii 13
 see also Kosam
 Kaye, G. R.
 on astrolabes xxiii 104
 Bakhsali Manuscript xxviii 176
 indexing Annual Reports of Archaeological Survey xxiv 173
 Kayotsarga, attitude of Jina images xxv 124-5
 Kedderpore (Khizrpur) Mughal fort xxiv 94
 Kej (Turbat) xxvii 168-9, 170, 172, 173
 Kej R. xxvii 169
 Kemp, S. W. xxi 102
 Kenduli
 decorated brick tiles from xxiii 33
 temple of Jayadevi at xxiv 37
 Kerala inscriptions xxii 133
 Kern, H.
 on *Brihat Samhita* xxiv 126
 on date of Shewdagon Pagoda xxiii 126
 Kesari dynasty xxiii 121

V2:71Y N28 ← N02
 N40

Kesaria

identification of stupa by Yuan Chwang xxii 31
stupa at xxii 31

Keyes, Col. T. H. Political Agent, Kalat xxiv 55 xxvii 164, 165

Khabakhi lake: platforms of squared stone at xxvii 89, 90, 196

Khajuha

Aurangzeb's pavilions at xxv 6 xxvii 6

Badshahi Bagh xxv 6 xxix 9

photographs xxvii 194

Khajuraho

Chaunsat Jogini temple at xxiv 46

conservation at xxi 36 xxii 83-5 xxiii 143 xxiv 45-6

Duladeo temple at xxi 37 xxii 84-5

Guide to xxvii 52

Jatkari temple at xx 37 xxii 84-5

Kandhariya temple xxiv 46

Mrityunjaya Siva at xxv 175

photographs of xxiii 139

Khajuraho Museum xxv 54 xxvii 52

Khajuri Masjid, Panch Mahals District: conservation of xxviii 30

Khalo: stucco heads from xxii 99, 160

Kham Baba Pillar xx 31 xxi 39. *See also* Besnagar and Heliodorus

Khan, H. H. xxvii 50-2, 197 xxviii 47-50, 179 xxix 52-4

Khandagiri Caves, Orissa xxii 27, 129, 132 xxiii 121 xxiv 30 xxv 32, 123-4
xxix 193

inscriptions at xxv 32, 124

photographs xxiii 140

Khandesh, annexed by Akbar xxii 46

Khandkia Ballal Shah, Gond raja xxii 52

Khandoba, cult in Maharashtra xxv 192

Khanwa: battle of xxix 188

Kharagpur Hills: slate from xxiv 153, 154

Khara-khoto: antiquities from xxiv 147

Kharan xxvii 163, 165, 166

Kharaul: ancient mosque at xxiii 32-3

Kharavela

inscription xix 33 xxii 129-30 xxiv 30 xxv 32, 124

king of Kalinga xxiii 100

Kharod: conservation of carved brick temple at xxiv 33

Kharoshthi

characters, indicative of weight xxix 63

palaeography of coin legends xxviii 171-3, 174

use of at Mathura xxix 177

Kharsama, Raja of: gift of coins to Indian Museum by xxi 108

Khartong: monolithic monuments at xxix 46, 238

Kharwar chiefs of Palamau xxii 33

Khasarpana, form of Avalokitesvara xxviii 115-6

Khasi monolithic memorials xxvii 44-5

Khaspur: conservation of monuments at xxi 29

Khee Za Rhee, finances Kasia conservation xxiii 60-1 xxiv 13

Khera: ancient site of xxv 190

Kheraul: mosque at xxiv 38

Kheti Khan: monuments at xxi 50, 51, 52

Kheyen kings: monumental remains of xxv 196

Khiching

ancient capital of Mayurbhanj xxii 125

ancient Khijjingakotta xxiii 87

drawings xxiii 142

excavations at xxiii 85-7 xxiv 111-3

Kinchakesvari temple at xxiv 111-3

monuments of xxii 126-8

sculptures from xxiii 86-7 xxiv 112-3, 128 xxv 153 xxix 221-3

Khiching Museum xxix 222

Khimlassa

Dargah of the Panch Pirs xxi 23 xxii 48 xxv 37

fort and monuments xxi 23 xxii 48-9 xxiv 171 xxv 37 xxvi 35

Idagh xxi 23 xxii 49 xxv 37

Nagina Mahal xxi 23 xxii 48-9 xxvi 35

Kholvi: Buddhist caves and stupas at xxii 124 xxviii 48

Khotan: stucco and terracotta figures from xxv 156

Khudabad: Jami Masjid at xx 10

Khulna, part of ancient Samatata country xxi 76

Khura

Gupta inscriptions from xxvii 89

stone platforms at xxvii 89-90

Khuzdar xxvii 176

ancient sites at xxv 63

early importance of xxv 63

Miri Butt at

antiquities from xxv 63

glazed pottery from xxv 63

kiln for glazed pottery xxv 63

remains at xxv 63

Khawaja Hussein Chisti, Muhammadan saint xxi 73

Khyber Pass

ancient route to Taxila from xxii 17

Ishpola stupa in xxii 100

unauthorized excavation of Buddhist sites in xxvi 125-6

Khyens: history of xxiv 91

Kian-shang-mi. *See* Kausambi

- Kidderpore: Mughal Fort at xxvi 40
 Kielhorn, F.
 on inscription of Vikramaditya II xix 34
 on Konnur inscription xxvi 195
 List of Inscriptions in Northern India by xxix 167
 on Monghyr grant xx 27
 Kieng Lung, Manchu emperor xxiii 95-6
 King, C. W.: on Pearse collection of gems xxviii 134
 Kimmungyon: plaque with horse-rider from xxiv 108
Kinnaras
 distinct from *Garudas* xxiv 129
 on door lintel xxii 120
 Kirari: inscribed wooden *yupa* from xxi 115 xxii 129, 138 xxiii 89 xxv 133
 Kirtichandra, king xxv 146
Kirtistambha
 at Champavat xxi 52
 at Chitor
 date and purpose of xx 34-5
 effigies of architect and three sons in xx 34
 inscriptions in xx 34. *See also* Chitor
 Kirtivarman I, W. Chalukya king xxv 133
 Kirtivarman II, Kadamba king xxvii 140
 Kirtivarman, E. Chalukya king xxi 116
 Kirttivarmanadeva, Kadamba king xxvii 119
 Kish antiquities, affinity with objects from Harappa xxiv 74
 Kittoe, Lieut. M.: on the Bhaja rajas xxii 125
 Kobak: monolithic monuments at xxix 46, 238
 Koch kings of Cooch Bihar
 fortifications attributed to xxiv 91
 struggle with Muhammadan invaders xxiv 87
 Kodai Ravi, Chera king xxii 133 xxvi 202
 Kodai: Mahadeo temple at xxvii 36
 Kodavali
 Buddhist stupa on hill at xxii 132
 rock-cut well inscription of Chamdasati xxii 132 xxiii 88 xxvii 142
 Kodlah (Ayodha): Math at xxi 76
 Koetei, Dutch E. Indies: inscribed *yupas* at xxii 138
 Koh-i-Nur: later history of xxvii 152
 Kolavati queen, founder of temple at Bhuvanesvara xxiii 121
 Kolhapur State
 conservation in xxi 18
 shrine of Amba Mata at Kolhapur xxi 18, 71
 Kolhua: Lion pillar of Asoka at xxii 30
 Kols, mentioned in Shah Jahan's despatch xxvi 211

- Kolwa, chalcolithic site xxvii 171, 172, 173
 Konarak
 Black Pagoda at xxi 19 xxii 93 xxiv 30-1
 Gond crest at xxii 53
 sculptures from xxvi 209-10
 Konarak Museum xxiv 30
 Konch: Barakhamba at xxvii 10, 16
 Kondanaguru, village given to a Brahman Chandisarman xxi 116
 Kondane caves xxix 37, 239
 Konow, S.
 on Azes and Azilises xxix 72
 on coins of Azes xxviii 173
 on date of Maues xxix 72
 on eras in Kharoshthi inscriptions xxviii 174
 on identification of Kadphises coin xxix 57
 on Kharoshthi inscriptions xxix 176-7
 on Kodavali well inscription xxii 132 xxvii 142
 on Post-Asokan Kharoshthi inscriptions xxv 133 xxvi 198, 243
 on Shadaur inscriptions xxvi 126-7
 on Takht-i-Bahi inscriptions xxvi 197
 on Taxila Kharoshthi inscriptions xxvi 115-6
 on Zeda inscription xxvii 143
 on Zeionises inscription xxix 63
 Kosam
 ancient Kausambi *q. v.*
 antiquities from xxi 45-6 xxvii 194 xxviii 130, 182
 excavations at xxi 45-6
 Gupta sculptures from xxix 218
 inscriptions from xxi 120 xxii 13 xxv 136
 pillar at xxi 8, 9, 45, 120, xxii 12, 13 xxiii 12
 ring stones from xxvii 66, 67
 source of Allahabad Asoka pillar xxii 13
 terracotta figures from xix 42 xxv 110
 Kos Minars xix 3 xx 3 xxi 4 xxii 188 xxv 17 xxvi 4-5, 17 xxvii 18, 50, 91
 Kot, Peshawar District: sculptures from xxii 97-9, 159
 Kotah State: conservation by xxix 54
 Kotisri: image of xix 29
 Kotivarsha, ancient Bangarh *q. v.*
 Kotla Nihang, Ambala District
 Indus Valley Culture at xxix 132
 photographs of xxviii 177
 Kot Sir Kap, Hazara District
 remains exposed at xxii 97-8
 sculptures from xxii 98
 Kottigadeva, king xxvii 140

Kurukshetra—*contd.*

- ancient names of xxi 46-7
- ancient mounds and sites at xxi 47-8 xxii 89-91
- antiquities from xxi 48-9 xxii 87, 88 xxviii 130, 182
- Asoka stupa at xxi 47
- coins from xxii 87
- excavations at xxi 46-9 xxii 87-9
- Mahatmyas* of xxi 47

Kushan

- ethnic connection with the Ye-tha xxv 175
- images from Mathura xxv 125 xxix 215-7
- indebtedness to Parthian culture xxix 58
- pottery xxviii 141
- statue of king at Mathura xx 23-4
- structures at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*

Kusinara, Kasia *q. v.*

- Kusumbha: conservation of mosque at xxiii 33 xxiv 37
- Kuttan Tondaiyarkon: benefactions and exploits of xxi 118
- Kutubuddin, Sultan of Gujrat xx 34
- Kuvalayapida, Kama's elephant killed by Krishna xxviii 168
- Kuvera

- in Bacchanalian group from Mathura xxii 167
- on elephant under tree in Jain cave xxi 68
- two sons of, transformed into Arjuna trees xxviii 168, 169

- Kyanzitha, Burmese king xxii 139 xxvi 168, 170 xxviii 112
- builder of Ananda temple xxi 133, 147
- monuments built by xxii 81 xxiv 110 xxvi 165
- xxvii 47
- palace of xxi 121-2

Kyanzitha Cave, monastery, near Pagan, with Mongol frescoes xxi 147

- Kyaukse: conservation at xxvii 49 xxviii 47
- Kyawzwa, deposed and killed by Shan usurpers xxiii 84 xxiv 100
- Kylash *mela*, fair held in Sikandra garden xxii 11
- Kyu, U. Po: gifts to the Nirvana stupa, Kasia, by xxvi 15 xxvii 13 xxix 18

L

Lacquer Ware, Burmese: of 12th-13th cent. xxii 193

Laghor Zard

- ancient site xxv 59-60
- cyclopean masonry at xxv 60

Lahore

- Akbari Sarai xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3 xxii 10-1 xxvi 21 xxvii 18, 19 xxix 21
- Ali Mardan Khan's Tomb xxiii 15-6

Lahore—*contd.*

- Anarkali's Tomb xxv 17 xxvi 17 xxvii 18
- Asaf Khan's Tomb xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3 xxii 10 xxiii 15 xxiv 16 xxv 17
- xxviii 23
- Badshahi Mosque xxv 19, 195 xxix 241
- Buddhu-ka-awa: monument, marking site of xix 3
- Buddhu's Tomb xix 3 xxii 10 xxiii 14, 15 xxiv 16
- Chauburji Gateway xx 3 xxi 3 xxiii 16
- conservation at xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3-4 xxii 10, 11 xxiii 14-16 xxiv 16
- xxv 17, 19 xxvi 20-1 xxviii 18-9 xxviii 23-4, 26 xxix 20-3
- Dai Anga's Tomb xx 3 xxi 3 xxiii 15
- Gulabi Bagh Gateway xx 3 xxi 3 xxii 10 xxiii 14-5 xxiv 36
- Hazuri Bagh xix 3 xxi 7 xxv 19 xxvi 21 xxvii 17, 19, 91-2 xxviii
- 26 xxix 22, 23
- Jahangir's Tomb xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3, 7 xxii 10 xxvi 21 xxvii 19 xxviii
- 24 xxix 21-2, 23
- Kamran's Baradari xxv 17 xxviii 24
- Maharaja Sher Singh's Samadhi xxviii 23 xxix 22
- Nawankot gateway and bastions xxi 3 xxviii 23
- Nur Jahan's Tomb xxi 3 xxvi 21
- photographs of xxviii 177 xxix 239
- Roshnai Gate xxvii 91-2
- Saruwala Maqbara xxiii 15
- Shalimar Garden xix 3 xxi 3, 5, 7 xxii 11 xxiii 16 xxiv 16 xxv 17,
- 19 xxvi 20-1 xxvii 18, 19 xxviii 26 xxix 22
- Chiragan fair held in xxii 11 xxvi 21 xxix 22
- Wazir Khan's Mosque xxv 195 xxvi 239

Lahore Fort

- Bari Khwabgah in xxvii 17
- Chhoti Khwabagh in xxv 18 xxviii 22
- conservation xx 3 xxiv 15-6 xxv 17-9 xxvi 17-20 xxvii 16-7
- xxviii 18-23 xxix 20-1
- demilitarization of xxvi 19 xxvii 17
- Diwan-i-Am xxiv 15-6 xxv 17-8 xxvi 18-9 xxvii 17 xxviii 18, 19
- xxix 21
- drawings xxiv 176 xxv 199 xxvi 245 xxvii 196 xxviii 178 xxix
- 241
- Muthamman Burj xxvi 20
- photographs xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243
- Shish Mahal xx 3 xxvi 20 xxvii 17 xxviii 19, 20, 22
- Lahore Fort Museum xxv 18 xxvi 39 xxviii 145-6 xxix 21, 202
- Lahore Museum xix 39, 41 xx 42 xxi 130 xxiv 59 xxv 167 xxvi 234, 243
- xxvii 194 xxviii 156 xxix 212
- Lahore village, Peshawar District: sculptures from xxvii 157
- Lakha Mandal: temple at xxiii 57-9, 140 xxviii 17 xxix 17, 18

Krishna

- carried across the Jumna xxv 184
 conflict with Kaliya xxi 53 xxv 173
 in early inscriptions xxv 183
 legend, representations of
 at Badami xxi 132 xxiv 21 xxvi 142 xxviii 168, 169
 at Champawat xxi 53
 in Kangra paintings xxiii 55-6
 at Kukdeswar xix 44
 at Mandor xxv 184 xxvi 142 xxviii 169
 at Marai xxi 69-70
 at Mathura xxi 103 xxviii 169
 at Paharpur xxvi 140, 142, 143-5 xxviii 169
 at Poona xxi 13
 temple dedicated to, at Thimmalapuram xxv 42, 43
 worship in Bengal xxvi 143
- Krishna-Bhupati, Nayaka xxii 135
- Krishna-Deva Raya xxii 67, 68 xix 37
- Krishna I xxix 171
- Krishna II xix 34, 35 xxii 134 xxvii 139 xxix 171, 177
- Krishna III xxi 119 xxii 129, 134-5 xxvi 192, 194 xxviii 121
- Krishna, Yadava king xxv 142 xxvi 193 xxix 176
- Krishnagiri Fort xx 12 xxiv 40-1 xxv 48 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
- Krishnamachari, C. R. xxiii 144
 on Kakatiya copper plate xxii 129
 on Vijayanagara copper plate xxii 135
- Krishnamacharlu, C. R. xix 29 xxv 132, 140, 201, 202 xxviii 122 xxix 169-72, 242
 on Andhra coins from Guntur District xxiv 158-61
 on Garavapadu grant xxix 178
- Krishnaraja I, Rashtrakuta xxvi 200
- Krishnaraya xxi 136 xxv 144 xxvi 204 xxvii 146
 patron of Telugu poet, Allasani Peddana xx 37
- Krishna-Maharaja xxi 118
- Krishnavarman II, Kadamba xx 134
- Kritanta (Yama), the god of death xxvi 234
- Kshantivadi Jataka xxix 201, 220
- Kublai Khan: conquest of Burma by xix 36 xxi 147-8 xxiv 110
- Kuchlak: mounds near xxiv 52-3, 60
- Kuda cave inscriptions xxvii 137
- Kujula Kadphises xxviii 172 xxix 55, 56, 57, 71. *See also* Kadphises I
- Kulasekhara Alva xxviii 127
- Kulasekhara-Koyiladhikarigal xxix 178
- Kulasekhara Pandya xxiii 94
- Kulchri Damb: flint instrument from xxv 63

- Kuldilnagar: carved tiles from xxiii 104
- Kulli, chalcolithic site xxvii 172-3, 174, 175, 176
- Kulottunga I, Chola king xx 36 xxi 116 xxii 137 xxiii 94 xxv 134 xxviii 127
 xxix 179
- Kulottunga III xxi 117 xxv 144
- Kullu: conservation of Basheshar Temple at xxviii 14-5
- Kumaon: invasion by Rohillas of xxii 14
- Kumaradevi, Queen, temple of, at Sarnath xxi 8, 45 xxiii 13, 14, 57 xxix 167
- Kumaragupta xxii 95 xxiii 56, 124 xxvii 13, 141 xxviii 145 xxix 182
 dated silver coin of xxiii 124
- Kumaran Ravi, Kerala chief xxii 133
- Kumaravishnu, Pallava xxv 136
- Kumara-Vyasa, Kannada poet xxvi 93
- Kumarpur: two ancient mounds at xxiii 79
- Kumar Sarat Kumar Roy of Dighapatiya
 assists archaeological research xxii 115-6
 excavation at Kumarpur xxiii 79
 finances Paharpur excavation xxi 74 xxii 116 xxvi 140
 founder of Varendra Research Society xxii 116
- Kumbakonam
 Buddha images at xxix 179
 inscription xxix 178-9
- Kumbhakarna, Rana xxiii 97 xxv 149
- Kun (Sundara-Pandya), king xxix 184
- Kundavai, Chola princess xx 36
- Kunjur, use of, in Taxila monuments xxiii 64
- Kuraishi, M. H. xx 43 xxi 126, 141 xxii 196 xxiii 144 xxiv 119, 122, 173 xxv 43-8, 170, 197, 201 xxvi 44, 243, 247 xxvii 158 xxviii 31-8
 xxix 37-43, 201-2, 241
 excavations
 at Alluru xxvi 150-2
 at Gummadidurru xxvi 152-6
 at Nagarjunikonda xxvi 156-61, 184, 193 xxvii 115 xxix 144, 147
 at Nalanda xxix 135-7
 on Hoshangabad Rock paintings xxix 137-8
 on Moslem inscriptions xxv 156-7 xxvi 207, 217
 Urdu translation of *Guide to Sanchi* by xxv 194
- Kuramgi, Sunga princess and donor of Bodh-Gaya railings xxiii 99
- Kurnool: tomb of Abdul Wahab Khan at xxii 78
- Kurram relic casket inscription xxv 134
- Kurru (Krumu) R. xxvi 223
- Kurukshetra
 allusions to in *Jatakas* xxi 46

Lucknow—*contd.*

- conservation at xix 1-2, 3 xx 3 xxi 3, 7 xxii 3, 7 xxii 4 xxiii 6
 xxiv 5 xxv 5 xxvi 7 xxvii 6 xxviii 10 xxix 8
 Dargah of Hazrat Abbas xxix 8
 Dilkusha Palace xxvii 6, 8 xxviii 10, 12 xxix 8, 10
 Ibrahim Chishti's Tomb xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 8 xxvi 9 xxvii 6, 8
 xxviii 10 xxix 8, 10
 Janab Alia's Tomb xxix 8
 Nadan Mahal xxii 4 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 5, 8 xxvi 7, 9 xxvii 6, 8
 xxviii 10 xxix 8, 10
 photographs of xxiii 139
 Qaisar Bagh xxv 5 xxix 8
 Rauzg-i-Kazmain xxiii 6 xxiv 5 xxv 5 xxix 8
 Residency xx 3 xxi 3, 7 xxii 4 xxiii 8 xxiv 5, 7 xxv 5, 8 xxvi 7,
 9 xxvii 6, 7-8 xxviii 10, 11-2 xxix 8, 10
 Sikandar Bagh xxv 5 xxvi 7 xxvii 6 xxix 8
 Sola Khamba xxvii 6 xxviii 10
 Lucknow Museum xix 42, 46 xxi 107, 110, 115, 130 xxii 129 xiii 57, 92, 96 xxv
 149, 180 xxvi 205 xxix 186, 216
 Luni Mound, near Sibi xxiv 51-2, 60

M

- Macaulay, Ensign, surrenders Gingee xxii 74
 Macdonald, G.: on Greek and Persian coins in India xxvi 212
 Macedonian month-names in Kharoshthi inscriptions xxvi 197
 Macgregor, French commander, defends Gingee xxii 73-4
 Mackay, E. J. H. xxvi 245, 246 xxvii 196 xxix 202-3, 241
 excavations at Mohenjodaro xxv 73, 87-92 xxvi 60, 89-97
 xxvii 67-76 xxviii 67-75 xxix 98-109
 on Indus Valley and Kish pottery xxiii 48
 Special Officer for Exploration xxviii 179
 Mackenzie collection of MSS in India Office xxii 70
 Madanna, Golkonda Brahman minister xxii 135
 Madanpur: Shyam Sunder temple at xxviii 176
 Madhava
 author xxii 136
 minister of Harihara II xix 35-6
 Madhava II: Lenukonda plates of xix 32
 Madhavarmā, Vishnukundin xxiv 118 xxv 139, 142
 Madhavavarman II xix 34 xxiv 118 xxv 136
 Madhavavarman III xix 34
 Madhoji Sindhia at Asirgarh xxii 46

- Madhura, Kanarese poet xxii 136
 Madipur: punch-marked coins from xxv 154, 209
 Madras given to E. I. Co. by Damarla Venkatadri Nayudu xxii 137
 Madras Museum xix 39 xx 42 xxi 103, 106, 110, 118 xxii 151 xxiii 93, 118
 xxiv 117 xxv 167, 170 xxvii 185, 186 xxviii 122, 160 xxix 145
 Maghar: shrine of Kabir Shah at xxv 198 xxvi 239
 Mahabalipuram (Seven Pagodas) xix 12-3 xx 12 xxi 32 xxii 43, 78, 136 xxiv
 40, 302-6 xxv 45 xxvi 44 xxvii 45 xxviii 45 xxix 48
 Arjuna's Penance at xxiv 102-6
 Dharmaraja-Ratha: sculpture in xxix 189
 explanatory labels to sculptures in temples xxii 137 xxix 389
 Pallava inscriptions at xxii 137 xxviii 121 xxix 9, 189
 portrait sculptures of Pallava chiefs xxix 189
 Shore temple: conservation of xxv 45
 Varaha: cave temple at xxii 137
 Mahaban Mount, suggested site of Aornos xxv 162
 Mahabharata
 scenes from, at Paharpur xxvi 14-8
 Telugu, of Nannaya-Bhatta xx 33
 Mahabrahmas in Burmese reliefs xxvii 130, 131, 132
 Mahadandanayaka, title of officer of Huvishka xxi 121
 Mahadeva, Yadava king of Devagiri xxvii 141
 Mahais R. xxii 53
 Mahakala, patron deity of Mongolia xxii 173
 Mahakali: image of Khasarpana Lokeshvara from xxiii 76
 Mahakapi Jataka on Bharhut railing xxii 140
 Maham: Shah Jahan's *baoli* at xxvi 125 xxvii 18
 Akbar's wet nurse xxii 6
 builder of Khair-ul-Manazil xxi 5
 Mahanasimha of Mewar xxvii 147
 Mahanavami festival, scenes from, in Hampi temple xxii 69
 Maharaja of Dinajpur: collection of sculptures of xxv 113-4
 Maharaja Vaidyanath Bhanja of Mayurbhanj xxiii 86
 Mahasthan
 ancient Pundravardhana xx 25 xxiv 87 xxviii 88, 89, 97 xxix 142
 road to xxii 109
 sites near xxviii 88
 antiquities from xxviii 89-90, 92, 96-7 xxix 142
 centre of Brahmanical religion xxviii 89, 97
 city wall of xxviii 89, 92-4
 coins from xxviii 95
 drains at xxviii 89, 90, 91
 drawings of xxviii 176

- Lakhnauti xxv 172. *See* Gaur
 Lakkundi: Siva temple at xxix 214
 Lakorian Pass, Baluchistan xxvii 177
 Lakshmanamatya, minister of Devaraya I xxii 136
 Lakshmanasena, king xxiii 103
 Lakshmi xxi 106, 113 xxii 43, 89
 on Lalabhat pillar xxix 133
 Lakshmidewa II, Ratta xxix 176
 Lakulisa: images of xxvi 235-6
 Lalabhat
 inscribed pillar xxix 132
 Sodasa coin from xxix 133
 stone cock at xxix 132, 133
 Lalita Vistara, on bath of the Bodhisattva xxiv 152
 Lalitpur photographs xxiv 174
 Lalla Rukh, so called tomb of at Hasan Abdal *q. v.*
 Lalpur: ruined temples at xxv 130
 Lalpura: relief from xxvi 233
 Lane, Lt.-Col. discovers ancient glass at Samarra xxiii 113-4
 Langdon, Prof. S. H.: on cylinder seals xxiv 74
 Lapidary art: Indian skill in xix 24 xx 21
 Lasalgaon: Maharaja Holkar's palace at xxi 69
 Laskari Damb: ancient site of xxv 61
 Lasur: Anandeshwar temple at xxi 24 xxii 58
 Launggiat: sack of, in 1406 xx 30
 Lauriya Araraj, Asoka pillar xxii 30 xxiv 128 xxv 166 xxviii 156
 Lauriya-Nandangarh
 Asoka edict xxi 115
 Asoka pillar xxii 30
 Vedic mounds at xxii 31
 Lawrence, Major: failure of, to capture Gingee xxii 73
 Lead
 at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*
 coins of the Andhras xxiv 158-61
 coins, deterioration of xxix 207
 pigs of, discovered in Ahmadnagar Fort xxi 128 xxii 161
 Leaden slag from Nal xxv 70
 Legislative Assembly, alive to value of Indian archaeology xxiv 60
 Leiden copper-plate grant xxvii 151 xxix 179
 Leri Damb: ancient site at xxv 60-1
 Letkhat-Taung: unusual type of statues from xx 30
 Limes
 Chinese xxiv 147
 Eastern and African xxvii 168
 Roman xxvi 222

- Limojunego
 extensive ancient site xxv 98-9
 Indus antiquities at xxv 99
 need for protection of site xxv 99
 reported finds from xxv 99
 Linga
 at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*
 with objects attached to pedestal xxv 175-6
 with Parvati image xxiv 155
 with reliefs of *avatars* of Vishnu xxv 173-4
 Linga cult
 of pre-Aryan origin xxvii 67
 in S. India xxv 136
 Lion capital of Gupta period from Udayagiri xxii 187
 Listing of monuments xix 42-4 xx 41 xxi 126-7 xxii 179, 186, 188-90 xxiii 136-8 xxiv 169-73 xxv 195-7 xxvi 239-42 xxvii 190-3 xxviii 175-6 xxix 236-8
 Liu T'ing receives Shan chiefs' submission xxix 160-1
 Lizard, *vahana* of Chandī xxii 112
 Lloyd, Sir George: grants for conservation from xix 7
 Lohani Afghan kings of Bihar xxii 35
 Lohara
 Hemadpanthi temple at xx 10
 Mahadeo temple at xxv 38, 39
 Lohunjodaro, ancient site of prehistoric period xxv 99-100
 Lokanatha: Tipperah grant of xxi 114
 Lollingite xxv 165 xxvi 102 xxix 210
 Lonar: square *kund* at xxviii 37 xxix 42
 Londo-damb: chalcolithic site at xxvii 177
 Longhurst, A. H. xix 12-6, 20, 30 xx 12, 28-9 xxi 29, 30, 31 xxii 66, 109, 120, 121, 151, 162, 190, 193, 196 xxiii 35-41, 139 xxiv 39-41, 173, 177 xxv 197, 201 xxvi 44-5, 247 xxvii 45-6 xxviii 44-5, 176 xxix 46-8, 238
 on Arjuna's Penance, Mahabalipuram xxiv 102-6
 excavations at Nagarjunikonda. xxvii 113-21 xxviii 100-4, 115 xxix 144-51, 164, 165
 on Pallava Architecture xxi 195 xxiv 106
 Lop Desert: map of xxiii 109
 Loralai: mounds at xxvii 166, 173
 Lorimer, Miss F., Sir Aurel Stein's assistant xxi 94, 96 xxii 153
 Lotus enshrined images xxvi 171 xxix 157
 Lucknow
 Alam Bagh xxvi 7
 Bibiapur House xxvii 6 xxix 8
 Chahar Khamba xxvi 7
 Chhatar Manzil xix 1-2 xxi 3 xxii 4

Mahasthan—*contd.*

- European accounts of xxviii 88
- excavations at xxviii 87, 88-97
- extensive ruins at xxviii 86-7, 88
- Gupta remains at xxviii 90, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97
- largest ancient site in Bengal xxviii 88
- Medh or Behula's bed chamber at xx 25
- Muhammadan remains at xxviii 89, 95
- Pala remains at xxviii 89, 90-2, 94-7
- ring wells at xxviii 89, 92-3
- temples xxviii 90, 91, 92-3, 94-6
- terracotta plaques xxviii 96

Mahasthangarh *see* Mahasthan

Maha Subhadda, Burmese queen xix 36

Mahasutasoma Jataka xxi 46

Mahatalavari: meaning of xxix 165

Mahavira, king xxv 146

Mahavira Vardhamana, associations with Rajagriha xxv 121, 122, 123. *See also* Var dhamana

Mahayana Buddhism

- in Chittagong xxi 82
- in E. India xxix 195
- effect on image worship xxix 194
- reputed founder, Nagarjuna xxvi 186

Mahendrapala of Kanauj xxi 47 xxiii 102, 103 xxiv 86, 119 xxv 141

Mahendrapala, Pala king xx 35

Mahendravarman I, Pallava xxix 168, 189

- greatest Pallava king xxii 136
- portrait statue of, inscribed xxii 137
- reputed to have changed his religion xxix 189
- rock-cut shrines of xxv 136
- titles of xxv 140

Mahendravarman III xxii 136

Maheshpur: tomb and fort at xxiv 90

Maheshvarpasa: images collected at xxii 111-2

Mahi R. xxii 24

Mahidalan, local name of Paharpur *q. v.*

Mahipala I, Pala king xix 33 xxiii 96, 103, 104 xxiv 156 xxv 176

renovation of Paharpur temple by xxii 119

Mahipala, Pratihara king xxiii 102

Mahisantosh: mosque at xxv 196

Mahmudabad: conservation of Bhamaria well at xxiii 20, 21 xxiv 22 xxv 24 xxvi 24 xxvii 21

Mahmud Adil Shah (Sur) xxv 194

Mahmud of Ghazni xxii 12, 91 xxvii 11 xxix 197-8

Mahmud Lodi xxii 35

Mahmud Shah, Bahmani xxii 55 xxviii 127-8

Mahmud Shah of Gujarat xxvii 148 xxviii 128

Mahmud Shah Khalji of Malwa xx 34 xxii 86, 187

Mahmud Shah II of Malwa xxi 115

Mahmud, son of Ibrahim Adil Shah xxviii 118

Mahmud Tughlaq of Delhi xxv 193

Mahmudpur, mint town of Mahmud of Ghazni xxix 197-8

Mahoba

- conservation at xx 5 xxi 8 xxii 12 xxv 13, 14-5
- fall of, 1203 A.D. xxii 134

Mahodaya (Kanauj) xxvi 196

Maibong: rock-cut temple at xxiv 39

Maider Boner Dhipi, mound near Suvarnavihara xxii 113-4

Maihar State: monuments in xxi 69

Maitraka dynasty of Valabhi xxi 114

Maitreya, popularity of, in Burma xxvi 165

Majhera: tombs at xxvi 8

Majumdar, B.: *Sarnath Vivarana* (Guide to Sarnath, in Bengali) xxviii 176

Majumdar, N. G.

Assistant Superintendent for Exploration xxvii 196 xxviii 179

on coins of Azes xxviii 169-74

Curator, Rajshahi Museum xxv 73 xxvi 61

excavations at Jhukar xxvii 76-83

Mohenjodaro xxvi 61 xxviii 67

explorations in Sind xxix 110-21

on Kharoshthi inscriptions xxix 177

List of Kharoshthi inscriptions by xxvii 158

Offg. Superintendent, E. Circle xxix 241

Majumdar, R. C.: on Pratihara inscriptions xxv 135

Makhdum Shah Daulat's Tomb at Maner xxii 39-40

Makran xxvii 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172

Malachite green paint, use at Mohenjodaro xxiv 73

Malasband: chalcolithic mound at xxvii 175

Malda

- inscriptions at xxi 123
- monuments of xxv 200

Malda Dt.: photographs of xxvi 244

Malik Ambar, Abyssinian general xix 38

Malik Khusrau, favourite of Mubarak Khalji xix 37

Malla era xxii 62 xxviii 39

Mallikarjuna of Vijayanagar xxix 174, 185

Mallikarjuna temple at Thimmalapuram xxv 43

Mallikarjunadeva, Kadamba king xxix 174

Mallugideva, Kalachurya king xxix 175

- Mallur: Jain temples at xxvii 46
 Malot temple, Salt Range xix 5 xx 4 xxii 12 xxix 16
 Malwa, annexed by Akbar xxii 46
 Mamallapuram *see* Mahabalipuram
 Mammudi-Bhima, Chalukya chief xxi 116
 Mamon: mediæval remains at xxv 191
 Man R. xxii 53
 Manas R.: old bed of xxiv 91
 Manasa
 serpent goddess xx 24 xxi 78-9, 112 xxvi 209 xxix 141
 on Vijayasena pillar at Paikore xxi 79
 Manbhavas, Hindu sect xxiv 80-1
 Manbhum: Jain relics at xxii 113
 Mand: ancient sites near xxvii 170
 Mandalay
 Arakan Pagoda xxi 146
 conservation xix 16-7 xx 12-3 xxi 32-4 xxii 78-80 xxiii 41-3 xxiv
 44 xxv 50-1 xxvi 45-6 xxvii 48, 49 xxix 48, 50-1
 Fort walls xix 16 xx 13 xxi 33 xxiv 44 xxv 51 xxvi 46 xxvii 48,
 49 xxix 48, 50-1
 Glass Palace xix 16 xxiv 44 xxv 50
 Indian sculpture found at xxviii 113
 Man-aung-yadana pagoda xxii 79
 Palace xix 16 xx 12-3 xxi 33, 127 xxii 78-90 xxiii 41-3 xxiv 44
 xxv 50-1 xxvi 45 xxvii 48 xxix 48, 50-1
 Royal tombs xix 16 xx 13 xxi 33, 34 xxvi 46
 Thudma Zayat xix 16-7
 Mandalay Museum xix 16 xxiv 136 xxv 159 xxvi 220 xxvii 162 xxviii 146
 Mandasor
 ancient Dashapura xxii 185 xxv 191
 conservation xxv 187
 excavations at xxii 185-6
 inscriptions at xxii 187 *see also* Yasodharman pillars
 Yasodharman pillars at Sondai near xxii 185, 187 xxiii 90 xxv 188
 Mandasor Fort xxii 186 xxv 187, 188
 Mandor: Krishna legend in sculpture at xxv 184 xxvi 142 xxviii 169
 Mandu
 Ashrafi Mahal xxii 86 xxiii 45 xxvii 53
 Baz Bahadur's palace xxii 86 xxiv 46 xxviii 50
 Baolis at xxii 86 xxv 55 xxvi 49, 50 xxvii 52, 53 xxix 53
 conservation at xix 10 xx 11 xxii 85-6 xxiii 45 xxiv 45, 46 xxv 55
 xxvi 49-50 xxvii 52-3 xxviii 49-50 xxix 53
 drawings xxviii 50
 Hammam at xxii 86 xxv 55
 Hindola Mahal xx 11 xxii 86 xxv 55 xxvii 52, 53 xxviii 49

Mandu—*contd.*

- Hoshang Ghoris' Tomb xx 11 xxvi 50 xxviii 49
 Jahaz Mahal xxii 86 xxiv 46 xxv 55 xxvii 52 xxviii 49
 Jami Masjid xix 10 xx 11 xxii 86 xxviii 49, 50
 Mahmud Khalji's Tomb xxii 86 xxiii 45 xxv 55 xxvii 53
 Malik Mughis Mosque xxiii 45 xxiv 46 xxv 55
 photographs of xxiii 139 xxiv 174
 Rupmati's pavilion xxii 86 xxv 55
 Sat Kothri xxiii 45 xxv 55
 survey of xxvii 53
 Taveli Mahal xxii 86 xxv 55 xxvii 53
 Tower of Victory xxiii 45 xxv 55
 Mandur: Andhra coins from xxiv 158
 Manen, J. Van: translation of passage in Taranath by xxi 104
 Maner: Chhota Dargah (Makhdum Shah Daulat's Tomb) at xxii 39-40 xxvii 31
 Mangalbari: Garuda pillar at xxvii 41
 Mangali
 remains at xxiii 67-8
 supposed site of capital of Urua xxiii 67-8
 Mangalisa Ranavikranta, Chalukya king xxv 138
 Mangalore: conservation of Sultan's battery at xxiv 41
 Manger on Indus Valley seals and Proto-Elamite cylinder xxiv 71
 Manghi Fort, Saran Dt. xxii 31
 Manibhadra yaksha xxi 120
 Manigula, father of Jihonika xxvi 114, 115-6
 Manikarnika-ghat, Benares: inscription from xix 36
 Mankuar Sita-ki-Rasoi conservation of xxix 20
 Manley, F.: conservation at Khajuraho by xxii 83-4
 Manora: temples and sculpture at xxi 70
 Mansehra: Asoka Rock Edicts at xxii 96, 101 xxiii 89 xxviii 161
 Manu Vijaya, architect and sculptor at Kalanjar xxvii 11
 Manyakheta, capital of Amoghavarsha xxvi 135
 Man Singh, Raja xxii 48
 Mara (Mur) caves xxvii 137
 Mara enters Moggallana's body xxviii 110
 Marai, Mathar State: ancient tank and temples at xxi 66-70
 Maranjadaiyan, Pandya king xxvi 203
 Maravarman Sundara Pandya I xxv 143
 Maravarman Sundara Pandya II xxix 181, 183
 Maravarman Vikrama Pandya xxix 184
 Maravijayottunga-varman, king of Sumatra xxviii 154
 Marco Polo xxi 97 xxiv 39 xxix 185
 Mardan: monuments near xxii 16, 17, 18
 Markandeya, rescued by Siva xxix 215
 Markandi: Markanda Rishi temple at xxiv 32-3

Marichi, images of xix 30 xxii 127 xxiii 103

Marriage

of the Bodhisattva, in sculpture xxv 174-5

of brothers and sisters in India xxix 165

of cousins, among Hindus xxix 164-5

Martin, Henry: pagoda of, at Serampore xxvii 41

Marshall, Sir John xxi 12, 15, 43, 49, 106, 126, 134 xxii 83-6, 116, 121, 141, 167, 185, 196 xxiii 142-3 xxiv 20, 46-50, 60, 98, 161 xxv 53-4, 201 xxvi 68, 242, 243, 246 xxvii 1-2, 196 xxviii 206 xxix 29, 199, 240

on Aramaic inscription from Taxila xxix 176

on Bharhut and Sanchi reliefs xxiii 98-9

on coins of Azes xxviii 170

Conservation Manual xxii 16 xxiii 139

edits Annual Reports 1919-20, 1920-1, 1923-4, 1926-7

on Ellora Caves xxv 185

excavations at Mohenjodaro xxv 72-87, 201 xxvi 61

Taxila xix 18-24 xx 17-23 xxii 87 xxiii 61-6

xxiv 46-50 xxvi 110-9 xxvii 54-67 xxviii 51-66

xxix 55-97, 199, 206

Guide to Sanchi by xxi 143

Guide to Taxila by xxvii 155

improvements to Sarnath Museum xxvii 159

on inscribed celt xxvii 149

on Jaya Stambha, Chitor xxix 52

on Mesopotamian and Indus Valley cultures xxiv 74

Mohenjodaro and the Indus Civilization by xxix 206

monograph on Sanchi xxii 182-3

on Nal pottery xxv 63, 64

operations at Sanchi xxii 181-3

on prehistoric civilization of the Indus valley xxiv 60-3

on pre-Kushan sculptures of Mathura xxii 165

purchase of Pearse collection of gems and coins xxviii 133

on ring stones xxiv 79

on Siva on Mohenjodaro seal xxviii 74-5

on Special Duty xxvii 1-2 xxviii 148, 179 xxix 206

at Taxila Museum xxvii 153, 154, 155 xxviii 140, 141

on The Indus Culture xxvi 51-60

Trustee, Indian Museum xxi 101

on *yogi* figure from Mohenjodaro xxix 192

Marshall Collection of engraved gems xxix 196

Martand

conservation at xxiii 129

excavations at xxiii 130 xxiv 162

Masaud, son of Mahmud of Ghazni xxii 92

Masharfa, near Kosam: well inscription at xxi 120 xxv 133

Mashkai, chalcolithic site xxvii 171

Masjidbari Mosque, Bakarganj Dt. xxi 28

Masjidkur: Khan Jahan Ali's mosque at xxiii 32 xxiv 38

Masjidpur: mounds at xxv 41

Maski xxviii 167

Asoka Rock edict at xxviii 161

Mason, Major K.

Appendix to Sir Aurel Stein's *Memoir* on Maps of Chinese Turkistan and Kansu xxi 96

Masonry technique and style

at Harwan xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 130

at Mohenjodaro xxiv 65

at Taxila xxiv 46-7

Masur: rock-cut temples at xxv 12-3 xxvi 13 xxviii 175

Masson, C.

on gabrband at Lakorian xxvii 177

on Khuzdar site xxv 63

Master, Sir Streynsham: diary of xxii 44 xxiv 31

Masterung, Baluchistan xxiv 51, 53, 54-60

ancient sites at xxiv 55-60 xxvii 177-8

excavations at xxiv 54-60, 176

Sampur Mound at xxiv 51, 174

antiquities from xxiv 58-9

excavation of xxiv 55-60 xxvii 178

legendary history of xxiv 55

photographs xxv 198

pottery xxiv 56, 57, 58, 59, 60

silver cup from xxiv 58

Masud Khan, governor of Bijapur xxiv 122

Masulipatam

ancient history centre xxix 148

Bandar Fort at *q. v.*

conservation at xxi 29-30 xxii 69-70 xxiv 39 xxv 42 xxvi 44

xxvii 46 xxviii 44

Mathelo, site of mediæval Hindu fort xxix 121

Mathura

four ancient monasteries at xxiv 119

Gayatri mound at xxviii 178

inscribed *yupa* pillars at xx 35 xxix 134

Krishna legend in sculpture at xxviii 169

satrap xxii 165, 167

sculpture xxi 102, 106, 107 xxii 164-70 xxiii 100, 101 xxix 216-8,

- Mir Shams Shah, Nawab Sir xxvii 164
 Mirza Farrukfal, Humayun's son xxvi 214
 Mirza Nizamud Din xxv 150
 Mishmi
 agreement with Ahom kings xxiv 157-8
 Bih, an aconite poison xxiv 158
 tribes xxiv 158
 Mitakshara: Persian version of xxix 228-32
 Mithradates II xxvi 197
 "Mitra dynasty" a misnomer xix 44
 Mitra, P. at Mohenjodaro excavations xxvi 61
 Mitra, R. L. presents Bodh-Gaya railing fragments to Indian Museum xxiii 98
 Miyan Mishk
 inscriptions on tomb of xix 38
 secretary to Sultan Abdul Hasan xix 38
 Mockler, Major E.
 excavates in Makran xxvii 164, 169, 170
 sketches of Baluchistan *dams* by xxiv 177
 Moda, a Saka, named in Nagarjunikonda inscription xxviii 115
 Moga xxvi 197
 Mogalrajapuram: Pallava rock-cut shrines at xix 29 xxvii 48
 Moggalana: Burmese legend concerning xxviii 110
 Moghul-ghundai
 antiquities from xxvi 224
 burial cairns at xxvi 224 xxvii 170, 171
 Mohenjodaro
 adze of basalt xxv 93
 agate xxv 89, 98
 age of remains xxvi 53-4 xxviii 73
 alabaster xxv 78, 79, 80, 82, 85, 91 xxvi 72, 96
 pierced screen of xxv 97 xxvi 63
 amulets xxix 107, 108. *See also* Copper amulets
 animal bones xxv 96 xxvii 69
 antelope xxiv 62 xxv 94 xxviii 73 xxix 106
 antimony xxiv 73
 antiquities in Indian Museum xxiv 123 xxv 151
 antlers of stag xxv 96
 artizans' quarter xxvii 71-2 xxviii 67
 asphalt xxv 165 *see also* Bitumen
 baths and bathrooms xxiv 61 xxv 82 *et passim* xxvi 63 *et passim* xxvii 70
 hot air xxv 90 xxvi 52 *see also* Great Bath
 batter of walls xxv 79, 90 xxvi 51, 52 xxviii 70 xxix 98-9, 101, 1
 beads xxiv 65, 70, 73 xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 71 *see also* jewellery
 birds xxiv 72 xxviii 73

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

- bison xxv 86
 bitumen as cementing and waterproofing material xxv 77-8 xxvi 52, 62, 81
 boar xxiv 73
 bone xxv 76, 87
 brachycephaly at xxiv 63
 brick
 glazed xxii 103
 robbing xxvi 92, 95 xxvii 68, 70 xxix 102, 103, 104
 bronze
 adze-axe xxvii 76
 axe blade, inscribed xxviii 73
 buffalo xxvii 70
 dish xxv 89
 hairpin xxix 106
 mirror xxviii 74
 Buddhist remains at xxii 102-3 xxiv 63-4, 71 xxv 74, 75-6 xxvi 51 xxvii 67, 68, 71
 buffalo xxiv 73 xxvi 79 xxvii 70
 surrounded by dead bodies xxix 107
 threatened by man with spear xxix 109
 bull xxiv 62, 65, 66, 71, 73 xxv 78-86, 91, 96, 98 xxvi 76, 77, 78, 81, 87
 human-headed xxvi 73. *See also* Semi-human, semi-animal figures
 with moveable head xxv 91
 buttresses xxvi 89
 carnelian xxiv 70, 73 xxv 76, 98 xxvi 76, 84
 cereal, chaff of xxv 96
 cess pits xxv 97 xxvi 66, 80, 84, 87
 chalcedony xxiv 72
 chases
 for flues xxvi 52, 78
 for timber xxv 79, 80
 chaupat pieces xxiv 73
 chert and chert implements xxiii 52 xxiv 64, 73 xxv 76, 82, 86
 xxvi 66, 74, 84, 85, 86, 88
 "chessmen" xxiv 61 xxv 79, 88 xxvi 68. *See also* Phallic emblems
 chevron ornament xxv 82, 85
 cinerary urns xxiv 63, 64, 66, 71 xxv 79
 cinnabar xxiv 73
 colours used on pottery xxiv 72
 columned hall xxvi 93-4, 95
 composite creatures xxiv 64, 69 xxv 80, 85, 86, 93, 95, 96 xxviii 76
 see also Semi-human, semi-animal figures

- Mathura Museum xix 41 xx 35 xxi 102, 103, 104 xxii 164, 167, 168, 170 xxiii 89 xxv 184 xxvi 243 xxix 134, 186-7, 217
- Matsyavatara, uncommon in Bengal sculpture xxii 115
- Mattavilasaprahasana* xxii 136
- Mattepad copper plates xxiv 117
- Mau: Bhimkund temples at xxix 53
- Maues xxviii 169, 170, 173, 174
- Maujpatti* lotus-crested on Taj domes xxiv 2
- Maukhari dynasty xxi 133
coins of xxi 133
- Maulana Ali Ahmad, Mughal seal engraver xxiv 133
- Maulana Maqūd, Akbar's seal engraver xxiv 133
- Maung Ba Aung, Archaeological scholar xix 46
- Maung Hla Thwin, Architectural scholar xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 14
- Maung Kyin Pu, Archaeological scholar xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 14
- Maung Mya
Assistant Superintendent, Burma xxv 201
Officer in charge, Burma Circle xxii 121
- Maungya Tungya: Jain caves at xxi 66-9
- Mauryan
image at Gopalpur xx 24
inscribed stone, seemingly from arch xxi 102-3, 114
jewellers and lapidaries, skill of xix 24
masons' marks xxi 102
polished stone at Basarh xxii 30
remains at Harappa and Patna *q. v.*
stone umbrella in Indian Museum xxiv 124
sculpture
in Indian Museum xxi 102
at Taxila xx 21
- Mauza Ghutgoria: Radha-Damodar temple at xxvi 241
- Mauza Jagannathpur: Ratneswar temple at xxvi 241
- Mauza Pareshnath: temple mounds at xxvi 241
- Mauza Sarengarh: temple mounds at xxvi 241
- Mavali, Bana king xxviii 126
- Mayurakavi, poet xx 36
- Mayuravarman II xxix 174
- Mayurbhanj State xxix 221, 222, 223
antiquities of xxii 124-8
finances Khiching excavations xxiii 85
photographs of xxiii 141 xxiv 175. *See also* Khiching
- Medak Fort xxv 186
- Medini Rai
Chief of Palaman xxii 32-3
conquests of xxii 33

- Medawgyi, queen
mother of Pagan Min xxi 34
tomb of at Mandalay xxi 33
- Mediaeval Indian sculpture xxix 215-21
- Meds xxvii 170
- Meerut: conservation at xxv 4 xxvi 5
- Mehdipur: Darasbari Mosque near xxi 27
- Mehi-damb, chalcolithic mound xxvii 175, 176
- Mehm *see* Maham
- Mehnagar: Daulat's tomb at xxv 6-7 xxvi 7 xxvii 5
- Mehrauli pillar inscription *see* Delhi, Iron pillar
- Mehta, N. C.: on Govindchandra copper plate xxv 167 xxvi 206
- Mekha-Sanda Hill, Shahbazgarhi, site of Visvantara's exile xxii 17
- Mekkhaya Fort: history and antiquities of xxiii 84-5
- Melghat, mountainous tract in N. Berar xxii 56, 58
- Melukote: temple and inscriptions at xxi 122
- Meohar, temple inscriptions xxi 120-1 xxiii 122, 123
- Mercara Fort xxi 32 xxii 78 xxiv 41 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
- Metcalf, T. T. Resident at Akbar II's court xxiii 106
- Mewar: coins from xxii 163
- Mhan-man-Razawin* history of Burma xix 36
- Mian Gul, Shahzada xxv 160, 161, 163 xxvi 221
- Mindon, king xxi 34 xxiv 173, 175 xxv 145
builder of Mandalay Palace xxii 79
founder of Mandalay xxi 34
tomb of xxi 33, 34
- Ming antiquities from shrines at Ma-ti-ssu xxiv 147
- Mingun
conservation at xxi 34-5 xxvii 49 xxviii 47 xxix 50
Great Bell at xxi 35
- Minnanthu
excavations at xxix 156-7
frescoes in temples xxviii 47
ruins at xxiv 42
- Min Saw-mwan, king xx 30-1
- Miran: wall paintings from xxi 99 xxiv 138 xxvi 226
- Miri: Jain remains at xxi 69
- Mir Jumla: death of xxiv 87
- Mirpur: Hazrat Shah Ali's Dargah at xxii 115
- Mirpurkhas
Buddhist stupa at xxvii 191
excavations at xxix 116
terracotta votive tablets from xxv 118
- Mir Qasim
capital at Monghyr xxii 35
defeat at Buxar xxii 41

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

- human remains xxiv 63, 69 xxv 81, 82-3, 84-5, 94, 95, 96 **xx** 64, 65, 67
in wall cavity xxiv 67
- ibex xxiv 65
- Indus sites in vicinity of xxv 100
- ivory xxiv 67, 72, 73 xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 77 *et passim* xxviii 74
- jadeite xxv 89
- jasper xxv 89
- jewellery xxiv 63, 68, 69, 71 xxv 65, 88-90 xxvi 65, 70-1. *See also*
copper, faience, gold, silver, zinc
- kilns
brick xxvi 64, 94
for firing vitreous paste xxvii 75
for pottery xxvi 64, 69-70 xxvii 71, 72, 75, 76
- Kushan
coins at xxii 103, 104 xxiii 48 xxvii 69
pottery xxvii 70
reoccupation of site xxvii 70
- latrine or rubbish chute xxv 83
- lapidary art at xxiv 73
- lapis lazuli xxvi 67
- lead xxiv 62, 73 xxv 76, 94
- linga xxvi 68, 73, 83, 84 *see also* Chessmen and phallic emblems
- lion xxiv 64, 72 xxv 96 xxvi 71
- malachite green paint at xxiv 73
- masonry
deterioration of, in later strata xxviii 67, 68
superiority of, in Intermediate period xxviii 68 xxix 106
- mercury xxiv 62, 65, 73
- mica xxvi 86
- monkey xxiv 73 xxv 86, 91 xxvi 68, 77 xxix 107-8
- "Mother goddess" at xxiv 64, 65, 66, 72
- mother of pearl xxv 76 xxvi 88
- mud-brick filling xxv 80, 81 xxvi 67, 79 xxviii 70, 73 xxix 104, 105
- nagas* on seals at xxv 89
- orientation of streets at xxix 101
- parrot xxiv 71
- persistence of one culture at xxviii 75
- phallic emblems xxv 78-9, 86, 96 *see also* chessmen and linga
- photographs xxiii 140 xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243 xxvii 194
xxviii 177 xxix 239
- pictographic script xxii 103 xxiii 47, 50, 51 xxiv 62, 71-2
on bronze axe blade xxviii 73

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

- pipal* tree
with tree goddess xxviii 74
with twin antelope heads xxiv 62, 65
- plans of site xxv 75
- pottery xxii 103, 104 xxiii 52 xxiv 64 *et passim* xxv 87 *et passim*
xxvi 86 *et passim* xxvii 66, 69
- privies at xxvi 62, 69, 79
- public drinking place xxvi 78
- ram xxv 76, 80
- red paint on figurine xxvi 83
- relic caskets from xxii 103, 104
- rhinoceros xxiii 51 xxiv 62, 64, 71, 72 xxv 72 *et passim* xxvi 72, 74,
77, 78, 86
- ring stand xxv 97 xxvi 103
- "ring stones" xxiv 61 xxv 79-85 xxvi 65, 68 xxvii 67
- road metal xxix 100-1
- roof of reed-matting and mud xxviii 69
- sealings on plastic materials xxiv 66 xxix 108
- seals, used to authenticate documents xxiv 66
- seals and sealings xxii 103 xxiii 47, 51, 52 xxiv 62 *et passim* xxvi 65
et passim xxvii 72, 73, 74 xxviii 73, 74-5 xxix 106, 107, 108, 109
- semi-human, semi-animal figures xxv 78, 93, 95, 96 xxvi 58, 73
xxviii 74-5 xxix 107, 108-9
- sewage at
disposal of xxvi 52
pit xxvi 84
- sheep at xxiv 73
- shell at xxii 103 xxiv 71, 72, 73 xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 73, 94, 95
extensive use of xxiv 73
inlay xxvi 72, 74, 94, 96
inlay of eye xxv 90
- silver
bangles xxiv 62
earrings xxiv 70 xxv 90
ring xxvi 72
vases xxv 89 xxvi 65, 70
wire xxiv 70
- site
description xxii 102 xxiv 61 xxv 74
long abandonment of xxiv 63
- Siva, on seal from xxviii 74-5
- skeletons, found at xxiv 63, 69 xxv 81, 84-5, 95 xxvi 64, 67
- soak
jars xxix 99
pits xxv 88 xxvi 63 xxvii 74

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

conflagrations: evidence of xxiv 69 xxv 78 xxvi 83, 84
 copper
 amulets, seals and tablets xxv 97 xxvi 67, 78, 82, 83, 86, 88
 xxix 107, 108. *See also* copper pieces
 antimony rods xxvi 84, 85
 arrow heads xxvi 65, 66, 70
 buttons xxvi 65, 73
 fish hooks xxvi 65, 85
 hook xxvi 86
 jewellery xxiv 70, 73 xxv 76, 85, 94, 96 xxvi 67, 74, 77
 knife xxix 106
 lamp xxv 93
 objects xxviii 73
 pieces with figures xxiv 73 xxv 95 xxvi 78
 pieces with pictographs xxv 78, 87
 razors xxvi 92 xxix 106
 ringstones xxv 79
 saw xxiv 66
 spear heads xxiv 67 xxv 78 xxvi 66, 74, 76, 78, 80, 87
 statuettes in the round xxv 96 xxvi 65, 81
 tools and implements xxiv 67, 73 xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 65
 et passim
 utensils xxiv 62, 66, 67, 70, 73 xxv 94 xxvi 70, 74, 81
 wire chain xxvi 69, 82
 coppersmith's house xxvi 82
 corbelling of
 arch xxv 95 xxvi 64
 doorway xxvi 73, 76
 drain xxvi 52, 76, 77
 window xxvi 88
 cotton
 cloth xxvi 55, 65, 72 xxix 106
 thread xxiv 70
 cremation xxiv 62-3, 64
 crocodile xxiv 64, 68 xxvi 74 xxviii 73
 crystal xxiv 73 xxv 76
 cylinder seals xxvii 73 xxviii 73-4
 date seeds, charred xxvi 86
 dhyana-yogi pose of figures at xxix 218
 dice xxiv 72 xxvi 86
 disposal of the dead xxiv 62-3, 64 *see also* Human remains
 dog xxiv 73 xxvi 77, 91
 dolichocephaly at xxiv 72
 domestic fowl xxiv 73

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

door sockets xxvi 63, 88
 double axes xxiv 73
 double-faced bearded head xxv 89
 drain pipes xxv 83, 84
 drains xxiii 51 xxiv 61 xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 62 *et passim* xxvii 69,
 70, 74 xxviii 70, 71-2 xxix 98, 99, 100
 drawings xxiii 141 xxiv 176 xxv 199, 200 xxvi 245 xxvii 195
 xxviii 178
 drill and graver: use of xxix 107
 duck xxiv 73 xxix 29
 Ea-Bani, figure resembling xxv 96 xxvi 58 xxviii 77
 elephant xxiv 62, 64, 71 xxv 80, 85, 86, 93, 95 xxvi 77, 81 xxix 107
 excavations xxii 102-4 xxiii 47-52 xxiv 60-73 xxv 72-98 xxvi
 60-97 xxvii 67-76 xxviii 67-75 xxix 98-109
 faience xxiv 61 *et passim* xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 71 *et passim* xxix 107
 fenestrated corridor xxv 77 xxvi 51 xxvii 69
 fillets
 of gold xxv 96 xxvi 71, 74
 in headdress xxv 82, 85, 90
 fireplace xxiv 69
 fish-hooks xxvi 65, 85
 flooding at xxiv 68 xxviii 68, 72-3 xxix 105-6
 frescoes on stupa xxii 102-3
 frog xxv 76
 galena xxiv 73
 geese xxiv 73 xxvi 72
 Gilgamish, figure resembling xxv 78, 96
 glass beads xxv 76, 81
 goat xxiv 64, 73 xxviii 74 xxix 107
 drawing vehicle xxiv 65
 gold xxiv 62, 67, 70 xxv 89-90, 96 xxvii 70, 71, 74. *See also* fillets
 and jewellery
 "Great Bath" xxv 76-8, 79, 80 xxvi 51-2 xxvii 69
 gypsum mortar xxv 77 xxvi 51, 52, 62, 73
 hearth xxvi 63
 horned
 deity in *yoga* attitude xxviii 74-5
 female deity with hind quarters of tiger xxix 108-9
 human figures xxv 78, 93, 95, 96 xxvi 58, 73 xxviii 74-5
 xxix 108-9
 horse
 absent from seals xxiv 62
 figurine (?) xxviii 74

- Moro: monuments at xxvi 240
 Mosaics at Panduah xxix 239
 Moslem
 antiquities in Indian Museum xxv 154 xxvi 208
 calligraphy xix 37, 38, 41 xxi 123 xxiv 174 xxv 150 xxvii 148 xxvii 128 xxix 189-90
 epigraphy xix 37-8 xx 35, 39-40 xxi 123-4 xxii 139 xxiii 92 xxiv 122-3 xxv 150-1 xxvi 208, 210-1 xxvii 148 xxviii 127-9 xxix 189-90
 Mother Goddess
 in Baluchistan xxvii 169, 171, 173, 175, 176
 at Indus sites xxvi 58-9 *See also* Harappa and Mohenjodaro
 Motupalle
 conservation of Chola temple xxi 31 xxiv 39
 inscriptions at xx 78 xxi 31
 Mount Abu
 Dilwara temple, decay of marble in xxi 125
 Vimalashah temple at xxvii 147
 Mozumdar, R. C.: on Indore copper plate xxi 114
 Mrohaung
 conservation at xx 13 xxi 36 xxii 82-3 xxiii 44 xxiv 41, 45
 inscribed Surya image at xxii 123
 protected monuments at xxiv 172
 Ratanaman-aung pagoda at xx 13
 Shitthaung pagoda at xx 13 xxi 36 xxii 82-3 xxiv 45 *see also* Inscriptions
 Mrohaung Museum xxvii 49, 162
 Mubarak Khalji: inscription of xix 37
 Muchalinda Naga xxi 77 xxiv 149 xxix 150, 151
 Mudabidri
 Choutar's palace at xxv 46 xxvi 44
 Great Chandranath temple at xxv 46
 peculiar temple construction xix 43
 wood carvings at xxv 46
 Mughal
 bridges
 at Dakhni xxiii 136
 in Gurgaon Dt. xxvi 124-5 xxvii 191 xxix 236
 at Hadaf xxii 40
 at Jaunpur *q. v.*
 camping ground at Hasan Abdal xix 3
 china in Taj Museum xxviii 8
 documents
 in Delhi Fort Museum xxii 105, 134 xxiv 132-3, 263 xxvii 156
 xxix 199
 at Indian Museum xxv 154
 Emperors: processions of xxv 155

Mughal—*contd.*

- gardens. *See* Agra, Allahabad, Delhi, Lahore, Lucknow, Shalamar (Kashmir) and Wah
 jewels
 in Indian Museum xxvii 151-2
 looted by Nadir Shah xxvii 152
 paintings
 in Delhi Fort Museum xix 39 xxiii 105 xxiv 133, 263 xxv 155, 301 xxvi 214 xxviii 143-4, 193
 preservation of xix 39
 road from Delhi to Attock, monumental remains on xxvi 17 *see also* Kos
 Minars
 rooms, Delhi Fort *q. v.*
 route into Kashmir xix 32
 Serais
 at Attock, Dakhni and Nur Mahal *q. v.*
 on route to Kashmir xix 32
 south of Taj Mahal, Agra xix 2
 water forts
 in Bombay Presidency xxiv 93
 in E. Bengal xxiv 93-4
Mugha-pakkha jataka xxvi 173
 Mughith of Shiraz, calligraphist xxix 190
 Muhammad Adil Shah's tomb at Bijapur xix 7
 Muhammad Azam
 Aurangzeb's son xxii 63
 viceroy of Bengal xxii 114
 Muhammad Masum of Bhakkar, Akbar's scribe xxv 129
 Muhammad Qasim: invasion of Sind by xxix 161
 Muhammad Quli Qutb Shah, Bahmani xxvi 198
 Muhammad Qutb Shah: inscription of xxix 190
 Muhammad Shah (Sayyid) xxvi 20
 Muhammad Tughlaq xx 39 xxii 7, 34 xxiv 9 xxvi 207
 Muhammadan conquest of N. E. Bengal, xxiv 87
 Muhammadan seals in Indian Museum xxix 196
 Mukandadeva, Hindu ruler of Orissa xxii 45
 Mukhalingam: picture of Chhinnamasta at xx 35
 Mukherji, S. C. Architectural scholar xxvi 247 xxvii 197 xxviii 180
 Mukhtarnama: MS. copy of xxvi 214
 Mularaja, founder of Chalukya dynasty of Gujarat xxvii 147
 Mula-Sarvastivadins, settlements of, outside India xxviii 108
 Mulgaon
 copper vessel from xxvii 22 xxviii 156
 Hindu temple at xxvii 21-2, 196
 Mullur: Jain temples at xxii 78 xxiv 41 xxvi 45

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

- spindle whorls xxiv 73
- squirrels xxiv 66 xxv 98 xxvi 78
- stages xxiv 72
- stairs and staircases xxiv 65, 68 xxv 77 *et passim* xxvi 62 *et passim* xxvii 69, 70, 74 xxviii 71-2
- standard bearers on a sealing xxv 87
- statues
 - of alabaster xxiv 63 xxv 85 xxvi 96
 - heads of xxiv 63 xxv 81-2, 90-1 xxvi 90, 97
 - unfinished xxvii 73
 - statuettes of copper
 - of dancing girl xxv 96 xxvi 65, 81
 - of elephant xxvi 81
- store rooms
 - with circular pits for vessels xxvi 95
 - with conical depressions for jars xxvi 63, 87 xxvii 72
- streets and lanes xxv 80 *et passim* xxvi 61 *et passim* xxvii 68, 69 xxviii 70, 71 xxix 98 *et passim*
- stupa at, *see* Buddhist remains at
- subsidence due to waterlogging xxix 78
- svastika* xxiv 68 xxv 86, 94 xxvi 78
- takkhanas* xxvi 61, 77
- terracotta
 - cones xxv 76 xxvi 68, 89, 92
 - figurines xxii 104 xxiii 52 xxiv 64, 72 xxv 76, 87, 91, 94, 98 xxvi 65, 66, 83, 85 xxvii 73, 76 xxviii 74
 - tiger xxiv 62, 68, 71 xxv 89 xxvi 73
 - timber, used for roofing xxv 78, 79
 - toys xxiii 52 xxiv 66, 70, 72-3 xxv 76, 91 xxvi 74, 85
 - see also* Terracotta figurines
 - tree worship at xxiv 65 xxviii 74
 - trefoil pattern xxv 90
 - "unicorn" on seals xxii 103 xxv 86 xxvi 69, 74, 76, 78, 81, 82, 83 xxviii 75, xxix 109
 - upper storeys xxv 84, 88 xxvi 64, 68, 76, 77
 - vitreous paste xxiv 62, 71
 - vulture xxix 107
 - wall niches for wind scoops xxvii 73
 - water chutes xxiv 66 xxv 76, 88, 95 xxvi 67, 76, 80, 81, 87 xxviii 72 xxix 100
 - water level xxix 64, 67 xxv 88 xxvi 66
 - weights
 - large conical xxv 97
 - stone cubes xxiii 52 xxiv 73 xxv 91-3 xxvi 65, 74, 87, 88

Mohenjodaro—*concl.*weights—*contd.*

- table of xxv 92-3
- no relation with Babylonian and Phœnician standards xxv 92
- wells xxiii 51 xxiv 61 *et passim* xxv 82 *et passim* xxvi 62 *et passim* xxvii 75, 76 xxviii 67, 71 xxix 102, 103-4, 105
- inside rooms xxvi 63
- long continued use of xxix 105
- wheat found at xxvi 54, 96
- whistle in form of bird xxvi 74
- windows xxv 81, 82 *see also* Fenestration
- wood
 - as lining for niches xxvi 63
 - planks as step-treads xxv 77 xxvi 52
 - thresholds xxvi 63
- yogi figure xxix 192
- zinc jewellery xxv 81
- Mohenjodaro Museum xxvi 61 xxvii 19, 194 xxviii 177 xxix 202-3
- Mon
 - inscriptions xxi 121 xxii 139
 - language xx 38
- Monahan, F. J.: on Tejpur antiquities xxiv 95
- Moneer, Q. M. xxv 74 xxvi 60 xxviii 179
 - Archæological Scholar xxvi 247 xxvii 163, 178, 197 xxviii 146, 150, 151, 180
 - Curator C. A. A. Museum xxix 203, 242
 - Persian version of *Mitakshara* xxix 228-32
- Money, touched by donors xxix 166
- Monghyr
 - conservation xxii 34 xxvi 31
 - Dargah of Pir Shah Nafa xxii 34, 35
 - Fort xxii 34 xxvi 31
 - grant, original now lost xx 27
 - history of xxii 34-5
 - under Jaunpur rulers xxii 34
- Monkey
 - cognizance of Abhinandana xxii 132
 - at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*
- Monolithic pillars and memorials in Assam xxvii 44-5 xxix 46, 238. *See also* Boloson, Derabera, Dimapur, Harupani, Kasomari-Pathar, Khartong and Hobak
- Mons Talaings *q. v.*
- Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, effect on Archæological Dept. xx 1
- Morari Rao, Maratha freelance
 - establishes himself at Gooty Fort xxiii 36
 - pavilion at Gooty, known as his "seat" xxiii 35

Multan

city wall xxvii 90-1 xxviii 177
 inscriptions xxvi 207 xxviii 25 xxix 239
 Sawi Masjid: conservation of xxviii 25

Mumtaz Mahal, queen of Shah Jahan xxix 226

Munim Khan, governor of Jaunpur xxvi 237

Munisuvrata

associations with Rajagriha xxv 121
 image of xxv 127

Munro, Sir Hector xxii 41

Munro, Sir Thomas xxiii 35

Murcha-Vishnupur

ancient remains at xxiii 77
 possible site of Ekdala xxiii 77

Murshid Quli Khan

aliases of xxiv 92
 Deputy Governor of Dacca xxvii 152-3
 founder of Murshidabad xxi 28
 Nawab Nazim of Bengal xxvii 153
vav of, at Dacca xxiv 92 *see also* Jafar Ali and Kartalab Khan

Murshidabad

ancient gun at xxv 196
 Deccani style of mosque at xxiv 92
 Kharaul mosque: conservation of xxiii 32

Murshidabad Dt.: photographs of xxvi 244

Murtaza Nizam Shah II xx 39

Museums xix 40-2 xx 34, 42 xxi 101-13 xxii 140-52 xxiii 98-109 xxiv 123-36
 xxv 151-9 xxvi 208-20 xxvii 149-62 xxviii 130-47 xxix 191-205

Museum technique: training of scholars in xxix 205

Myazedi Pillar: inscriptions on xix 37

Mycanean art of seal engraving xxiv 62

Myingun rebellion xxiv 173

Myohaung Museum *see* Mrohaung

N

Nachna-Kuthari: Gupta temple at xxiv 152

Nadir Shah: seizure of Mughal jewels by xxvii 125

Nadir Shah Faruqi

founder of Burhanpur xxiii 29
 tomb of xxi 24 xxii 47-8

Nadistuti: Baluchistan streams mentioned in xxvi 223

Nag: chalcolithic remains near xxvii 167

Naga

artists xxi 104

dynasty xxiv 165 xxix 185

worship

in Burma xxii 121-2

at Mathura xxiv 149-50

Nāga(s) xxi 60, 61, 69, 77, 85, 103, 104 xxv 172-3, 174

in Indian literature xxiv 149

at Indus sites xxiv 61, 149 xxvi 58

maleficent xxiv 152

personal names of xxiv 149

in sculpture xxi 84 xxiii 87 xxiv 149 xxviii 28 xxix 223

used by Pallava sculptors to indicate water xxiv 104

Nagabhata, Pratihara xxvi 195, 196

Nagadaha: ancient capital of Mewar xxvii 147

Nagapattana, Negapatam *q. v.*

Nagar: conservation at xxviii 14, 15

Nagarjuna

connection with Nagarjunikonda xxvi 185, 186

death at Sriparvata xxvi 186

image of xix 29

Naga artists in time of xxi 104

reputed founder of Mahayanism xxvi 186

Nagarjunikonda

ancient fortifications at xxvii 114

quay at xxix 148

Vijayapuri xxvii 116, 117

Andhra lead coins from xxvii 121 xxviii 103

ayaka-pillars xxvi 157, 160 xxvii 115 xxviii 101, 102 xxix 145, 146

Buddha relics at xxv 131, 141 xxvi 185, 187, 189 xxvii 115, 118
 xxviii 101, 102

Buddhist legends in relief xxviii 104 xxix 144, 145, 146, 149-51

carved stone beams xxviii 104 xxix 144, 145, 149, 151

Ceylonese religious at xxvi 185

communication with Buddhist settlements xxvii 114

connection of Nagarjuna with xxvi 185, 186

discovery of site xxvii 115

enshrinement of animal bones at xxix 149

excavations at xxvi 156-61 xxvii 113-21 xxviii 100-4 xxix 144-51

gold medallions in reliquary from xxix 147-8

"hill of Nagarjuna" xxvi 161, 186

Ikshvaku benefactions at xxvii 118-9

inscriptions xxv 131, 141-2 xxvi 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 184-9,
 202, xxvii 115, 116, 117-9 xxviii 101, 102, 115 xxix 144, 145,
 148, 151, 164-6

Nagarjunikonda—*contd.*

- jatakas* at xxix 149, 151
 large bricks at xxvii 144 xxviii 102
Mahachaitya at xxvi 184-9 xxvii 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121
 age of xxviii 101-2
 Buddha relic from xxviii 101
 description xxviii 100-1
 restoration of xxvii 118, 119
 wheel-like plan of xxvi 157 xxviii 101
 masons' tools from xxvii 121
 meaning of name xxvi 161, 186
 monasteries at xxvi 156, 158, 159-60 xxvii 116, 117, 118, 120
 xxviii 102-3 xxix 144, 149
 monuments destroyed by Sankaracharya xxvii 115, 118
 erected by Ceylonese monks xxvii 116-7, 119
 pillared halls at xxvi 158, 159, 161 xxvii 117, 119 xxviii 102, 103
 pillars at the cardinal points xxvi 156, 157, 160, 161 *see also ayaka-*
 pillars
 probable death-place of Nagarjuna xxvii 118, 120
 record of Buddha relic at xxvii 115, 118
 relics and reliquaries xxviii 101, 102, 103-4, 115 xxix 147, 149
 see also Buddha relics
 reliefs and sculptures xxvi 159, 160, 161 xxvii 115, 116, 120-1
 xxviii 102, 103, 104, 115 xxix 144, 145, 146, 149-51, 165-6
 roof beams at xxvi 159
 semi-classical subjects on pillars xxviii 104
 site and monuments xxvii 113-5, 120-1
 structural apsidal temples xxvi 158, 159, 160, 161 xxvii 116,
 117, 118, 119 xxviii 103
 stupas xxvi 156f xxvii 115f xxviii 100f xxix 144, 147f
 the Sripavata of inscriptions xxvi 161
torana lintel with bas-reliefs xxvii 121
 use of stucco at xxix 146-7
 Western influence at xxix 148

Nagaur

- Akbari Masjid at xxi 72-3
 Atarkin-ka-darwaza xxi 73
 ancient names, history and monuments xxi 71-3
 conservation at xxii 83
 governors of xxv 150
 Jhaveri Bazar xxi 73
 Maya Gate xxi 73
 Rai Visal's Mosque at xxi 72
 Ranvas (Queen's abode) xxi 73
 Sham Khan's Masjid xxi 71-2

Nagaur—*contd.*

- Tin-Darwaza at xxi 73
 Nagda: Sao-Bahu and Eklinga temples at xxix 52
 Naggar: temple at xxvii 10 xxviii 175 xxix 16
 Nagod State
 conservation in xx 11
 survey of monuments in xix 43
 Nagpur Museum xix 41 xxi 130 xxv 167
 inscribed wooden *yupa* from Kirari in xxi 115 xxii 138 xxiii 89
 Nagra: Mahadeo temple at xxvi 240-1
 Nagrai
 need for protection of xxiii 78
 pre-Muhammadan city site xxiii 78
 Nagral: Naganath temple at xxv 23
 Nahar, P. C.: provision of funds, for making casts of Jain sculptures, by xxi 107
 Naharadeva (Naraharadeva) king xxv 148
 Naini (Nagini) image xxv 152, 153, 297
 Nainjo Bhira, pre-Muhammadan site xxix 117
 Najibabad: Pathargarh Fort at xxviii 10
 Nakodar: tombs at xxv 17
 Nal (Sohr Damb)
 animals on pottery from xxv 68
 animal remains at xxv 67, 70
 antiquities compared with those from Indus sites xxv 71-2
 beads from xxv 68, 69, 71
 birds on pottery from xxv 68
 bull
 figurines xxv 70
 on pottery xxv 68
 burials
 complete xxiv 63 xxv 67-8, 71
 fractional xxiv 63 xxv 66-7, 68, 71
 celt from xxv 69
 cerrusite from xxv 69
 colours used on decorated pottery xxv 66
 copper implements from xxv 66, 69, 70, 71
 excavations at xxiv 55 xxv 63-72 xxvii 164, 176
 faience at xxv 69
 funerary pottery from xxv 66, 67, 68, 69, 71
 human remains at xxv 66-8, 71
 kachcha bricks at xxv 65, 67, 68, 69, 70
 leaden slag at xxv 70
 necropolis at xxvii 176
 palette from xxv 69, 71
 photographs xxv 198 xxvii 194

- Nandipotavarman (Nandivarman III) xxviii 126
 Nandivarma-Maharaja xxix 179, 180
 Nandivarman, Pallava xxii 136, 137 xxv 133
 Nandivarman II xxv 134
 Nandsa : inscribed sacrificial pillar at xxvi 205
 Nannaya-Bhatta : Telugu *Mahabharata* of xx 33
 Nanoor
 Bishalakshi temple at *see* Basuli
 mound of Chandi Das and temples at xxi 78 xxii 64 xxiii 33
 Naokot : fort at xxviii 31
 Napier, Lord
 excavation of "Arjuna's Penance" by xxiv 103
 presented with bronze image at Negapatam xxvii 150
 Napukur : Vasudhara image at xxvii 111
 Nara Narayana, Koch king xxiii 81
 Naraharitirtha, Madhva teacher and politician xxvi 198
 Naraina
 inscriptions on monuments at xxv 129, 150
 Muhammadan remains at xxv 129
 visited by Akbar xxv 129
 Narainswamy, V. identifies charcoal from Harappa xxviii 83
 Narapati, king of Ava xxviii 124 xxix 182
 Narapatishithu, king of Pagan xxi 121, 122 xxiv 43
 Narasata (Narasimhi) xxv 152, 297
 Narasimha I, builder of Black Pagoda xxii 44
 Narasimha III, Hoysala xxix 180
 Narasimhavarman I, portrait sculpture of at Mahabalipuram xxix 189
 Narathu, Burmese king xxv 50
 Naravarman, Paramara king xx 37
 Naravarmandeva, Paramara king xxiii 135
 Narayanapala, king xxiii 102 xxvii 40
 Naregal
 conservation of Naganath temple at xxvi 22
 sculptures at xxvi 22
 Narendrachandra, king xxv 146
 Narendrainrigaraja, king xxvi 204
 Narendrasena, grammarian xxi 146.
 Narendravijaya, king xxv 146
 Narnalla Fort xxi 25 xxii 55-6 xxiv 171 xxviii 37 xxix 240
 Narsinghpur : Buddhist temple at xx 32
 Narwar
 Armenian tombs xxv 189
 fort, conservation of xxiv 164-5 xxv 189
 pillar of victory, inscribed xxv 189
 rulers of xx 187

- Nasik paper, use in making estampages xxii 102
 Nasiru-d-Din Mahmud : tomb of xxv 172
 Nasrat Shah, son of Husain Shah xxii 63.
Nat worship and animal sacrifices xxv 119-20
 Nathapanthi shrine in Sind xxi 18
Natkadaw, a medium xxii 122
 Natpallin
 antiquities found by monks at xxvii 126-7
 dated, inscribed Buddha image at xxvii 126-7
 relic chamber, rifled xxvii 126
 Nauraspur : conservation of Sangit Mahal at xxii 25 xxvi 22 xxix 28
 Nava-ratna type of temple xxi 85 xxiii 33
 Nawab Shujauddin : mosque and tomb of xxiv 93
 Nawab Sir Mir Shams Shah xxiv 55
 Nawaling temple of Kukkanur : conservation of xix 18
Nawara, Mughal river flotilla xxiv 102
 Nayakas of Madura : inscriptions and genealogy of xxii 135, 137
 Nayanachandra, king in Peshawar Museum inscription xxvi 199
 Nayapala, king of Bengal xxiv 156
 Nazarabad : chalcolithic site of xxvii 170-1
 Nazim, M.
 appointed Assistant Superintendent xxix 242
 on unique MS., in Astronomy xxix 232-3
 Nearchos : voyage of xxvii 169
 Necropolis on Makli Hills near Tatta xix 10
 Negapatam
 College of St. Joseph at xxvii 150
 Dutch cemetery at xxii 78 xxvi 45 xxix 46, 47
 Dutch fort at xxvii 149
 hoard of bronze Buddhist images at xxvii 149-51 xxix 179
 stronghold of Buddhism xxix 179
 three-storied Buddhist temple at xxii 178 xxvii 150-1
 Negaun : Chandeli temple at xxvi 49
 Nemawar : 10th Cent. temple at xx 32
 Neolithic
 culture in Baluchistan xxvii 176
 implements
 from Abor country xxiv 102
 believed by Abors to have fallen from the sky xxiv 102
 in Indian Museum xxiii 100-1 xxvii 149 xxviii 130
 veneration and use of xxiv 102
 Nepalese
 banners, inscribed xxiii 103
 bronze images xxi 106
 Netribhanjadeva, king xxvi 196

Nal.—*contd.*

- physical conditions, in Copper Age xxv 72
 pottery xxiv 63 xxv 63-5, 68-9, 71-2, 164 xxvii 167, 169, 172-4, 176, 177
 xxix 115
 red and yellow ochre at xxv 69
 red ferruginous earth at xxv 69
 ringstone from xxv 69
 seals
 of copper xxv 71
 of white paste xxv 71
 silver at xxv 69
 Sohr Damb
 copper age site xxv 66
 description of xxv 64
 previous excavations at xxv 64-5
 standard of civilization at xxv 72
 stone weight from xxv 69
 structural remains at xxv 65
 types of masonry at xxv 65, 69, 70, 71
- Nalanda
 antiquities from xix 28-9 xx 27 xxi 22, 106, 240-1 xxii 276-8 xxiii
 74 xxiv 135-6 xxv 158-9 xxvi 133, 218-9 xxvii 98, 101, 159-61
 xxviii 87, 144-5 xxix 136, 137, 201-2
 approach road to xxv 106-7 xxix 137
 barrel vault in brick at xxvi 131
 bronze images at xxiii 112 xxviii 152 xxix 136, 137, 201-2
 conservation at xix 11 xx 8 xxi 18, 19-22 xxii 26, 28-30 xxiii 23-5
 xxiv 23-8 xxv 26-30 xxvi 25-9 xxvii 24-30 xxviii 31-4 xxix 37-
 40
 Devapala: copper plate from xx 27, 35 xxi 19 xxiv 117 xxv 131,
 159 xxvi 132
 Dharmapaladeva: copper plate from xxvii 138-9, 159
 dice found in monasteries xxiii 74
 drains at xxii 107 xxiii 72-3 xxiv 85 xxvii 101 xxviii 86
 drawings xxiii 141-2 xxiv 176-7 xxv 199, 200 xxvi 245-6 xxvii 196
 xxviii 178 xxix 241
 evidence of conflagrations at xxii 107 xxvi 134, 135 xxvii 98, 99 xxix
 136-7
 excavations at xix 28-9 xx 26-7 xxii 104-7 xxiii 70-4 xxiv 82-6
 xxv 100-7 xxvi 127-35 xxvii 97-101 xxviii 85-7 xxix 135-7
 exposure of successive stupas xxv 100-2
 extent of site xxv 100 xxvi 134-5
 Hindu influences at xxiii 74
 images on stairway at xxvi 128
 inscribed bricks xxiii 74

Nalanda—*contd.*

- inscriptions from xxiii 88, 92 xxiv 119 xxv 104, 131, 141, 158 xxvii
 136, 138-9, 159 xxviii 115, 125 xxix 139, 188
 insignia of two gazelles xx 27
 large bricks at xxv 101-2
 planning of monasteries at xxviii 85 xxix 136
 photographs xxiv 175 xxv 199 xxvi 244 xxvii 194, 195 xxviii 177
 xxix 240
 Puranic deities at xxii 107
 sculpture in cell xxv 105
 seals from xx 35
 stairways at xxv 106 xxvi 128, 130 xxix 137
 stucco images at xxv 103
 succession of superimposed structures at xxi 20 xxii 104 xxv 104, 105,
 106 xxvi 128-31 xxvii 97 xxviii 85 f xxix 135, 136
 temple of Baladitya at xxv 131
 upper storeys at xxvi 133-4 xxvii 99 xxix 137
 well at xxviii 86
 wooden framework of well-head at xxvi 134
 wooden verandah pillars at xxvii 99
- Nalanda Museum xxi 111-2 xxii 150, 276-8 xxiii 109 xxiv 135-6 xxv 158-9
 xxvi 218-9 xxvii 159-61, 194 xxviii 144-5 xxix 201-2
- Nalas: inscription of the xxviii 120
 Nalatigiri: images from xxix 222
 Naldrug: Pani Mahal at xxv 186
 Nalknad: old palace at xxi 32 xxii 78
 Nal R. xxvii 174, 176
 Namakkal Fort xxiv 40 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
 Namijada, *rajan* xxix 176
 Nanaghat
 Andhra inscriptions xxi 114 xxiii 88-9 xxiv 18 xxv 184 xxvi 23
 cave xxvi 23
 preservation of disintegrating rock at xxiv 18, 139 xxv 21
- Nanala, a Buddhist monk, dedicates image at Sarnath xxi 44
 Nana Pass, Chatghar: caves and inscriptions at xxix 237
 Nanda and Upananda, *nagas* bathing the Bodhisattva xxiv 149, 152
 Nandana Fort in Salt Range
 conservation of xxii 12
 history of xxii 12
 identified as Nanduna by Talbot xxii 11-2
 temples in xxii 12
- Nandangarh
 ruined fort at xxiv 171 xxv 196
 Vedic burial mounds at xxii 31 xxiv 171 xxv 196 xxvii 32-3
- Nandaungmya, king of Pagan xxi 122 xxv 145 xxviii 109

- Nevill, Col. H. R.
 coins purchased from xxvi 215
 interest in Chakranagar antiquities xxiii 59, 60
 on Treasure Trove coins xxi 129-31
- Newari era xxiii 96
- New Delhi Museum *see* Central Asian Antiquities Museum
- Newton, L. V. xxviii 176
- Nidana-sutra* inscribed on bricks xxiii 88
- Nidhanpur plates of Bhaskaravarman *q. v.*
- Niganthas: penances of, at Rajagriha xxv 123
- Nigriting
 pre-Ahom remains at xxiv 100
 Sibdole temple at xxiii 34-5 xxvi 43 xxix 45
- Nikumbhas, feudatories of the Yadavas of Devagiri xxiv 80
- Nilambar, Hindu king of the Khyen tribe xxiv 91
- Nilkanth Shah, last Gond king xxii 53
- Nimbus in Gandhara art xxii 19
- Nishan, issued by Prince Kam Baksh xxiii 105
- Nishat Bagh (Kashmir) conservation at xxiii 129
- Nitichandra, king xxv 146, 147
- Nityavarshadeva, king xxix 173
- Niya, antiquities from xxix 204
- Nizam Ali: destruction of temples at Toka by xxvi 237
- Nizam, His Exalted Highness, the: donation for conservation of Dargah of Nizam-
 ud-din by xix 1, 4
- Nizamshahi kings: remains of, at Ahmednagar xxii 22
- Nobel, J.: on Panchadharala inscriptions xxviii 121
- Noetling, F.: Periano-dheri pottery collected by xxvi 223
- Nripatungavarman, king xxv 133
- Nundara valley xxvii 174
- Nurmahal Serai; conservation of xxv 17 xxvi 17, 18 xxvii 18
- Nurpur Fort, Kangra Dt. xxi 8 xxv 13 xxvii 10 xxix 16
- Nyaungbingan: votive tablet from xxi 91
- Nyaungu: conservation at xxi 147 xxiv 43 xxviii 47

O

- Obscene figures on temple near Barakar xxii 111
- Observatories
 at Benares xxii 183
 at Jaipur xxii 183
 at Ujjain xxi 37 xxii 183 xxiv 163
- Ochre, red and yellow at Nal xxv 69
- Oertel, F. O.: excavations at Sarnath by xxii 123

- Officers on Special Duty xxiii 109-12 xxiv 137-8 xxv 159-64 xxvi 221-6 xxvii
 163-78 xxviii 148-51 xxix 206
- Ohind *see* Hund
- Ojha, Mahamahopadhaya G. S. H.
 on Bhojadeva inscription at Delhi xxv 182
 on Chitor *kirtistambha* xx 34
 epigraphical report by xix 34-5 xx 34-5 xxi
 119 xxii 138 xxiii 97 xxv 149 xxvi 205-7
 xxvii 147
 palæographical tables of xxix 182
- Old Prome, Hmawza *q. v.*
- Ora, identified as Raja Gira's Castle, Udegram xxv 161
- Oraon rulers of Palamau xxii 33
- Ordeal by fire, referred to in inscription xxiv 121
- Oriental Conference, Calcutta xxi 108
- Orissa
 invaded by Hussain Shah of Bengal xxi 75
 post-Gupta art of xxix 221
 sculptures from xxv 153 xxvi 209-10 xxvii 149
- Oritai: exposure of the dead by xxvii 170
- Orme, R. historian
 born in Anjengo Fort xxi 30
 on Gingee Fort xxii 70, 72, 73, 74, 76
- Orsini, Count, conservation of Ajanta paintings xxiv 161
- Osian (Ukesa) town, converted to Jainism xxi 119
- Ottakuttar, Chola poet xxvii 145
- Otto, T. A. appointment as Assistant Superintendent xxv 201
- Owl on back slab of Chamunda image xxii 112

P

- Pabna: Jorebangla temple at xxviii 176
- Pachmari Caves xxv 39
- Pacores xxix 72
 successor of Gondophares xxix 55
- Padampur: remains at xxvi 241
- Padhavli: conservation at xxv 189-90
- Padinyattamuri: ancient cellars at xxii 133
- Padipadana Jataka* xxix 160
- Padmavati, Naga capital xxiv 165 *see also* Pawaya
- Pagan
 absence of minted money at xxvii 125
 Ananda Temple at
 xxi 35, 133 xxv 49, 52, 199, 200
 inscribed Talaing plaques at xx 38 xxi 133

Pagan—*contd.*

- ancient burial ground at xxvii 125
 antiquities from xxii 123 xxvi 170-1 xxvii 123, 124, 125, 126-7 xxviii 109, 110-1 xxix 157-8
 Atwinzigon Pagoda xxvii 46-7
 captured by Kublai Khan's troops xix 36 xxiv 110
 casket enshrining Buddha image at xxii 193
 cinerary urns with charred bones at xxvi 166-7 xxvii 125
 conservation at xx 13 xxi 35, 91 xxii 80-2 xxiii 43-4 xxiv 41-4 xxv 48-50 xxvi 46-7 xxvii 46-8, 49 xxviii 45-6, 47 xxix 48-9, 51
 Damayangyi Temple xxv 50
 Dharmamayazika Pagoda xxiv 42-3 xxv 48 xxvi 46 xxvii 48 xxviii 45, 46
 drawings xxii 195 xxiii 142 xxiv 177 xxv 200 xxvi 246 xxvii 196 xxviii 178 xxix 241
 dynasty: extinction of xxiii 84
 early architectural activity at xxv 145
 excavations at xxvi 161-71 xxvii 122-7 xxviii 109-13 xxix 156-8
 explorations at xxiv 100-1
 frescoes xxi 146-8 xxii 193 xxiii 44, 142 xxviii 47, 178 xxix 48, 49, 157, 240
 Gawdawpalin Temple xxii 82
 gold and silver plates from relic chamber xxvii 124
 hair relic of Buddha at xxvi 165
 images and sculptures at xix 31 xxii 193 xxiv 43, 110-1 xxv 117-8 xxvi 162, 164-5, 167, 168, 169, 170-1 xxvii 122, 123, 124, 125, 126-7 xxviii 109, 110 111, 112 xxix 158
 Indian
 influence at xxv 121
 sculptures at xxviii 113
 inscriptions xxi 122, 133 xxii 139 xxv 144, 145 xxvi 162-3, 164, 165, 168, 169, 201-2, 219 xxvii 123, 125, 126-7 xxviii 110-1, 112 xxix 156-7, 183
 kings of xix 36 xxi 122
 Kyaukku Onhmin xxvii 48
 Lokananda Pagoda
 xxvi 46-7 xxvii 47 xxviii 46 xxix 48-9
 tooth relic in xxvi 47
 Mimalaung Kyaung Temple xxvii 50
 Min-O-Chantha Pagoda xxi 35-6
 Nagayon Temple xxv 50
 orientation of temples at xxvii 122
 palace of King Kyanzittha at xxi 121-2
 Pali and Sanskrit at xxvi 163, 164
 Pali and Talaing on votive tablets xvii 123

Pagan—*concl'd.*

- Patothamya temple paintings xxviii 178
 Paw-daw-mu Pagoda xxiv 42 xxix 48, 49
 Paya-thon-zu: frescoes in xxix 48, 49, 157
 photographs xxiii 141 xxvi 244 xxvii 195 xxviii 178
 • plaques, inscribed, in Ananda Temple xxi 133
 repairs, financed by public subscription at xxv 49 xxvii 46-7
 rifling of shrines at xxvi 161-2, 166 xxvii 122, 123, 126 xxviii 111
 stone and wooden figures removed to Museum xxiv 110
 stone stupa reliquary with relics xxvii 124
 Sulamani Pagoda xx 13 xxi 35 xxii 80-2 xxiv 41-2 xxvii 47
 terracotta plaques illustrating *jatakas* at xxi 133 xxiv 43 xxviii 46
 terracotta votive tablets (inscribed) xxv 118 xxvi 162, 163, 167-8 xxvii 123, 125 xxviii 109, 110, 111 xxix 157, 158
 resembling Indian examples xxv 118
 Thambhula Pagoda
 frescoes in xxix 157
 ink inscriptions at xxix 156
 Tilominlo Temple xx 13 xxiii 43-4 xxiv 41-2
 vast extent of ruins at xxiv 42
 Pagan Min, king xxi 34
 Pagan Museum xxi 147 xxiv 109, 110, 122, 136 xxv 159 xxvi 202, 220 xxvii 162 xxviii 146 xxix 203, 213
 Page, J. A. xix 4, 24-6, 45-6 xx 1, 43 xxi 18-25, 140-1 xxii 23, 26-8, 83-4, 150, 161, 189 xxiii 22, 92, 109, 118, 144 xxiv 22-36, 119, 135-6, 144, 171 xxv 25-40, 158-9, 168, 196, 200, 201 xxvi 25-40, 218-9, 242, 247 xxvii 24-37, 136, 138-9, 159-61, 193 xxviii 115, 125, 144-5, 179 xxix 31, 33, 35-6, 52, 241
 on ancient slate quarry xxiv 152-4
 excavations at Bulandi Bagh, Patna xxvi 135-40
 excavations at Nalanda xxi 18-25 xxii 104-7 xxiii 70-4 xxiv 82-6, 119 xxv 100-7, 131 xxvi 127-35 xxvii 97-101 xxviii 85-7
 Memoir on Firoz Shah's Kotla xix 26, 45-6
 Memoir on Qutb, Delhi xix 25, 45-6 xxvi 242
 Pag Sam Jon Zang, Tibetan work on legendary history of Indian Buddhism xxi 104
 Paharpur
 antiquities from xxii 119 xxvii 104-5 xxviii 98 xxix 140, 141-2
 bathing platform at xxvii 106-7
 beads from xxvii 105
 brick vault at xxvii 106
 Buddhist images at xxvii 107
 coins from xxvii 104-5 xxix 139
 corbelled arch at xxv 110 xxix 141
 Dharmapala's vihara at xxvi 148, 199 xxvii 101, 102, 105 xxix 139

Paharpur—*contd.*

drawings of xxv 200 xxvi 246 xxvii 196 xxviii 178 xxix 241
 excavations at xxii 115-9 xxv 107-13 xxvi 140-9 xxvii 101-11 xxviii
 87, 97-8 xxix 138-42
 Hindu images at xxvi 141, 143, 145-7, 148 xxvii 185 xxix 140, 141
 identified as Somapura of the sealings xxvi 199 xxvii 105 xxix 139
 inscribed pillars at xxii 116 xxv 110, 141 xxvii 102 xxix 142
 Jain images at xxix 140, 141
 Jain *vihara* at xxvii 38
 Jainism at xxvii 107
 Krishna legend in sculpture at xxvi 140, 143, 144, 145, 147, 149 xxviii
 169
 northern gateway: plan of xxv 111-2 xxvi 141
 photographs of xxv 199 xxvi 244 xxix 240
 stupas at xxv 108, 109 xxvi 142, 149
 tank at xxvii 107
 water chutes at xxvii 106
 well of earthenware rings xxv 108

Paharpur Monastery xxvii 104-6 xxviii 97-8 xxix 139-41

Paharpur Temple

Brahmanical images at xxv 110 xxvi 140, 142, 148 xxvii 110
 Buddhist images at xxvi 141, 142, 148 xxvii 110
 in Buddhist occupation till 11th Cent. A.D. xxvi 148
 conservation of xxvi 41-3 xxvii 38-40 xxviii 38-9 xxix 43-4
 copper plate grant discovered at xxvii 101, 107, 144
 cruciform plan of xxv 109 xxvi 140-1
 drains at xxv 109 xxix 139
 earliest images of Krishna and Radha at xxvi 140, 145
 masonry technique at xxvi 141-2
 one of the largest buildings excavated in India xxvi 140
 pillared halls of xxv 109 xxvi 141 xxvii 102
 scenes from Ramayana and Mahabharata at xxvi 147-8
 staircase of xxv 108-9 xxvi 141 xxvii 102
 stucco heads and ornaments from xxvii 101-2
 terracotta plaques from xxii 119 xxv 108, 109, 110-1, 112-3
 xxvi 140, 142, 149 xxvii 107-11 xxviii 39 xxix 141, 142 *see*
also Paharpur

Paikore

images at xxi 80
 inscribed pillars at xxi 78-9, 115

Paint

and grease, removal from sculptures xxix 208
 black, gold and red on Taxila monuments xxiii 63

Paintings

at Bezelik, on ceiling and walls xxiv 138

Paintings—*contd.*

in Delhi Fort Archaeological Museum *see* Mughal paintings
 on dome from Toyuk xxiii 111 xxiv 138 xxvi 226 xxviii 150
 of human figures, prohibited by the Buddha xxix 193
 of Kangra School xxiii 54-6, 140
 in Kyauktawgyi temple, Amarapura xxv 52
 in Lahore Fort, simulating blue china xxvi 20
 Mughal *q. v.*
 multicoloured designs in Hyderabad Fort, Sind xxiv 22
 in Patothamya female xxviii 178
 Persian xxvi 214
 prehistoric at Hoshangabad on rocks xxix 137-8, 240
 Rajput xxix 219-20
 in Shish Mahal, Ramnagar xxv 186-7
 on silk, from Central Asia xxix 204, 207
 from Sistan xxiv 138, 148
 in tempera xxiii 111
 from Turfan xxiii 111
see also Frescoes and Wall paintings

Paja Range, Peshawar Dt. xxii 19

Pal, S. B.: sculptures collected by xxii 111-2

Pala

art xxii 170 xxix 221
 copper coins xxvii 104-5
 dominions, invaded by Karna xxi 79
 kings of Bengal xxi 105 xxii 34 xxiii 33 xxix 195
 sculptures xxi 104-5

Palamau

conservation of Chero Forts at xxii 27, 32-3 xxiii 25 xxiv 29 xxv 30-1
 xxvi 30 xxvii 31

Palghat Fort xxiv 41

Pali: Mahadeo temple at xxi 22 xxii 50-1 xxviii 38

Pallava

architecture . xix 29
 chronology xxv 136
 portrait figures of royalties xxii 137 xxix 189
 rock-cut monuments xxiv 106 xxix 48, 168-9 *see also* Mahabalipuram
 temples xx 28, 29
 veneration for the Ganges xxiv 106

Palm-leaf chronicles in Puri Temple xxv 33

Palosa Khpa, ancient site near Jamalgarhi xxii 101

Palosi Piran: monuments at xxvii 93-4

Palpara Temple near Chakdah: conservation of xxvii 41

Panchala: coins of xxii 87

Panchamukhi, R. S.: survey of Kanarese inscriptions by xxvi 191 xxviii 116

- Pancha-munda asana* in Jagannathpur temple xxv 115
Pancha-ratna type of temple xxi 85 xxiii 31 xxvi 110 xxviii 39
Panchasara; *Garuda* image from xxiv 128
Panchatantra, stories represented on Paharpur plaques xxvii 108-10
Panchathupi: mound and image at xxix 143
panchavara, village committee xxi 116
Panch Mahals Dt.: conservation in xxii 24
Panday, H. xix 28, 42, 46
Pandeya, L. P.
 on Adbhar inscriptions xxii 129
 on Kirari *yupa* inscription xxi 115 xxii 129, 138
Pandrethan
 conservation at xix 42
 former capital of Kashmir xix 18
Pandu (Assam): rock-cut images at xxiii 80
Pandua (Hooghly Dt.): mosque and minar at xxvii 192 xxviii 176
Pandua (Malda Dt.)
 Adina Masjid at xxii 120 xxv 114 xxviii 141
 conservation at xxiv 37 xxviii 41
 distance from Ekdala xxiii 77
 mosaics of xxix 239
Pandya genealogy xxiv 117 xxviii 122
Panipat
 Bab-i-Faiz Gate at xxvii 18, 191
 battle of xxi 108
 conservation at xxvii 18
Panjgur
 oasis xxvii 167
 prehistoric remains at xxvii 168
Panjnara: excavation of temple at xxii 180
pan-shva Lamaistic conical cap xxi 81
Pantulu, G. V.: on Buddhist remains at Salikundam xix 30
Pantulu, J. R.: on Bezwada pillar inscription xx 33 xxviii 121
Pantulu, R.: on Indravarman grant xxii 134
Panumgal Fort xxix 174
Panya: history and remains xxiv 109-10
Paraffin paste as stone preservative xxii 156 xxiii 113 xxiv 140-2 xxv 166 xxvi 228 xxviii 155 xxix 42
Paraffin wax: use of xxiii 113
Parakesarivarman, *see* Parantika I
Parakrama-Pandya xxi 118 xxiii 94
Paramara genealogy xxv 193
Paramardi (Chandella) xxii 134 xxix 167
Paramatthadipani xxiii 127
Paramesvara II (Pallava) of Kanchi xxii 136

- Paranavitana, S.
 on Bassein inscription xxix 158
 Epigraphical scholar, Ceylon xxiii 144
 on Polonnaruva inscription xxvii 142
 on Vijayabahu inscription xxix 177-8
Parantika I xix 34 xx 36 xxi 116, 117 xxii 137 xxv 143 xxvi 202 xxviii 122, 126 xxix 184
Parauli: Gupta brick temple at xxix 18-9
Parbatiya: ancient remains at xxii 119-20
Pargiter, F. E.
 on Bimaran Vase inscription xxi 114
 on date of Mahabharata war xxv 184
 on Kosam pillar inscription xxi 120
Parkham image xxi 102, 107 xxii 164-5 xxiii 100
Parlakimidi copper plates xxiv 118
Paranasabari
 goddess xxvii 110
 rare image of xxii 115 xxiii 76
Parom: chalcolithic sites at xxvii 168
Parsundi: Shah Jahan's coins from xxi 112
Parsvanatha xxi 67-8, 69 xxii 112, 113, 132 xxv 153, 176, 177, 180 xxix 193
Parthian(s)
 antiquities at Taxila xxix 59
 culture in India xxix 57, 58
 era in Patika copper plate inscription xxix 63
 Hellenism in India due to xxix 58
 of Taxila, attacked by Kadphises xxix 56 *see also* Taxila
Parthivendravarman, unidentified king xx 36
Pastry as grave deposit xxiv 148
Pataliputra, modern Patna *q. v.*
 archaic statues from xxi 102 xxiii 100
 Mauryan capital xxviii 167
 railing fragments from xxiii 100
 wooden remains from xxi 74
Patan: Chandravati temple at xxvii 51 xxviii 48
Pathak, K. B.: on Poona copper plates xix 32
Pathamasambodhi: legend of Mara in xxi 144-5
Patherghatta: rock sculptures at xxii 33
Pathyar rock inscription xxix 16
Patiakella grant of Sivaraja xxiii 96
Patika copper plate xxvi 197 xxix 63, 72
Patna
 Bulandi Bagh
 antiquities from xxvi 136, 139-40

Patna—*contd.*Bulandi Bagh—*contd.*

Brahmi inscriptions from xxvi 139-40
 coins from xxvi 136
 excavations at xix 28 xxvi 135-40
 photographs xxvi 244 xxvii 194
 soak pits of earthen rings at xxvi 136
 structural remains at xxvi 136
 terracotta figurines from xxvi 136, 139-40
 wooden drain at xxvi 138
 wooden palisade of Mauryan date at xxvi 136, 137-8
 wooden *torana* at xxvi 138

Patna City

Agam Kuan xxv 34
 Begu Hajjam Mosque xxii 31

Patna Museum xix 41 xxi 115, 130 xxii 161 xxiii 118 xxiv 144, 145 xxv 169
 xxvi 230 xxvii 182, 183 xxviii 159

Pattadkal

conservation at xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxv 23 xxvi 22
 mixed architectural styles at xxii 43

Pattan Munara, Bahawalpur State

Bahawalpur State Gazetteer on xxvi 108-9, 110
 brick temple of *Pancharatna* type xxvi 110
 description of xxvi 109-10
 of later Gupta date xxvi 110
 Lt.-Col. B. R. Branfell on xxvi 109
 photographs of xxv 198
 use of timber in xxvi 109

Patur Caves: inscription at xxv 39

Paun Raja: metal images of, at Jagesvara and at Katarmal xxi 51

Paundravardhana xxii 109 *see also* Mahasthan

Pauni Fort xxvi 241 xxvii 37, 192

Pavagadh, conservation at xxi 16-7 xxii 24 xxiii 21 xxv 25 xxviii 30 xxix 34

Pawaya

ancient Padmavati xxiii 135
 antiquities from xxiv 169
 excavations at xxiv 165-6 xxv 190
 Manibhadra image and inscription at xxi 120
 palm capital from xxiv 166
 terracotta panels at xxiv 165

Pe Maung Tin: inscription found by xxviii 123

Pearse

collection of coins xxviii 139-40, 184-92
 collection of gems xxviii 131-9 xxix 196
 MS., catalogue of xxviii 134-5, 136
 Genl. Godfrey: collection of coins and gems of xxviii 131-40, 184-92

Pebble

masonry xxi 91 xxii 180 xxiii 130
 mosaic at Firozshah's Kotla xix 26

Peda-Komati Reddi King xix 34

Pedgaon: conservation of temples at xxviii 29

Pegu: conservation at xxiv 41 xxvi 47 xxvii 39 xxviii 47

Pehlevi inscriptions

on gems xxix 196-7

from Kattamarraam xxii 129

Pehoa, ancient Prithudaka: antiquities and inscriptions from xxi 47

Peitun (Pratisthana): large bricks from xxii 178

Penukonda Fort

conservation xxi 30 xxv 43-4

inscriptions on N. Gate xxv 44

temple in xxv 44

Penumali: Andhra lead coins from xxiv 158-61

Periano-dheri: excavation of xxvi 223-4

Permadi, Ganga prince xxiv 116

Permadi-deva (Sinda) xxix 178

Persian

calligraphists, named in Hyderabad inscriptions xxviii 128

paintings xxvi 214

seals xxviii 131, 136

tiles and vases in Delhi Fort Museum xxiv 132-3

Perso-Aryan, sister and brother marriage xxix 165

Personnel xix 45 xx 43 xxi 140-1 xxii 195-6 xxiii 142-4 xxiv 177-8 xxv
 200-2 xxvi 246-7 xxvii 196-7 xxviii 179-80 xxix 241-2

Perso-Scythic gold bracelet xix 40-1

Perunjinga Pallava

defeats Rajaraja III xxi 117

erects seven-storied tower of temple xxi 118

Peshawar Museum xix 40-1 xxi 108-10, 121, 130 xxii 146-8, 160, 161 xxiii 107-8
 xxiv 134-5 xxv 156-7, 174, 198 xxvi 215-8, 232 xxvii 156-8
 xxviii 141-2

inscriptions xxiv 119 xxv 156-7 xxvi 190, 216, 217 xxvii
 146, 157, 158 xxviii 141, 142 xxix 177

Peshwa's Palace *see* Poona, Shanwar Wada

Petleik Pagoda

conservation of xxviii 46

plaques at xxiv 110

Petrucchi, R. M. collaborates with Sir Aurel Stein xxi 94

Phallic emblems at Indus sites xxv 78-9 xxvi 58, 68 *see also* Harappa and Mohenjo-
 daro

Phasika: battle at xx 36

Phayre, A.: *Coins of Arakan, Pegu and Burma* by xxv 147 xxix 182

- Phayre Provincial Museum, Rangoon: coins in xxv 147
 Phenyle used to free monuments of bees xxix 207
 Philip Aridæus, coins of, at Taxila xxiv 48
 Philip III: coin of, at Taxila xxvi 212
 "Phoenician" glass xix 24
 Photographs xix 45, 49-61 xx 42, 43, 48-55 xxi 136-8 xxii 191-4 xxiii 139-41
 xxiv 174-6 xxv 186, 198-9 xxvi 243-4 xxvii 194-5 xxviii 176-8 xxix
 238-40
 Phulwari: rock inscription at xxii 38
 Pictographic script of Indus culture, awaiting decipherment xxiv 62 *see also* Harappa,
 Indus Culture and Mohenjodaro
 Pigments, used on Indus pottery xxviii 154-5
 Pigmy implements xxviii 130
 Pikira grant xxv 136
 Pillai, S.: *Indian Ephemeris* by xxv 142
Pillaiyar-suli, Ganesa's curl symbol xxvii 142
 Pillars. *See* Ahom, Asoka, *Ayaka-stambhas*, Bangarh, Belkhara, Garuda, Gupta,
 Kosam, Lalabhagat, Mandasor, Monoliths, Myazedi, Nandsa, Narwar,
 Paharpur, Paikore, Radhya and Yupa
 Pillay, G.
 excavations at Nagarjunikonda xxix 147, 148
 survey of Nagarjunikonda xxvii 115
 Pillay, L. D. S.: on dates in Bodawpaya inscriptions xxiii 96
Pi-lo-shan-na, identified as Bilsar xxii 94
 Pindaris xxv 150
 Pindola, Hariti's son xxii 176 *see* Shin Peindola
 Pingala attending Sun God xxi 81 xxii 93
 Pipal tree on Indus seals xxiv 62, 65, 74 *see also* Harappa and Mohenjodaro
 "Pippala Cave", Rajgir *see* Jarasandh-ki-Baithak
 Piprawha
 photographs xxiv 174
 spiraliform decoration on antiquities from xix 24
 Pirghaib: damage to xxvi 237-8
 Pir Hassan Shah, prehistoric site xxvii 166
 Pishin
 chalcolithic sites in xxvi 225
 in Zoroastrian scriptures xxvi 225
Pitakas: extracts from, on gold plates and terracotta tablets xxviii 108-9, 124
 Pitalkhora: Buddhist caves at xix 17 xxiv 80
 Pitamaha
 an appellation of Brahma xxiv 119
 an appellation of the Buddha xxiv 119 xxviii 116
 monastery of, mentioned in inscription xxviii 116
pithasthanas of the Sakta cult xxi 75
 Pliny: on Indian glass-making xxi 126-6 xxii 157

- Pointing of ancient stonework xxii 27
 Poison as Mishmi tribute xxiv 157-8
 Polo, Marco: on Mongol raid into Kashmir xxi 97
 Polonnaruwa
 ancient capital of Ceylon xxix 177
 fresco from xxi 107
 inscription from xxvii 142
 Pondicherry
 English cemetery at xxiii 39-40
 repairs to tombs near xxv 42
 Ponnerivarmā, unidentified king xxix 184
 Poona, Shanwar Wada (Peshwa's Palace)
 conservation at xix 27 xx 28 xxi 12, 13-4, 69 xxii 22, 23 xxiii 19,
 61 xxiv 18, 176 xxv 22 xxvi 24 xxvii 19, 22 xxviii 28 xxix
 24
 copper plates of Prabhavati Gupta xix 32
 Delhi Gate of xxi 13
 frescoes at xxi 13
 Porcelain-like pottery from Taxila xx 21, 45-6
 Porto Novo: Portuguese church at xxii 78 xxvi 45
 Portrait statues
 of architect of Chitor tower xx 34
 at Mathura xx 35
 of Pallava royalties xxii 137 xxix 189
 of Satakarni kings xxiii 88
 of Todarmalla at Tirupati xix 34
 Portuguese
 capture of Farhad Khan by xix 38
 pirates in E. Bengal xxiv 93, 94
 remains at Bassein, Cochin and Porto Novo *q.v.*
 Post-Asokan Kharoshthi inscriptions xxv 133 xxvi 198, 243
 Pot-bellied image: popularity of, in Burmah xxix 158
 Pottery
 figures in relief on xxviii 96 xxix 92
 long persistence of types xxiii 73 xxvi 134
 with pimple decoration xxvii 79, 82
see also Glazed pottery, Kushan and excavated sites
 Pottinger, Major H.: journey from Nushki to Sistan of xxvii 166
 Pozhoi-damb: glazed potsherds at xxvii 167
 Prabhakara, king xxii 187
Prabhakara: school of xxiv 117
 Prabhakaravardhana of Thanesar xxii 92
 Prabhavati Gupta, Vakataka queen, Poona plates of xix 32
 Prabhutavarsha Jagattunga, king xxvi 191

- Prabhuvarma, name in Hmawza inscription xxvi 201
Prabodhachandrodaya of Krishna-misra xx 37
 Pradyumna, Rukmini's son xxix 164
 Prajapala, king of Valabhi xxv 179
 Pralamba *asura* xxviii 168
Pramana-prameya-kalika xxi 114
 Prasantasiva, Saiva abbot, builder of Chandrehe temple xx 31, 37
 Prashad, B.: identification of shell from Taxila by xxvi 118
 Pratabgarh
 Afzal Khan's tomb at xxiv 22
 Hill Fort at xxiv 22
 Pratapadhavela, chief of Japila xxii 38
 Pratapaditya subdued by Raja Mansingh xxi 106-7
 Pratap Rai
 builder of Naya Qila, Palamau xxii 32
 defeat of xxii 33
 Pratihara dynasty: rise of xxvi 196
 Pratiharas in Magadha xxiii 102
Pratitya-samutpada inscribed on bricks at Nalanda xxiii 88
 Pratyusha, attendant on Surya xxii 93
Pravachana-pariksha xxv 177
 Pravara Sena II, Vakataka xix 33 xxi 115
 Pravarika-vihara, named in Mathura inscription xix 41
 Pre-Ahom
 art and architecture xxiv 94
 bronze image xxiii 80
 remains xxiv 94-101
 sculptures xxiv 175
 Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay xix 42 xxi 110, 130 xxiii 117, 118, 124 xxiv 17, 144
 xxv 167, 168 xxvi 229, 230 xxviii 158 xxix 214 ins-
 criptions xix 42 xxiii 89 xxiv 115 xxv 132 xxvii 146
 Prinsep, J.
 on Bhuvanesvara inscription xxiii 121
 on Gumsar copper plate grant xxii 125
 on Kara inscription xxiii 122, 123
 on inscribed seal xxviii 132
 on Manchapuri cave inscription xxii 130
 Prithivi
 on Mauryan ring stone xx 21
 representations of xxvii 67
 in Sanskrit literature xxvii 67
 Prithvideva I, Haihaya xxi 107 xxviii 120
 Prithvipati II, Ganga xx 36 xxi 117 xxviii 120
 Prithviraja, Chahamana chief xx 34, 37
 Prithviraja II, Chauhan xxvii 147

- Prithvishena I xxvii 142
 Prithvishena II xxvii 142
 Pritichandra, king xxv 146, 147
 Probodha-siva
 Saiva teacher xx 37
 temple built by, at Chandrehe xx 37
 Prome
 early monuments at xxi 127
 second Burmese capital xxii 121, 122
 source of Indian influence at xxv 121
 Ptolemy: on Banavasi (Vanavasi) xxvi 186 xxviii 119
 Publications xix 45 xx 42 xxi 131-4 xxii 190-1 xxiii 138-9 xxiv 162, 174-4
 xxv 187 xxvi 242-3 xxvii 193 xxviii 176 xxix 238
 Pugalur
 caves xxviii 114
 inscriptions xxviii 114-5
 Paisachi Prakrit in S. India xx 34
 Pulakesin II xxvi 195 xxix 189
 Pulicat: Dutch cemetery at xxv 45-6 xxvi 44 xxvii 46
 Pumpelly, Raphael: on Anau burials xxvi 64
 Pundravardhana xxvii 107, 144
 identified with Mahasthan *q. v.*
 "Punjabee" newspaper in Delhi Fort Museum xxiv 132, 133-4
 Puragupta, king xxv 135
 Puri: Atharanala bridge of Hindu origin at xx 33
 Puri, K. N.: excavations at Mohenjodaro by xxv 74 xxvi 60
Purvasailiya, Buddhist sect xxiii 93
 Pushkalavati: ancient highway from xxiv 51
 Pushkar: Jahangiri Mahal at xxvii 50
 Pushkarana: identification of xxvii 188-9
 Pushpadanta, a *gandharva* reborn as Katyayana-Vararuchi xxiii 55
 Pushpagiri: temple at xxvi 44
 Pushpaka, golden palace at Ranthambhor xx 34
 Pushyamitra, Sunga king
 in Ayodhya inscription xxiii 97
 two *asvamedha* sacrifices of xxiii 97
 Putana, *rakshasi* xxviii 168
 Puvattabhatta-Somayajiyar of Kottayur xxi 117
 Pyu
 burials xxiii 83 xxiv 106-7 xxvi 166-7 xxix 156
 characters on bricks and terracottas xxiv 122
 features in Buddha images xxvii 128
 inscriptions xxvi 163, 164, 165, 175-6, 182, 201 xxix 152, 153, 154, 156, 182
 see also Hmawza
 on Myazedi Pillar xix 37

Pyu—*contd.*

Inscriptions—*contd.*

in S. Indian script xxvii 128

language, known vocabulary limited xxvii 125

legend on votive tablets xxvii 125

numerals on bricks at Hmawza *q. v.*

Pyus

ancient capital of at Hmawza (Old Prome) *q. v.*

enshrining of extracts from *Pitakas* by xxviii 107, 109

at Halin xxix 153, 154-5

indebted to Kanchi for art of writing xxviii 108

iron buried with ashes of xxiii 83 xxiv 106 xxvi 166-7 xxix 156

Vishnuvite influence on xxix 153

Q

Qadiriyya dervishes xxix 190

Qandhar Fort, Deccan xx 39

Qasim Kale

ancient remains at xxiv 50-1

Gandhara sculptures from xxiv 51

Quetta (Mc Mahon) Museum xxi 130 xxiv 51, 52, 53, 57

Nal pottery in xxv 64, 65

Qutb Khan, Governor of Bihar xxii 35

Qutb Minar *see* Delhi

Qutb Shahi dynasty xxix 189

R

Radha Ballabh: conservation at xxvii 16

Radha country xxiii 76 xxviii 88

antiquities of xxviii 98, 99

invaded by Karna xxi 79

Radha Krishna, Pt.: Mathura sculptures collected by xxviii 177 xxix 186

Radha Krishna, Rai Bahadur Hon. Curator, Mathura Museum xix 41 xx 23-4 xxi 102

Radhya (Rahariya): Asoka column at xxiv 128

Rae Bindraban, historian and officer under Aurangzeb 'xx 39

Raghunatha, Nayaka king xxvi 204, 205

Raghurampur: Raja Harischandra's tank at xxiv 36

Rahatgarh Fort xxi 23

Rai Bareli Fort

baoli at xxvi 8

conservation at xxv 5

Raichur Fort: inscriptions at xxviii 127 xxix 189

Raigadh Fort xxv 22 xxvi 21, 24 xxvii 191

Railings (Buddhist) originally decorated by lotuses xix 29-30 *see also* Bodh-Gaya, Bharhut and Sanchi

Rainfall in Sind and W. Punjab in Chalcolithic Age xxvi 54

Raisen Fort, Bhopal State xxvi 48 xxviii 49 xxix 52

Rajabari Math xxi 28

destroyed by erosion xxiii 138, 142

Rajadhiraja II xxiii 94 xxvi 203

Rajadhirajadeva, king xxix 184-5

Raja Dilipa, a descendant of Kuru xxii 90

Rajaditya, Chola xxi 116

Rajagriha

cyclopean walls of xxiii 47

earliest Jaina relics at xxv 123

Girivraja or Kusagrapura xxv 121, 122

Gunasila chaitya at xxv 121, 122, 123

Jaina associations with xxv 121-7

Rishigiri hill

Isigili hill of the Buddhists xxv 122, 123

residence of the Buddha xxv 122, 123

sacred to Jains and Buddhists xxv 121-3

Vaibhara hill

inscribed image of Neminatha on xxv 125-6

residence of Mahavira xxv 122

Varsha hill xxv 122

Vipula hill

Buddhist stupa on xxv 123

residence of Mahavira xxv 122

Vrishaba hill xxv 122

Vulture Peak, residence of the Buddha xxv 123 *see also* Rajgir.

Raja Jaisingh: observatories of, at Benares, Jaipur and Ujjain *q. v.*

Rajakesarivarman, king xxi 116 xxiii 94 xxv 143 xxviii 120

Rajamalla Rajendra xxii 138

Raja Man Singh, viceroy of Bengal xxii 38-9

Rajan Madhariputa Sirivira Purisadata xxiii 93

Rajaraja I xix 34 xxi 117 xxiii 94 xxiv 116, 120 xxv 143 xxvi 202 xxvii 151 xxviii 121 xxix 179, 180

conquest of Ceylon by xxviii 122

Rajaraja II xxi 116 xxiii 94

Rajaraja III xxi 117 xxiv 121

Raja Rasula xxii 97

Rajasan: mounds at xxv 41

Rajasimha xxv 136 xxviii 122

initiates later Pallava style of architecture xxi 32

Rajasimha II xxii 129

Rajasimha-Narasimhavarman II xxviii 121

Rajasimha Rana, weighed against precious stones xxii 138

Rajasingha-Perumanadigal, king xxvi 202

- Raja Sir Kap xxii 97
 Rajbari: Math at xxi 28 xxii 63
 Rajendra-Chola I xxi 117 xxvi 202 xxvii 151
 seizure of Ceylon jewels by xxviii 122
 temples of xxi 70
 Rajendradeva Chola xxi 117
 Rajesvarasimha, Ahom king xxiii 81
 Rajgir xxi 105 xxii 34 xxiv 29 xxv 30 xxvi 29-30 xxvii 30-1 xxviii 35
 xxix 40 *see also* Rajagriha
 Jaina remains at xxv 199 xxvii 31
 Jarasandh-ki-baithak at xxiv 28 xxvi 30, 244 xxvii 30 xxviii 35
 Maniyar Math at xxv 30 xxvi 153 xxviii 84
 “New Fort” at xxvii 30-1 xxviii 35 xxix 40
 Ramganga Pass at xxii 34
 Ratnagiri hill xxix 40
 Shell character inscriptions at xx 8 xxii 34
 Sonbhandar cave at xxiv 29
 Rajmahal
 conservation at xxix 41
 Hills: black basalt from xxi 79
 Rajmala history of Tripura Raj family xxi 86
 Rajnagar Fort, Damoh Dt.: conservation at xxi 23
 Rajputana Museum *see* Ajmer Museum
 Rajput paintings xxix 219-20
 Rajshahi Museum xix 41-2 xxi 112 xxii 107, 108, 109, 119, 152 xxiii 80 xxv
 176 xxvi 244 xxvii 184
 Rajubala satrap xxv 124
 Rajyapala, Gurjara king of Kanauj xxi 79
 Rakhan (Arakan) kingdom of xxv 148
 Rakhetra: rock-cut sculptures at xxiv 166-7
 Rakshas Tilota, cromlech at Tilota Khaira xxviii 37
 Rakshasi, stream identified with Drishadvati xxi 47
 Rakshita, Buddhist missionary xxvi 186
 Rama, Sivaji's son, surrenders Gingee Fort xxii 72
 Ramabhadradeva, king xxv 132
 Ramabhita Chandipur: ancient remains at xxiii 76-7
 Ramachandra, Yadava king xxvi 193 xxvii 141
 Ramacharita xxvii 42
 Ramadatta, Pt.: on history of Kumaon xxii 14
 Raman Tiruvadi, early Chera king xxii 133
 Ramanatha, Hoysala xxix 180
 Ramapala founds Ramavati xxiii 77
 Ramaraja
 conquests of xxii 135
 defeated at Talikota xxviii 127

- Ramasimha II xxviii 125
 Ramatirtham: Buddhist remains at xxvii 46 xxviii 44
 Ramavati: site of xxiii 77 xxvii 42
 Ramayana, scenes from
 at Deogarh xxvii 14-5
 at Gingee xxii 76
 at Padhavli xxv 190
 at Paharpur xxvi 147
 at Vijayanagar xxii 67, 68, 69
 Ramgarh, Shahabad Dt.: Mundeshwari temple at xxii 27 xxiii 25-6
 Ramgarh Fort, birthplace of Gulab Singh xxii 179 xxiii 129, 130
 Ramireddipalli: stupa at xxiii 93
 Ramnagar: wall paintings in Shish Mahal at xxv 186-7
 Ramnath Bhaduri, Diwan of Murshidabad Nawabs xxi 77
 Rampal
 ancient capital of Senas xxii 115
 Baba Adam's mosque at xxiv 38 xxvi 40 xxvii 43-4 xxviii 40
 conservation at xxiv 36-8 xxviii 40
 Rampur State Library xxix 208
 Rampurva
 Asoka pillar xxi 102 xxii 13, 30
 elephant capital xxii 13 xxvii 95
 Ramtek: Vishnu temple at xxvii 37
 Ranakisara, Santara chief xxviii 126-7
 Rana Kumbha
 kirtistambha of, at Chitor xx 34-5 xxv 149
 victory over Muhammadans of xx 34
 Rana Pratapa of Mewar xxii 138
 Ranga, ruler of Chandragiri xix 13 xxi 30
 Ranga VI xxii 137
 Rangacharya V
 on copper plates of Jayasimha I xxix 177
 on Pallava inscription xxviii 121
 Rangamati
 ancient city site xxviii 99-100
 antiquities from xxviii 99, 100
 Buddhist remains at xxviii 100
 coins from xxviii 99
 excavations at xxviii 99-100
 identified as Karnasuvarna xxviii 99
 strata disturbed by treasure seekers xxviii 99, 100
 survey map of xxviii 178
 Rangamati Hill: old mosque on xxv 196
 Ranganatha, god: grant issued by xxvi 203-4
 Rangoon: Shwedagon Pagoda at xxiii 126-8

- Rangoon Museum xxi 130
 Rangpur, Assam: Ahom palace and pavilion at xxii 65 xxviii 42
 Rangpur, Bengal: antiquities at xxix 142
 Ranigumpha: reliefs in xxii 130-1
 Ranipettai, founded by Sadat Ullah Khan xxii 72
 Ranjangudi: ancient fort at xxvi 44-5
 Ranjit Singh, Maharaja, obtains Koh-i-nur from Shah Shuja xxvii 152
 Ranod: Hindu monastery at xxi 37, 42 xxii 184 xxiii 131, 132
 inscription at xxi 42 xxii 184 xxiii 132
 Ranpur
 Azam Khan's palace at xxviii 29
 Rajusha Pir's mosque at xxix 236
 Ransur, Gaoli prince xxii 52
 Ranthambhor: golden (Pushpaka) palace at xx 34
 Rao, G. V. xx 36 xxii 137, 196 xxiv 120, 121 xxv 141, 144, 150, 201 xxvi
 202-6, 247 xxvii 193, 197 xxviii 176, 179
 on Kumbakonam inscription xxix 178-9
 Rao, G. V. S. xxv 202 xxviii 176, 179 xxix 238
 Rao, K. V. L.: on Chalukya copper plate inscriptions xxviii 121
 Rao, N. L.
 on Jura *prasasti* of Krishna III xxix 188
 survey of Kanarese inscriptions by xxvi 191 xxviii 116 xxix 169,
 172-6
 Rao, T. A. G.
Elements of Hindu Iconography by xxix 214
 on Hindu iconography xxii 142, 143
 on Nayaka records xxii 135
 on Pallava inscriptions xxiii 89-90
 Rapri
 Idgah, conservation of xxix 6
 photographs of xxviii 177
 Rapson, E.
Catalogue of the Indian coins in the British Museum by xxiv 158, 159,
 160, 161
 on coins of Gondophares and Maues xxviii 174
 on identification of Kadphises coin xxix 57
 on Svamin Jivadaman xxii 134
 Rashid Khan
 governor of Khandesh xxvi 210-1
 tomb of, at Mau Rashidabad xxvi 8 xxvii 5
 Rashtrakuta genealogy xix 35
 Rasulpur: Shaikh Ibrahim's tomb at xxvi 4
 Ratanpur: Kanthi Dewal at xxi 23 xxii 50 xxvii 36
 Rath, T. C.: on Antirigram plates xxvii 143-4
 Rathas *see* Mahabalipuram

- Ratnagiri: King Thibaw exiled to xxii 79
 Ratnakara, J. D.: on Sunga inscription xxiii 97
 Ratnamandiraganin, Jain author xxv 181
 Ratnanandin, Jain author xxv 178
 Rauza (Khuldabad) inscriptions xxvii 148
 Raverkhedi: protected monuments at xxix 237-8
 Ravi R.: aeroplane survey of old bed xxiv 60
 Ravivarman (Kadamba) xxii 134
 Ravivarman, Kulasekhara king xxvi 203
 Ray, C. L.: copper plate of Pravara Sena III secured by xix 33
 Ray, J. K.: excavations at Mohenjodaro by xxv 74
 Rayakottai Fort xxiv 40 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
 Rayanallur: bronze images found at xxi 106
 Raygad: Maharaja Sivaji's *samadhi* at xxviii 31
 Razathingyan, Shan, deposes Kyawzwa xxiii 84
 Rea, A., discovers ring stands at Adichanallur xxvi 103
 Red ferruginous earth at Nal xxv 69
 Red ochre on Indus pottery xxviii 154
 Relic chamber
 in Dhammayazika temple, Pagan xxiv 42, 43
 at Hmawza xxvi 171, 175
 of Nirvana stupa xxvii 13
 Religious
 tokens or largess money xxvi 230
 tolerance at Nagarjunikonda xxvi 187, 188
 Retrenchment: injurious effect on conservation of xxii 27
 Revanta, god of hunting xxviii 160 xxix 141
 Rewa
 inscribed guns at xx 38
 inscriptions at xx 37-8
 Rewa State: temples in xx 31-2
 Rhee, K. Z. finances Kasia conservation xxiv 13
 Rice, B. L.
 Mysore Gazette by xxi 122
 on Sajjalur plates in *Epi. Carnatica* xxiii 90
 Rifa 'at Khan Lari, Qutb Shahi general xxiv 122
 Ring stands
 at Adichanallur xxvi 103
 at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*
 Ring Stones at Harappa, Kosam, Mohenjodaro, Nal and Taxila *q. v.*
Risalat-sh-Shuhada semi-historical work xxiv 87
 Rishaba xxii 132 xxv 126 xxix 105
 Rithora: memorial stones at xxv 190-1
 Road(s)
 ancient in Bengal xxii 109

Road(s)—*contd.*

- from the Khyber to Taxila xxii 17
- Mughal xxvi 17-8

Rock-cut

- caves *see* Caves
- monastery at Guntapalle xxvii 117 *see also* Caves
- shrines
 - in Almora Dt. xxi 50
 - at Ballarpur xxiv 171
 - at Bezwada and Mogalrajpuram xxiv 39 xxviii 44
 - at Bhairavakonda xx 28-9
 - at Colgong xxix 4
 - at Mahabalipuram *q. v.*
 - at Maibong xxiv 39
 - at Masrur xxv 12-3 xxvi 13 xxviii 175
 - at Sittannavasal xxix 168
 - at Trichinopoly xxiv 106
 - at Undavalli xix 29 xxi 31 *see also* Caves
- sculptures
 - in Assam xx 26 xxiii 80 xxix 144
 - in Orissa caves xxii 130-2
 - at Patherghatta xxii 33
 - at Rakhetra xxiv 166, 167
 - at Unakoti xxi 85-7 xxii 65 *see also* Caves

Rock paintings at Hoshangabad xxix 137-8

Rodgers, J. C.

on Hansi Fort xxii 92

Revised list of objects of archaeological interest in the Punjab by xxii 12

Rodin, A. on Nataraja image in Madras Museum xxiv 127

Roe, Sir Thomas

- commemorative tablet to, at Ajmer xxvii 50
- visits Jahangir at Ajmer xxv 53

Rohilla

- desecration of Dwarahat temples xxii 14, 16
- invasion of Kumaon xxii 14

Rohitasva, prince of Solar Dynasty xxii 38

Rohri

- oldest masjid in Sind at xxi 18
- Satyan-jo-than Shrine at xxi 18 xxvi 24 xxviii 31
- shrines and tombs at xxi 18 xxvi 24 xxviii 31
- Rohtas Fort, Jhelum Dt. xxi 4 xxii 10 xxiv 169
- Rohtas (Rohtasgarh) Fort, Bihar xx 8 xxii 27, 35, 37-9 xxvi 31-3, 244 xxvii 31-2, 192 xxviii 35 xxix 40-1, 240
- Kushan stupa exposed by erosion of Indus R. xxv 58-9 xxviii 175

Rokhari

- photographs xxv 198
- pottery from xxviii 130, 182

Roman

- commerce with S. India xxviii 104 xxix 148
- gold coins found in S. India xxvii 185
- Royakottah: hill fort at xxv 48
- Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch xx 41-2 xxi 128
- Roy, H.: excavations at Paharpur by xxii 116
- Rudradaman xix 35 xxi 114 xxvi 205
- Rudradeva, king xxv 143
- Rudrasena I xxii 134
- Rudrasimha, Ahom king xx 38
- Rudrasimha I xix 35 xxii 134
- Rudrasimha II xxii 134
- Rukn-ud-din Kaikaus Shah: inscriptions of xxi 123
- Rupnath: Asoka Minor Rock Edict xxvii 194 xxviii 161
- Rustigo, Seraphima: tomb of, in Agra cemetery xxvii 4

S

Sabaras: representations of, on Paharpur plaques xxvii 110

Sabhar

- ancient remains at xxv 40-1
- Buddhist images and seals xxiv 37 xxv 41
- conservation at xxv 40 xxvi 41
- Gupta gold coin from xxi 112
- terracotta plaques from xxv 41 xxvii 108, 111-2
- Saboor, M. A.: trained in methods of cleaning coins xxix 211
- Sabrai: stone platform at xxvii 89, 90
- Sacred tanks in India xxv 78 xxvi 51
- Sacrificial pillar, inscribed at Nandsa xxvi 205 *see also* Yupa
- Sadaiyamaran, early Pandya king xxvi 203 xxix 184
- Sadasa, Mahakshatrpa *see* Sodasa
- Sadasiva, king of Vijayanagar xxi 30 xxii 67, 135 xxvi 193 xxvii 146 xxix 185, 186

Sadat Ullah Khan

- Nawab of Arcot xxii 72
- mosque at Gingee xxii 72, 76
- Saddharmalankara* of Dhammakirtti xxix 159
- Sadhuvaradeva, founder of Badrinath temple, Dwarahat xxii 14
- Sadiya xxiv 157, 158
- Ahom fortification of xxiv 101
- inscribed cannon at xxiv 101

Sampango—*contd.*

identified with Maha-Chan-p'o' xxv 117

legendary history of xxv 117

monuments of xxv 117

Samprati, Asoka's grandson, first builder of Jina temples xxv 123

Samsar Chand I rebuilds Kangra temple xxii 91

Samudragupta xxiii 88 xxvi 233-4 xxvii 138 xxix 187

Sana Ullah, M.

work as Archaeological Chemist xix 39 xx 27, 40 xxi 124-6 xxi

156-7 xxiii 112-5 xxiv 138-42 xxv 73, 164-6 xxvi 227-8 xxvii

179-81, 197 xxviii 152-7 xxix 207-11

analyses of Harappa and Mohenjodaro antiquities, etc. xxvi 70, 102

xxvii 85 xxviii 83 *see also* Analyses

on copper and bronze from Mohenjodaro xxvii 180, 181

preservation of Ajanta paintings xx 40 xxi 124

preservation of Bagh and Udaygiri frescoes xxi 126

on weights from Mohenjodaro xxv 92

on zinc ornaments from Mohenjodaro xxv 81

Sanchi

Buddha figure absent from early sculptures at xxix 193, 215

conservation at xxii 181-2 xxiii 135 xxv 194 xxvii 53 xxviii 49 xxix

52

gateway sculptures at xxiii 100.

Guide to xxi 143

jatakas at xxix 220

Jivadaman II inscription xix 35 xxii 134

lions on gateway at xxv 151

monograph on xxii 182-3

photographs xxiv 174

railing sculptures at xix 29-30 xxii 165

stupa xxii 167

Sanchi Museum xxii 181-2 xxvii 14, 15

Catalogue of xxi 131

Sanderson, Gordon

memorial to, at the Qutb, Agra xix 4

note on Humayun's tomb xxv 9

note on Jagner Fort xxiv 5

Sandhyakaranandin, author of *Ramacharita* xxiii 77

Sandhyavati: legend of xxii 119

Sanga, Maharana xxix 188

Sangama, Yadu king xxv 137

Sangama Srinaya, Indian monk, visits Burma xxi 91

Sanjan Peak: cell and ancient remains on xxviii 28

Sankamadeva, Kalachurya king xxix 175, 178

Sankaracharya: destruction of Nagarjunikonda monuments by xxvii 116, 118

Sankaram: Buddhist remains at xxvii 46

Sankargarh: Gupta temple at xix 43

Sankaridrug Fort xxi 30 xxiv 40 xxv 48 xxvi 45 xxvii 46

Sankarpasha: mosque at xxviii 42-4

Sankarshana: deified Vaishnava statue of xxi 114

Sankisa: terracotta figures from xxv 110

Sanskrit Epigraphy xix 32-7 xx 33-8 xxi 114-21 xxii 129-39 xxiii 88-97 xxiv
114-22 xxv 131-50 xxvi 184-207 xxvii 136-48 xxviii 114-27 xxix
164-89

San Thomé

Christian sculptures at xxii 120

early church at xxii 120, 121

excavations at xxii 120, 121

Santikara

Dhauhi cave inscription of xxix 177

king of Kongada-mandala xxv 148, 149

Sapedana

coins of, at Taxila xxix 55, 56, 62, 63

successor of Gondophares xxix 63

Saptamatrika images xxii 132 xxvii 36 xxix 29

Sarabhoji, Raja

memorial tablet of, by Flaxman xxix 47

statue of, in Tanjore Palace xxi 31

Saranan: mound at xxiv 53-4, 60

Saraspur: small mosque at xxi 66

Sarasvati R. xxi 47 xxii 89

Sardhana

cemetery at xx 3 xxiv 6

Roman Catholic Church at xxiii 7 xxiv 6, 169 xxvi 6

Sarengarh

Jain and Hindu images at xxv 115

ruined temples at xxv 115

Sarman, T. T.: *Kannada Poets mentioned in the Inscriptions* by xxv 197

Sarnal: Galtessvara Mahadeva temple at xxii 24 xxiii 19 xxiv 19 xxv 20 xxvi
23 xxvii 21 xxviii 27

Sarnath

apsidal structure at xxvii 95, 96

Asoka pillar xix 6 xx 5 xxi 8 xxii 13 xxvii 95

Buddha relics in Jagat Singh stupa at xxi 102

chamkrama of Mauryan date at xxvii 97

coins from xxvii 95-6

conservation at xix 6 xx 5 xxi 8-9 xxii 12-3 xxiii 12-4 xxiv 14-5

xxv 13, 16-7 xxvi 13, 14-5 xxvii 15 xxviii 18 xxix 19-20

excavations at xix 26-7 xxi 42-5 xxiii 57 xxvii 95-7

Gupta images at xxii 107 xxix 215-6

- Sadr Jahan Begam of Fyzabad xxviii 175
 Sadras: Dutch fort and cemetery at xxi 89-90 xxiii 38 xxiv 40 xxv 45 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
 Safaid Bulandi Mound, Mastung xxiv 54-5, 60
 Sagaing
 conservation at xxiv 41, 44 xxvi 47 xxvii 49 xxviii 47 xxix 50
 frescoes of *jatakas* at xxiv 108
 inscriptions in Burmese, Pali and Talaing xxiv 44, 108
 Kaung-hmu-daw pagoda near xxiv 108
 monasteries at pagoda entrances at xxiv 109
 Shwepyith-Seiku pagoda; bronze images in xix 31
 Sagardih: mounds at xxii 31
 Sahasram: Asoka Minor Rock Edict xxviii 164
 Saheth-Maheth xxi 76
 conservation at xxv 13 xxvi 13, 15-6 xxvii 16
 photographs of xxvi 243
 Sahni, D. R. xix 6, 18, 36, 46 xx 5, 15-7, 23, 24, 35 xxi 7-8, 50-4, 119-21 xxii 11-6, 87-9, 92-8, 129, 149, 159, 170-1 xxiii 11-4, 47, 54-61, 91-2, 109, 116, 136 xxiv 1, 12, 173 xxv 2, 15, 200, 201 xxvi 14, 235, 243, 246 xxvii 14, 15, 196 xxviii 17, 78, 179 xxix 18, 24-7, 110, 241
 excavations
 at Bilasr xxii 93-6, xxiii 56
 at Chaitru xxiv 50
 at Harappa xx 15-7 xxiii 47, 52-4 xxiv 60, 73-80 xxvi 97, 101, 106
 at Kosam xxi 45-6
 at Kurukshetra xxi 46-9 xxii 87-9
 at Mohenjodaro xxv 93-8 xxvi 60-88
 at Sarnath xix 26-7 xxi 42-5
 at Sirar xxix 161-3
 on Ahar inscription xxiii 96 xxv 56 xxviii 119-20
 on Bhojadeva inscription xxv 182
 on Gajasurasamharamurti Siva image xxix 214-5
 on Govindachandra inscription xx 35 xxvi 194
 on Kara stone inscription xxiii 122-4
 on Kirari inscription xxv 133
 on Kosam Brahmi inscription xxv 136
 on Krishna legend in Mathura relief xxv 184
 on Mathura inscriptions xx 35 xxiv 119 xxviii 119
 on *Naga* Dadhikarnna xxiv 149-50
 on Nagarjunikonda inscriptions xxv 141-2
 on Yerragudi Rock Edicts of Asoka xxviii 114—161-7
 Sailana State: conservation by xxix 54
 Sailendras xxiv 115, 117 xxvii 151

- Saiva
 monasteries in Central India xxii 184
 saints: sculptured scenes from lives of xix 34
 symbols on coins xx 29
 Saivism in Burma xxviii 112
 Saiyad Ahmad of Roum
 gun founder xx 38
 inscribed guns cast by xxiv 101
 Saiyid Maurez damb: prehistoric site xxvii 177-8
 Saka-Kalal, chalcolithic mound xxvii 176
 Sakas on engraved gem xxviii 137, 138
 Saksena, R. S.
 on Chanderi inscription xxviii 128
 on Gwalior inscription xxvii 148
 Saktisiva, scholar and philosopher xxix 174
 Sakura: Chandel temple at xxix 20
 Salankayana dynasty: three copper plate grants of xxiv 120
 Salihundam: excavations at xix 30
 Salim Shah
 son of Sher Shah xxii 36
 tomb of, at Sassaram xxii 37
 Salivahana, king named in Nagari record xxv 148
 Saltpetre: action of, on red sandstone xxiii 113
 Salt Range
 monuments in xxii 11-2 xxvii 89-90
 photographs of xxvii 194
 Salt tax, recorded in ancient inscriptions xxi 117
 Salu Khan Damb xxvii 177
 Saluvas of Sangitapura xxv 137 xxix 186
 Samacharadeva: Ghugrahati copper plate of xxv 135
 Samadhisvara, deity adored by Jaita, Chitor architect *q. v.*
 Samantapanchaka, name for Kurukshetra xxi 47
 Samatata: ancient kingdom, location of xxvii 142
 Samayasundaraopadhyaya, Jain author xxv 177
 Sambhal
 Jami Masjid at xxvi 239 xxvii 6
 photographs of xxviii 177
 Sambhavanatha: horse cognizance of xxii 132
 Sameikshe
 bronze Dipankara Buddha image from xix 30 xxi 90
 excavations at xxi 90-1
 terracotta votive tablets from xxi 90-1
Samkhapala Jataka in Gandhara relief xxi 103
 Sampango
 ancient city site xxv 117

Sarnath—*contd.*

inscriptions at xxi 44, 45, 105, 119 xxiii 92 xxvii 141

Kushan remains at xxvii 97

Mauryan remains at xxvii 95, 96, 97

photographs of xxiv 174 xxvi 243 xxvii 194

sculptures at xxi 44, 104, 105 xxii 107

subterranean shrine and passage xix 26-7

Sunga remains at xxi 44, 46 xxvii 96

terraccottas at xxi 44, 45, 46 xxvii 97

Sarnath Museum xxii 149-50 xxiii 109 xxiv 15, 135 xxv 157-8 xxvi 14, 215, 218, 243 xxvii 158-9, 194 xxviii 144, 156, 177 xxix 19, 199-201, 207-8, 216, 217, 219

Sarvamangala: image of xxv 152, 153, 297

Sarvamangla, ancient bed of Karatoya R. xxiv 90

Sarvanatha of Uchchakalpa xxiii 97 xxviii 121

Sarvatata, performer of an *asvamedha* sacrifice xxvi 205

Sarvarman Maukhari

date of xxi 133

terraccotta seal of xxvii 139

Sasa Jataka at Nagarjunikonda xxix 149

Sasan (Sasas)

coins of xxix 63

relationship to Aspavarman xxix 63

Sasanasuri, goddess presiding over Jaina law xxv 181

Sasanka

destroyer of Bodhi tree xxiv 136

persecutor of Buddhists xxiv 136 xxvi 187

Sassanian

coins over eyes of the dead in Astana burials xxiv 148

kangura ornament xix 25

patterns on Chinese silks xxiv 147

period xxvi 222, 225

seals xxix 196-7 *see also* Indo-Sassanian

Sassaram

Aliwal Khan's tomb at xxii 27, 37 xxvii 32

conservation at xxi 36-7 xxvii 32 xxviii 35 xxix 41

Hasan Khan Suri's tomb xxix 41

Hasan Shah Suri's tomb xxii 37 xxvii 32

Salim Shah's tomb xxii 37

Sher Shah's tomb *q.v.*

Sastri, H. xx 8, 26-7, 41-3 xxi 29-32, 140, 141 xxii 69, 78, 120, 133, 138, 196 xxiii 88, 89 xxv 197, 201 xxvi 242 xxvii 193 xxviii 176 xxix 151, 238, 242

The Baghela Dynasty of Rewah by xxv 148 xxix 188

Sastri, H.—*contd.*

Epigraphical report by xxv 131-50 xxvi 184-207 xxvii 136-48 xxviii 114-27 xxix 164-89

excavations at Nalanda by xix 11, 28-9 xx 26-7

Guide to Elephanta by xxix 188

on inscribed Nalanda seals xxvii 161

on Kirari *yupa* inscription xxii 138

on Mrohaung pillar inscription xxv 146, 148

on Nagarjunikonda inscriptions xxvii 115, 116, 117-9

on Nalanda inscription xxiv 86, 117, 119 xxv 158-9

on Nirvana Stupa xxvii 13

on Pandya grants xxviii 122

on Svetambara Mss. xxix 188

Sastri, H. Mahamahopadhyaya

on Paikore inscription xxi 80

on Susunia inscription xxvii 188

Sastri, H. K. xix 30, 32, 33 xx 33, 36 xxi 114 xxii 196 xxiv 18, 139, 173 xxv 43, 133, 137, 138, 139, 146, 201 xxvi 242, 243 xxvii 141 xxviii 122 xxix 238

editor of *Epigraphia Indica* xx 33

Epigraphical report by xix 32-6 xx 33-8 xxii 129-39 xxiii 88-97 xxiv 114-22

on Kodavali rock inscription xxvii 142

on Vayalur inscription xxv 135-6

Satagopavarman Vikrama-Pandya xxix 181

Satakarni kings

coins of xxiv 160, 161

portrait statues of xxiii 88

Satara

drawings of xxiii 141 xxiv 176

Senapati's Wada at xxv 195

Satavastra: coins of, at Taxila xxix 55

Sati; oldest record of, in India, at Eran xxiii 29

Satranjaya Hill: temples on xxvi 245

Satrapas

of Mathura xxii 165, 167-8

of Surashtra xxii 134

Satyapir: immaculate conception of xxii 119

Satyasraya, W. Chalukya king xxiv 116 xxix 173

Sawlu, Burmese king xxvi 168

Sawrahan, Burmese king xxv 145

Sayana, commentator xxii 136

Sayce, A. H.: on Indus Valley antiquities xxiii 48

Scholarships xix 46 xx 43 xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 143 xxvi 247 xxvii 197 xxviii 180

Scorpion

God, winged and human headed at Taxila xxiii 66
on Nal pottery xxv 68

Scott's alkaline tartarate solution xxvi 227

Scythians, at Nagarjunikonda xxviii 115

Seal(s)

of Akbar xxiv 133
of copper with geometric design, at Nal xxv 71
at Mohenjodaro used for stamping xxiv 66
pictographic, at Indus sites see Chanhudaro, Harappa, Jhukar and Mohenjodaro
of Sena kings of Bengal xxi 112
of Somapura monastery xxvi 149, 199 xxvii 145
of terracotta, of Harsha and Sarvavarman Maukhari xxvii 139
of white paste from Nal xxv 71

Sealings identifying Buddhist sites xxvii 105

Sedipan

Ganga king xxiv 121
patron of the poet, Kamban xxiv 121

Seerva, J. F. architectural scholar xix 46 xx 43

Segak: mound at xxvii 172

Seleucus I xxvi 211, 212, 213

Semi-human, semi-animal figures see Ea-bani, Gilgamesh, Harappa, Mohenjodaro and Scorpion God

Semitic inscriptions xxiii 89

Sen, M. N. donor of copper plate to Patna Museum xxi 115

Senas

capital at Rampal xxii 115
seals of xxi 112

Senart, E.

on location of Dhenukakata xxiii 92-3
on Zeda inscription xxvii 143

Sendrakas xxviii 117

Serampore: "Pagoda of Henry Martin" at xxvii 41

Seringapatam: Treaty of xx 12

Seunachandra II Yadava king xxiv 80

Seven Jewels in Nagarjunikonda relief xxix 150

Seven Pagodas see Mahabalipuram

Sevvappa-Nayaka xxix 178-9

Sewell, R.

on *Arya Siddhanta* xxi 115
astronomical contributions to *Epigraphia Indica* xxiii 89
Astronomical Tables xx 33 xxii 133-4
List of Antiquities of the Madras Presidency by xxiii 95 xxviii 120
The Siddhantas and the Indian Calendar by xxiv 173

Sewell, Lt.-Col. R. B.

identification of animal remains from Indus sites xxvi 54
identification of animal remains from Nal xxv 66-7, 70

Shah Abdur Razzaq: tomb of xxvii 190

Shahadadpur: Mir Shahadad's tomb at xxviii 31

Shah Alam Rauza: conservation of xxiii 20

Shahbad: Nawab Diler Khan's tomb at xxv 5 xxvi 7

Shahbazgarhi xxi 65 xxii 16, 17-8

Asoka Rock Edict at xxii 17-8, 101-2 xxiii 89 xxvi 197 xxviii 161

Shahdaur Kharoshthi rock inscriptions xxiv 116, 119, 169-70 xxv 195 xxvi 126-7, 199 xxviii 27 xxix 23, 176-7

Shahdinzai: chalcolithic mound at xxvii 175

Shah Gohar: tomb of xxi 24

Shahi Bagh Palace, Ahmedabad Dt., built by Shah Jahan xxiii 20

Shahidan: fortified site at xxvi 222

Shah Ismail Ghazi, Mussulman saint

adventures and miracles of xxiv 87
burial place of xxiv 90

Shahi-tump: chalcolithic site xxvii 169, 171-2, 173, 176

Shahjahan xx 38 xxi 23 xxii 45, 46, 83 xxvi 210-1 xxvii 151 xxix 226, 230

Shah-ji-ki-dheri, site restored to owners xix 6-7

Shahji, Mahratta xxii 55 xxiii 95

Shahpur

ancient mounds at xxv 98

antiquities from xxv 98

Shah Shuja xxvii 152

Shaik Salim

Chisti saint xxiv 4

Dargah of, at Fathpur Sikri q. v.

Shaista Khan

mosque at Dacca xxiv 92

Mughal Viceroy of Bengal xxii 33, 63, 114

Shaista Khani style of Muhammadan architecture in E. Bengal xxii 114 xxiv 92

Shakrullah, poet: tomb of, at Agra xxix 5

Shalamar Garden (Kashmir), conservation at xxiii 129-30

Shalimar Garden, Lahore q. v.

Shami-damb: ancient site xxvii 168

Shamshernagar: Shamsher Khan's tomb at xxiii 26-7

Shams Khan

Governor of Nagpur xxi 71

masjid of xxi 71-2

Shamsu-d-din Abul-Muzaffar Yusuf Shah xxiv 113

Shamsuddin Ahmad, Maulvi, Assistant Curator, Indian Museum xxviii 139 xxix 196, 197

- Sikri stupa, photographs of xxvii 194
 Siladitya I, Valabhi xix 35
 Silahara
 caves xxvii 136-7
 inscriptions xxvii 136-8, 147
 Silaharas of the Konkan xix 35 xxi 71
 coins of xxiv 144
 genealogy of xix 35
 Siligam: Sahasramukha *linga* at xxii 179
 Silk
 paintings collected by Sir Aurel Stein xxix 204, 207
 route from China xxiii 109 xxiv 146-7
Sima, Ordination Hall xxi 91 xxii 139 xxiii 95
 Simcox, A. H. A.: discovery of Jain caves by xxi 66
 Simhabhupala Kalachurya, identical with Singhana xxix 171
 Simhavarman xxv 136 xxvii 188, 189
 Simhavishnu xxii 136
 inscribed portrait statue of xxii 137
 Sind
 ancient sites in xxix 110-21
 Brahmanical and Buddhist monuments in xxix 161
 conquest of xxii 104
 discoveries in xxiii 1 *see also* Indus Culture
 prehistoric sites in xxix 110, 113-5 *see also* Amri, Chanudaro, Jhukar and Mohenjodaro
 Sindas: genealogy of xxix 178
 Sindkhed
 Mahadeo temple at xxix 42
 old tank at xxii 54-5
 Singhal, C. R.: on Ahmedabad inscription xxvii 148
 Singhalese intervention in Pandyan war xxiii 94
 Singhana, Yadava king xxv 142 xxvi 193 xxvii 141 xxviii 118 xxix 172, 175, 176, 178
 Singho-ka-damb, ancient site . xxv 61-2
 Sion: hill fort at xxix 237
 Sirar
 antiquities from xxix 163
 Buddhist remains at xxix 162-3
 excavations at xxix 161-3
 monuments destroyed by fire xxix 162
 photographs of xxix 239
 Sirguja, conquered by Medani Rai xxii 33
 Sirhind: battle of xxii 36
 Sirichatamula
 Ikhaku king xxv 141, 142 xxvi 185, 186, 187, 188, 189

Sirichatamula—*contd.*

- performer of Vedic sacrifices xxvi 187
 Sirima Devata: on Bharhut rail pillar xxv 152
 Sirivirapurisadata, Ikhaku king xxv 141, 142 xxvi 184, 186, 187, 188, 189
 Sirol: step well at xxix 53
 Sirpur: brick temple and sculptures at xxi 25 xxii 49-50 xxiv 31 xxvi 110
 Sistan
 maps of ancient sites in xxvii 163
 prehistoric antiquities from xxiv 148
 prehistoric pottery from xxiv 148 xxvi 222, 223, 225 xxvii 168, 169
 Sir Aurel Stein's researches in xxiv 148
 wall paintings from xxiv 138, 148
 Sithu, king, founder of Sulamani Pagoda, Pagan xxii 81, 82
 Sittannavasal
 cave excavated by Pallava king xxix 169
 cave inscriptions xxix 167-8
 frescoes at xxix 168
 stone beds at xxix 168
 Siva
 in *bhikshatana* form xxiv 105, 106
 destroyer of Elephant Demon xxix 214
 as *Gangadhara* xxiv 106
 image in triple form xxvi 234-5
 at Indus sites xxvi 58 xxviii 74-5
 issuing from *linga* xxix 214, 215
 as Lakulisa xxi 70
 marriage of xxv 176
 Sadasiva form of xxi 112
 tulasi leaves presented to xxi 79
 Sivabhuti, founder of Digambara order of monks xxv 177
 Sivaji xxii 55, 71 xxiii 95
 birthplace at Sivneri xxiv 18-9
 Kanarese inscription of xxviii 118
 samadhi at Raygad xxviii 31
Siva-Mahimna-Stotra: painting illustrating xxiii 55
 Sivamegha Maharaja xxi 120 xxv 136
 Sivapuram, one of the eight approaches to Srisailam xxvii 146
 Sivasimha, Ahom king xxi 107
Sivi Jataka at Nagarjunikonda xxix 151
 Sivneri, hill fort xxiv 18-9 xxv 21
 Siwan
 ancient mounds at xxi 47 xxv 195
 sculptures from xxii 89
 Siyaka II, Paramara xxix 177
 Skanda, cult of xxv 192

- Shams-ud-din Muzaffar Shah xxi 123
- Shan
rulers after overthrow of Pagan monarchy xix 36
submission to Chinese xxix 161
- Shanwar Wada, Peshwa's Palace *see* Poona
- Sharma, T. T.: on Kalyan and Jura inscriptions xxi 119
- Sharp, Sir Henry
discovery of Sikandar Lodi's inscription by xx 40
presents Nataraja image to Indian Museum xxii 143-4
- Shashthadeva II, Kadamba xix 33
- Shashtiratra sacrifice xxvi 205
- Sheikh Abdul, architect of Atarkin-ka-darwaza, Nagpur xxi 73
- Sheikhupura *see* Haran Manara
- Shell characters in inscriptions xx 8 xxii 34 xxvii 137-8
- Shellac treatment for excavated bones xxix 210
- Sher Afgan: tomb of, at Burdwan xxviii 41
- Sheraghund: two monoliths at xxi 65
- Shergarh Fort (Bihar) xxii 39
- Sher Shah xx 38 xxi 4 xxii 6, 8, 10, 35-7, 39 xxiv 172 xxvi 190 xxvii 192
Baoli at Wan Bhachran xxix 134, 236, 239
coins at Paharpur xxix 139
founds town of Khushab xxix 134
gateway of, at Delhi *q. v.*
inscribed guns of xxiv 101
killed at Kalanjar xxii 36
tomb at Sassaram xxii 36-7 xxvii 32
- Shillong Coin Cabinet xxi 130 xxv 167 xxvii 185
- Shin Angulimala
Burmese saint xxii 174-6
image at Pagan xxii 176
invoked in child birth xxii 176
- Shinkiar: ancient sites near xxi 63 xxii 96-7
- Shin Peindola
Burmese saint xxii 174, 176
pictures of xxii 176
- Shin Sawbhu, Burmese queen xix 36
- Shin Thiwali
Burmese saint xxii 174, 175, 176
figures of xxii 175-6
- Shin Upagok
Burmese saint xxii 174-5
in Pali works xxii 175
representations of xxii 175
worship of xxii 175
- Ship on Andhra coins xxiv 159

- Sholapur Fort: Chafukya temple in xix 28 xx 28 xxi 17, 110 xxii 24-5 xxiii 23 xxiv 120
- Shorkot: inscribed cauldron from xxi 114 xxix 212
- Shpola Stupa in Khyber Pass xxvi 240
- Shujabad
Jahaz Mahal at
date of xxix 134
drawings of xxix 239
inscriptions xxix 134
mural decorations and woodwork xxix 135
- Shuttleworth, H. Lee *Lha-lun Temple Spyti-ti* by xxix 238
- Shwebo: conservation at xxvii 49 xxviii 47
- Shwe Tha U finances conservation of pagoda xxi 36
- Siah-damb, prehistoric mounds at Jhau and Nundara xxvii 174
- Sibpur: Buddhist stele at xxi 77
- Sibipura, capital of the Sibis xxi 114
- Sibsagar
antiquities at xxvii 112-3
conservation at xxi 29 xxiv 39 xxv 42 xxviii 42
- Siddapura xxviii 162, 167
Asoka Minor Rock Edicts at xxviii 161, 164
- Siddhanta-Siromani* astronomical tables xx 33
- Siddhavattam Fort: conservation at xxv 45 xxvi 44
- Siddhout Fort: conservation at xix 15 xxvii 46
- Siddiqi, A. D. xxv 73, 74, 75 xxvi 111, 119
- Sijai: Chandel Tal with ruined temple at xxv 130
- Sikandar bin Ilias, inscription of, at Dibikot xxi 123
- Sikandar Lodi xx 40 xxii 34-5, 124 xxiv 8, 165 xxv 154
tomb at Delhi *q. v.*
- Sikandar Lodi II xxix 169
- Sikandar Shah: tomb of, at Prantij xxix 236
- Sikandar Sur xxii 36
- Sikandra
Akbar's tomb at xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2, 3, 7 xxii 3-4 xxiii 4-5 xxiv 3, 7
xxv 4 xxvi 3 xxvii 4-5 xxviii 9, 11 xxix 6, 10, 236
- Baoli at xxvii 5
- conservation at xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2, 3, 7 xxii 3, 6, 11 xxiii 4, 5, 7 xxiv 3, 7 xxv 4 xxvi 1, 3 xxvii 4-5 xxviii 9, 11 xxix 6, 10, 236
- Itbari Khan's mosque at xxviii 9 xxix 6
- Kanch Mahal at xxi 3, 6 xxii 4 xxiii 5 xxiv 3 xxv 4 xxvi 3
- Mariam's tomb at xix 2 xxi 2 xxiv 3 xxv 4 xxvi 3 xxvii 5 xxviii 9 xxix 6
- Sadiq Khan's tomb at xxii 4
- Salabat Khan's tomb at xxii 4

- Skandagupta xxv 135 xxvi 196
 Skandasishya, king xxv 136
 Skandavarman, king xxv 136
Slapat Wan Sim, Talaing MS. xxiii 95
 Slate
 ancient quarry in Monghyr Dt. xxiv 152-4
 masnad of Nawab of Murshidabad xxiv 154
 Slaves dedicated to Burmese shrines xxiv 122 xxv 145 xxviii 123-4
 Smith, E. *Mughal Colour Decoration of Agra* by xxiii 114
 Smith, Capt. Joseph captures Gingee xxii 73-4
 Smith, Capt. H. killed at Krishnagiri Fort xx 12
 Smith, Major Robert: repairs at Qutb by xix 25
 Smith, Sir Cecil xx 21, 45
 Smith, Sydney: on Indus Valley antiquities xxiii 48
 Smith, V.
 Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum by xxiv 159, 160 xxv 147
 on coins of Azes xxviii 170 xxix 72
 on identification of Kausambhi xxiii 122-3, 124
 Jaina Stupa and other Antiquities of Mathura xxv 179, 180
 on Sassanian coins xxv 57
 Soak pits
 at Mohenjodaro *q. v.*
 at Taxila xxiv 47 xxvi 63
 at Ur xxvi 63
 Sodasa Mahakshatrapa xxv 124, 148 xxix 133, 192
 Sodhi Zerín: temple at xxix 236
 Sohagpur: Śiva temple at xx 32
 Solomon, W. E. G. assists in copying Bagh paintings xxiii 135
 Somapura
 location of xxvii 105, 145 xxviii 115-6
 religious foundations at xxviii 115-6
 seal of monastery of xxvi 149, 199 xxvii 105, 145 *see also* Paharpur
 temple of Devapaladeva at xxviii 116
 Somesvara, Hoysala king xxv 140
 Somesvara I. W. Chalukya xxii 129 xxiv 115, 116 xxv 135 xxvii 140 xxviii 119, 120 xxix 170, 174, 178 *see also* Ahavamalla
 Somesvara II xxiv 116, 117 xxvi 192 xxvii 140 xxviii 120 xxix 170, 178
 Somesvara III xxvii 140 xxix 174, 175, 178
 Somesvara IV xxviii 117 xxix 171 *see also* Tribhuvanamalla
 Somesvaradeva, Kalachurya king xix 33
 Somnath Temple xxv 197
 Sonakanda Fort xxiv 93
 Sonamukhi: Girigovardhan temple at xxii 113
 Sonarang: Chandi image from xxiv 156
 Sonargaon: ancient road to xxii 109

- Sonbhandar cave, Rajgir xxiv 29
 Sondni: Yasodharman pillars at *see* Mandasor
 Sonekeda: inscribed early image at xxvi 193
 Song-yun
 Chinese pilgrim xxii 17
 on Ye-tha female dress xxv 175
 Sonitapura
 ancient name for Devikot xxi 83
 name for Tezpur, Assam xxi 84
 Sonpat: loss of seals from xxvii 139
 Sopara: Asoka Rock Edicts at xxviii 161
 Sophytes xxix 133
Sotattaki
 composed by Chula Buddhaghosa xxix 160
 rare Pali work xxix 159
 South Indian Inscriptions (Texts) xxi 116 xxii 129, 135, 137 xxiii 90, 93 xxiv 118 xxv 136, 140 xxvi 197-8 xxvii 141, 144 xxviii 121-2 xxix 179
 Sovideva, Kalachurya king xxiv 120 xxvi 204 xxviii 117 xxix 172
 Spaliribes xxviii 169, 172, 173, 174
 Spalyris xxviii 173
 Spet-bulandi mound xxvii 178
 Spet-damb prehistoric site xxvii 174
 Spin plain: remains of forts in xxvi 222
 Spindle whorls at Indus sites xxiv 73 xxvi 55
 Spinwam: ancient mound at xxvi 222
 Spirit worship in Burma xxvii 47
 Spooner, D. B. xix 45 xx 42 xxi 26, 142 xxii 30, 84-5, 103, 196 xxiii 143 xxiv 1, 173, 177, 178 xxvi 242
 excavations at Nalanda xxi 20 xxv 100, 104 xxvi 132
 excavations at Patna xxvi 135, 136, 140
 Handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum by xxi 110
 xxvi 216
 on A Homeric Bahuvrihi xxii 172
 on The Nalanda Goddess who tramples Ganesa xxii 173
 Sravasti xxi 105 xxix 193 *see* Saheth-Maheth
 Sri Chandra Sata: coins of xxiv 159
 Sri-Dharmarajanuja-vamsa, kings of xxv 146-8
 Srigadhari, clever image-maker xxi 104
 Srigvu, younger brother of Devaraya II xxi 118
 Srikshetra (Old Prome) xxi 35 xxii 121, 122 xxiii 82 xxviii 105, 108, 178 *see also* Hmwaza
 Srinagar (Kashmir)
 Jami Masjid xxiii 46, 141
 Nishat Bagh xxiii 129
 Shalamar Garden xxiii 129-30

- Srinagar Museum xxii 180 xxiii 131
- Sripurvata
 identification of xxvii 117, 119-20
 identified erroneously with Srisailam xxvi 186
 Nagarjuna's death place xxvii 118, 120
 in Nagarjunikonda inscription xxvi 186 xxvii 117, 118
- Sripurvatiya-Andhrabhritiyas* xxvi 186
- Sripattana, unidentified town xxv 147
- Sripasanna: largesse money issued by mother of xxvi 230
- Sripuri, ancient name of Elephanta xxiv 120
- Srisailam
 copperplates xxiii 90
 as death place of Nagarjuna xxvii 118
 eight approaches to xxvii 146
 erroneously identified as Sripurvata xxvi 186 xxvii 118
- Strivastava, H. L. xxix 98, 241
 Archæological Scholar xxvi 247 xxvii 197 xxviii 180
- Strivijaya: kingdom of xxvii 151
- Stapleton, H. E. A.
 on gun inscriptions xxiv 101
 Hon. Govt. Numismatist xxviii 159
- Stein, Sir Aurel xx 6, 23 xxi 57 xxiii 88, 110 xxiv 161, 178 xxv 185 xxvi 56, 68 xxvii 163 xxviii 149 xxix 110, 203-5
An Archæological tour in Gedrosia by xxviii 149
 explorations in Swat and Buner xxv 160-3 xxvi 221
 identification of Aornos by xxv 1, 162-3
 identification of Shadarhadvana by xix 31
Innermost Asia by xxiv 137, 138, 145 xxv 159 xxvi 221 xxvii 163 xxviii 149
Memoir on Maps of Chinese Turkistan and Kansu by xxi 95, 97 xxiii 110
On Alexander's Track to the Indus by xxvii 163 xxviii 149
Serindia by xxi 93-6 xxiv 138
 silk paintings collected by xxix 207
The Thousand Buddhas by xxi 94
 Third Central Asian expedition by xxiii 109-10 xxiv 145-8
 tour in Baluchistan xxvi 221-5 xxvii 163-78
 tour in Egypt and Syria xxiv 137
 tour in Waziristan border and Baluchistan xxvi 221-5
 wall paintings from Toyuk xxiii 111
 work on Special Duty xxi 93-7 xxii 153-5 xxiii 109-11 xxiv 137-8 xxv 159-63 xxvi 221-5 xxvii 163-78 xxviii 148-9
- Stewart, Capt. C. discovers Kara inscriptions xxiii 122
- Stewart, J. A. reports on Burmese inscriptions xix 36 xxi 123 xxviii 124
- Sthanu-Ravi, Chera king xix 34

- Sthanvisvara
 ancient monuments of xxi 47
 ancient name of Thanesar xxii 90
- Sthaviras: lists of xxv 177-8
- Stone
 beds
 in Pugalur caves xxviii 114-5
 in Sittannavasal cave xxix 168
 in Tenkarai cave xxiii 91
 chariot at Vishnupur xxix 45
 Circle at Asota *q.v.*
 disintegration of xix 39 xxi 124, 125 xxiii 113 xxiv 139-40, 141-2 xxv 166 xxvi 228 xxviii 155-6 xxix 209, 210
 implements
 in Baluchistan xxvi 225 xxvii 166, 169, 171, 172, 176
 in Burma xix 31
 in Lop Desert xxiv 146
 in Seistan xxiv 148
 preservatives xix 39 xxii 33, 156 xxiii 113 xxiv 140, 141-2 xxv 166 xxviii 155-6 xxix 42
 utensils from Kulli damb xxvii 173
 varieties of, at Mohenjodaro xxiv 73
- Strategos: title of, on coins xxviii 170 xxix 62, 63
- Strutt, Major: collection of antique gems of xxviii 135
- Stupa: origin of xxii 133
- Subhakara of Kongada-mandala xxv 149 xxix 177
- Subhatunga, Rashtrakuta king xxix 171
- Subuktigin xxix 198
- Suchiloma *Yaksha* xxv 152
- Suddhavasa heaven xxi 142
- Sudheranjo Daro: Buddhist stupa at xxix 112
- Sudikkodutta-Nachchiar, Vaishnava saint and authoress xxvi 204
- Suhania: Kakanmadh temple at xxv 190
- Suhastin, Jaina preceptor of Samprati xxv 123
- Su-hung-mung, Ahom king xxiv 158
- Sujata, claimed as citizeness of Hamsavati xxiii 128
- Sukhtagen-dor
 chalcolithic site xxvii 169, 171
 Major Mockler's excavations at xxvii 169
- Sukladhvaja
 founder of Koch dynasty xxiv 100
 temple of, at Kamakhya xxiv 100-1
- Sukthankar, V. S. xxii 134 xxiii 90
- Sultan Mahmud of Malwa xxvi 210
- Sultan Mughithu-d-din Yuzbak: conquests of xxiv 88

- Sultan Muhammad Adil Shah: tomb of. *See* Bijapur, Gol Gumbaz
 Sultan Muhammad Shah, Raja Kamsa's son xxiv 113
 Sultan Razia xxv 172
 Sultan Shuja
 at Monghyr xxii 35
 picture of xxviii 143
 Sumerian affinities with Indus antiquities and culture xxiii 48-9
 Sun God on Bodh Gaya railing xxiii 98
 Sun temple
 at Katarmal xxi 50 xx iii 58
 at Kheti Khan xxi 51, 52
 at Tezpur xxiv 96-8, 100
 Sundara, Chola xix 32
 Sundara-Pandya I xxvi 203 xxvii 145
 Sunder, D. presents antiquities to Indian Museum xxi 105, 106
 Suneri, prehistoric mound xxvii 176, 177
 Sung antiquities xxiv 147
 Sunga
 head from Morwan xxii 186
 railing at Sarnath xxi 44
 school of sculpture xxv 123-4
 sculptures in Indian Museum xxi 102
 terraccottas xxi 74
 Supayalat, Queen xxii 79
 Surab xxvii 166, 167
 Surashtra xxii 134
 Surat: Khwaja Safar Sulemani's tomb at xxix 237
 Surwaya: conservation at xxi 37
 Surya on Lalabhat pillar xxix 133 *see also* Sun God
Surya-sataka verses from, on pillar at Conjeeveram xx 36
Surya Siddhanta guide to verification of Burmese dates xxi 122
 Susunia: Chandravarman inscription at xxvii 188-9
 Sutna: sculptures from xxv 151-3
 Suvarnadvipa, identified as Sumatra xx 27
 Suvarnagiri: city of xxviii 164, 167
 Svargapuri cave inscription xxii 129-30
Svastika
 on Burmese symbolical coins xxix 154
 on celt-like object in Indian Museum xxvii 149
 at Gummadiidurru xxvi 154, 156
 at Harappa *q. v.*
 at Kurukshetra xxi 49
 at Mastung xxiv 58, 59
 at Mohenjodaro *q. v.*
 at Taxila *q. v.*

- Svetambaras xxi 107 xxv 176-82
 Svetapada country: location of xxi 119
 Swamikhannu Pillay, L. D.: on dates in Bodawpaya inscription xxiii 96
 Swat
 ancient arts and crafts of xxv 161
 ancient sites in xxv 160-3
 antiquities from xxviii 147
 Buddhist remains in xxv 161
 Dardic speech in xxv 161, 163
 pre-Pathan inhabitants of xxv 161
Syama Jataka xxii 98
 Syriam
 conservation at xxvii 49 xxviii 47 xxi 50
 Portuguese Church at xxix 50

T

- Tabapanidipa (Ceylon) xxvi 185, 189
 Tada-U
 bridge at xxi 109
 important sites in vicinity of xxiv 109-10
 Tagaung
 famous *naga* of xxii 121-2
 oldest city in Burma xxv 117
 remains at xxii 121-2
 Taghazi-damb, chalcolithic site xxvii 167
 Tahar Khan Nahr: tomb of, at Alipur xxvi 239
takkhanas
 at Delhi Fort xxi 5
 at Lahore Fort xxviii 20
 at Shergarh Fort xxii 39
 at Taxila xxvi 111
 Taila I xxviii 117
 Taila II xxv 135 xxix 170, 173
 Taila III xxix 175
 Taj Mahal. *See* Agra
 Take-dap: burial cairns at xxvii 170
 Takht-i-Bahi
 birch-bark MS. from xxix 207
 conservation at xix 6 xx 6 xxi 10, 62 xxii 16, 17, 18, 97 xxiv
 16 xxviii 26, 27
 Gondophares inscription from xxvi 197 xxviii 170, 174 xxix 55
 Takht-i-Sulaiman: Sankaracharya's temple on xxii 179
 Takkolam: Battle of xxi 116

Takshaka *naga* xxiv 149

Tala II xxviii 121

Talaikkoli, title conferred on dancers xxi 117

Talaing

inscriptions xix 36, 37 xx 38 xxi 92, 123 xxiii 95, 96 xxiv 108 xxvi 163, 164 xxvii 123, 145 xxviii 111, 124 xxix 157, 181, 183

invasions of Upper Burma xxvi 161

plaques in Ananda Temple xx 38

settlers at Mekkhaya xxiii 84

slaves at Pagan xxviii 123

Slapat Wan Sim, manuscript xxiii 95

Talbahat Fort xix 27 xxv 13, 15-6 xxvii 10, 16

preservation of frescoes at xxvi 228

Talbot, W. S. identifies Nandana with Nanduna xxii 11

Talc coating on Indus Valley seals xxviii 154

Talikota: battle of xxi 30 xxii 66, 71 xxviii 127

Taliparambha: curious monuments at xxii 133

Talpur Mirs: tomb of, at Hyderabad xxvi 240

Tamil records in Mauryan Brahmi alphabet xxviii 115

Tamkin, Akbar's seal engraver xxiv 133

Tamluk

ancient port of Bengal xxi 74

ancient Tamralipti, Damalipita, etc. xxi 74

Bargabhima temple at xxi 74-5

coins, hoard of, from xxi 74

Khat Pukur tank at xxi 74

Nat-mandir at xxi 75

Sunga terracottas from xxi 74, 75

Tamrapattana, unidentified kingdom xxv 147

T'ang

antiquities xxiv 145-6

paintings xxi 94

Tanjore

palace at xxi 31

Rajendrachola's temple at xxi 70

Schwartz Church in Little Fort at xxi 31 xxix 46, 47

Swaganga Little Fort at xxviii 45

Tank: ancient mounds at xxvi 222

Tansen, Akbar's musician: tomb of, at Gwalior xx 14

Tantric Buddhism in Burma xxviii 47

Tappal Fort, conservation at xxvi 5-6

Tapussa and Bhallika

in Burmese legends xxiii 127, 128

in Burmese relief xxvii 129

reputed to be citizens of Hamsavati xxiii 128

Taranatha

on history of Indian artists and sculpture xxi 104, 106

on Somapura temple xxviii 116

Tareli xxii 16

Tarikh-i-Daudia: on Palamau Fort mosque xxii 32

Tarikh-i-Firishta xxvi 11

Tarikh-i-Firoz Shahi xxvi 11

Tarwali: specimens of speech and stories in xxv 161

Tasbih Khanas xxix 224

Tatta: conservation of tombs at xxvi 25 xxix 37

Taung-tuh-gyi, king of Pagan xxii 122

Taw Sein Ko

on Burmese belief in astrology xxi 123

excavations at Halin xxix 151, 152, 153

retirement of xix 46

Taxila

antiquities with western affinities from xxiii 65, 66

Babar Khana site at xxviii 62

Bhallar Tope at xxii 100

Bhir Mound at xxiv 46-8 xxviii 62

antiquities from xix 23-4 xx 19-23 xxiv 47-8

circular pillars at xix 22 xx 19

coins from xix 23 xx 21-2, 23 xxiv 47-8

drains of terracotta xix 22

excavations at xix 18, 20-4 xx 17-23 xxiv 46-8

gems, engraved, from xx 20 xxiv 48

hall with square pillars at xx 22-3

Mauryan ring stones from xx 21

planning of houses at xx 18

Pre-Greek remains at xix 20-2

soak pits at xx 19 xxiv 47

technique of masonry at xx 18-9 xxiv 46

terracotta medallions from xxiv 48

wells at xix 22 xx 19

capital of Mauryan province xxviii 167

Chir Tope xxiv 46

coins at xix 18-9, 23 xx 21-2, 23 xxii 103 xxiii 63, 64, 66 xxiv 47-8, 49

xxvi 119 xxvii 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65-6 xxviii 52, 54, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64-6

xxix 55, 56, 57, 63, 71-89

coins, early, long currency of, at xxvii 59

conservation at xx 6 xxi 9, 11 xxiv 11 xxvii 10

drawings of xxi 140 xxii 195 xxiv 176 xxv 199 xxvi 245 xxvii 195

xxviii 178 xxix 239

earthen jars used in soak wells at xxiv 47

Taxila—*contd.*

excavations at xix 18-24 xx 19-23 xxii 9, 11, 87 xxiii 61-6 xxiv 46-50
xxvi 110-19 xxvii 54-67 xxviii 51-66, 148 xxix 55-97

Giri site

antiquities from xxvii 57, 58-9
character of masonry at xxvii 56, 57
coins from xxvii 57, 59
colossal Buddha image at xxvii 57
colouring of stucco figures at xxvii 57
excavations at xxvii 54-9
fortifications at xxvii 54-5
monastic remains at xxvii 55-9
stucco figures at xxvii 57, 58
upper stories of monasteries at xxvii 56, 58

glass from xix 19, 24 xxiii 66

Guide to xxi 131

Hellenistic influence at xxiv 48

Indo-Parthian metal work at xxiii 66

inscribed antiquities from xxiii 66 xxvi 114, 115, 116, 117 xxviii 54, 57
xxix 60, 62, 65, 68

inscriptions xix 21 xxiii 66 xxiv 50 xxvi 114-6, 117, 118 xxix 60, 62,
65, 68, 69, 72

inscriptions, personal names in xxvi 114, 115, 117, 118

iron objects from xxvi 116-9 xxvii 61, 63-4 xxviii 53, 54, 55, 56, 58

Jaulian site

conservation at xx 6 xxi 9-11
stucco reliefs at, removed to Museum xxvii 155
treatment of terracotta figures at xxiv 140
wilful damage to images at xxi 11, 47

Kachecha Kot site xxiii 65 xxviii 62

Khader Mohra site

character of masonry at xxiii 64
coins from xxiii 64
monasteries, destroyed by fire xxiii 64
excavation of xxiii 64

Kunala Monastery

clearance of xxvi 119
drawings of xxvi 245

Mohra Moradu site

stucco reliefs at, removed to Museum xxvii 155
terracotta figures at, treatment of xxiv 140

Parthian culture at xxix 57

photographs xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243 xxvii 194 xxviii 177 xxix 239

Pippala Monastery site

antiquities from xxiii 63

Taxila—*contd.*Pippala Monastery site—*contd.*

coins from xxiii 63
excavation at xxiii 61-3
Ionic pilasters at xxiii 63
masonry technique at xxiii 63
paint, gold, red and black, on stucco figures xxiii 63
stupa in monastic cell at xxiii 63

rarity of vases with handles at xxvii 64

ring stones from xx 21 xxvii 66-7

Sirkap city site

androgynous figure from xxviii 58
antiquities from xix 18-20 xxiii 65-6 xxiv 48-50 xxvi
113-9 xxvii 61-2
from first and second strata xxvii 64-6
from Parthian city xxiv 48-50 xxviii 51-60
xxix 55, 57, 59-69, 95-7
from lower strata xxviii 63-4 xxix 90-5
from third stratum xxvii 63-4

Apsidal temple at xxvi 111, 112, 113 xxix 67-8

Aramaic inscriptions from xix 21 xxix 176

Assyrian conical seal from xxiii 66

Bacchanalian scene on plaque from xxviii 56

captured and sacked by Kushans xxix 55, 56, 57, 63

carved Mauryan ringstone from xxvii 66-7

character of masonry at xxix 69-70

Chinese jade from xix 19

coin finds, danger of dating strata from xxvii 60 xxviii 52,
64

evidence from xxix 71-3

coins from xix 18, 19 xxiii 66 xxiv 49 xxvi 119 xxvii
60, 61, 62, 65-6 xxviii 52, 54, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64-6 xxix
62, 71-89

dating of strata at xxvii 60

deep disturbance of strata at xix 20 xxvii 60 xxviii
52, 63, 64 xxix 70

excavation of xxviii 51, 60-4 xxix 69-71

foundations of structures at xxvi 112 xxviii 52

destruction of Parthian city xxix 55, 57

drain pipes, earthenware, at xxvii 61

drains at xxvii 61, 66 xxviii 52, 62-3

Early Kushan stratum at xxiv 48 xxviii 61

erratic planning of houses at xxvii 63

excavations at xix 18-20 xxiii 61, 65-6 xxiv 48-50 xxvi
110-19 xxvii 59-67 xxviii 51-66 xxix 55-97

Taxila—*contd.*Sirkap city site—*contd.*

- extent in Greek times xxviii 62
- glazed Scytho-Parthian pottery from xxviii 52, 55
- Greek strata at xxviii 62 xxix 70, 71, 90-4
- importance in evolution of Indo-Hellenistic art xxix 58
- iron carts from xxvii 61 xxviii 53
- jewellery from xxiv 47, 48, 49 xxvi 113-4, 117 xxviii 54-5, 59-60 xxix 55, 57, 59-62, 64-5, 66-7
- Mahal site at xxiii 66
- metal vessels found in wall at xxiii 66
- neolithic celt from xxviii 62, 63
- numerous strata of structural remains at xxvii 59, 60
- Parthian strata at xix 18, 20, 21, 23 xxiv 47, 48 xxviii 61-2
- pottery with figures in relief from xxix 92
- relic from xxiv 50
 - casket from xxiv 49, 50
- Scorpion God, on seal, from xxiii 66
- Scytho-Parthian buildings at xxvi 111-2
 - city of xx 18-9 xxiv 48
 - kings' palace at xxvi 111, 119
- silver utensils from xxvi 112-5
- six strata of xxviii 61-3 xxix 69-71
- Soak pits at xxix 68, 70
- stone fortifications of Scythian date at xxviii 62 xxix 69
- stone plaques from xxiii 65
- superior masonry of earlier strata at xxvii 59
- town planning, careful, at xx 19
- svastika* at xxiv 49 xxix 60, 61, 96
- terracotta figurines xix 23, 24 xx 20 xxiii 66 xxvi 112-3, 117 xxviii 58, 59, 60, 63 xxix 68, 91, 95
- tributary of the Persian Empire xix 21
- White Hun invasion of xxvii 55
- University
 - probable site of xxvi 111
 - subjects taught at xxvi 111
 - votive "tanks" of terracotta from xxiv 50
- Taxila Museum xxi 11 xxii 11 xxiv 11 xxv 12, 304-5 xxvi 13, 215 xxvii 10, 153-6, 194 xxviii 14, 140-1, 148, 177 xxix 198-9
- police guard at xxii 11 xxiv 11 xxvi 13 xxvii 10 xxviii 140
- Taylor collection of coins: distribution of xxi 107
- Tayokpyemin, king of Pagan xxiii 84
- Tazi Damb, ancient site xxv 63
- Teak wood, deleterious to lead coins xxix 207

Tej Singh (Desing)

- cremation of xxii 77
- defeat of xxii 72
- wife of, becomes a *sati* xxii 72, 77

Tellaru: battle of xxix 179

Tellicherry Fort xxiv 41

Temple, Sir Richard, editor of *Indian Antiquary* xx 33

Temporary resignation of sovereignty xxvi 196

Terracotta

- art in India xxvii 108
- cones at Indus sites xxiv 74, 76 xxvii 79
- figurines xix 23, 24, 42 xx 16, 17, 20 xxi 45, 46, 62, 74, 84 xxiii 52, 54, 66 xxiv 64, 72, 74, 76, 77, 165 xxv 70, 76, 87, 91, 94, 98, 110 xxvi 65, 66, 83, 85, 106, 108, 112-3, 117, 136, 139-40 xxvii 73, 76, 79, 85, 87, 88, 97 xxviii 58, 59, 60, 63, 74, 85, 96, 100 xxix 68, 91, 95, 114, 117, 119, 122, 124, 131
- mould for image xxii 144
- panels and figures from Padmavati xxiv 165
- plaques xxi 74, 75 xxii 119 xxiv 43, 110, 136 xxv 40-1, 42, 108, 109, 110-1, 112-3, 116 xxvi 140, 142, 149, 172, 173, 182, 183 xxvii 107-11, 112, 134 xxviii 39, 46, 96 xxix 141, 142
- preservative treatment of xxiv 140
- votive tablets xxi 44, 45, 90 xxv 118 xxvi 162, 163, 167-8, 169 xxvii 78, 123, 125, 129-31, 135 xxviii 105-6, 107, 109, 110, 111 xxix 112, 156, 157, 158
- votive tanks xxiv 50
- Textor de Ravisi, Baron: misreading of Udaipur inscription by xxiv 114
- Tezpur

ancient remains at xxiv 94-8

Bamuni temples at xxix 45

Ganesa image, rock-cut, at xxix 144

sculptures in Municipal Park at xxi 29, 84 xxii 64

Thalner: tombs of Faruqi kings at xxix 37

Thanesar

Buddha relic enshrined by Asoka at xxi 47 xxii 91

conservation at xxi 4 xxii 10

excavations at xxi 47-9 xxii 87-9

Raja Karn ka Killa, plan of, at xxii 194

remains at xxii 90-1

sites at xxi 47

Tharrawaddy Min, king of Burma xxv 52

Tharro

ancient site xxix 11-2, 121

Buddhist votive tablets from xxix 112

chert flakes from xxix 111

Tharro—*contd.*

- mounds at xxix 111-2
- Muhammadian tombs at xxix 112
- pictorial symbols on rocks at xxix 111

Thaton

- Pali Buddhism from xix 37
- sack of xxvi 201

'The Great Wall', defensive work between the Karatoya and Teesta rivers xxiv 90-1

The 'Thousand Buddhas' cave' xxi 94 xxiv 147

Theh Polar mound on Sarasvati R. xxi 47 xxii 89

Theodorus, name on Taxila silver bowl xxvi 115

Thibaw, last king of Burma xxi 34 xxii 79 xxvii 162

Thimmalapuram

- conservation of temples at xxv 42-3
- history of xxv 42
- inscriptions in temples xxv 43

Thomas, E. xxviii 134

Thomas, F. W.

- on Azes and Azilises xxix 72, 73
- on Azes as short form of Azilises xxviii 173
- editor of *Epigraphia Indica* xix 32 xxii 133
- joint editor of *Epigraphia Indica* xxi 114 xxii 133
- on Kurram relic casket inscription xxv 134
- resigns editorship of *Epigraphia Indica* xx 33

Thomas, P. J. xxiv 114

Thul: Buddhist stupa at xxix 116

Tikaitganj: temple at xxix 19

Tikri-damb, chalcolithic site xxvii 174

Tila-yogi, Buddhist sage xxi 81

Tile(s)

- carved from Assam xxiii 104
 - Harwan with Kharoshthi numerals xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 131
- coloured, from Nagaur xxi 72
- decorated from Kenduli xxiii 33
- encaustic
 - at Agra xx 2
 - at Gaur xxii 62 xxvii 43
 - at Nagaur xxi 72
 - at Pagan xxii 82
 - at Patna City xxii 31
 - at Sagaing xxiv 109
- glazed
 - from Anuradhapura xxix 209
 - from Chini-ka-Rauza, Agra xxiii 114, 115
 - from Qutb, Delhi xxiv 139

Tile(s)—*contd.*

mosaic

- at Agra xxix 5
- at Dakhni Serai xxvi 17
- at Lahore xxiii 14 xxviii 23 *see also Kashi*

Sind xxiii 21

with *yaksha* figures from Biharail xxii 108

Tilmapur: mound at xxvi 239

Tilota Khairi: cromlech at xxviii 37

Timur xix 26 xxiv 142 xxviii 143

Tindauli: brick temple at xxix 20

Tippu, Sultan xx 12

holds Gooty Fort xxix 47

Tirahi, Dardic language

- analysed by Sir George Grierson xxi 97
- areas, where still surviving xxi 96-7
- recording of specimens of xxi 96

Tirthankara images: differentiation of xxv 176, 180-2

Tirumala Nayak xxii 71

Tirumala-Raja murders Sadasiva xxi 30

Tiruvadavayil Chola temple inscriptions xix 13

Tiruvadi, Chola officer, responsible for lithic records xxix 180

Tiruvallam temple inscriptions xxi 117

Tisgaon: gateways at xix 43 xxv 24 xxvi 23

Tishya, Moggali's son xxvi 186

Tissa, Burmese king xix 36 xxviii 113

Tjandi Pcentadewa, resemblance to Gupta temple at Nachna-Kuthari xxiv 125

Tod, Lt.-Col. J.

- on a Hindu intaglio xxviii 132
- inscription relating to xxv 149-50

Todarmalla

- brings back idol after removal for safe custody xix 34
- metal image of, at Tirupati xix 34

Toda Rai Singh: citadel and monumental remains at xxviii 48

Todar Mal, Raja in Bihar xxii 35 xxvi 31

Toji, prehistoric site xxvii 166

Toka: temple at xxvi 236

Tomara genealogy xxv 189

Tooth relic of Buddha

- in Burma xxvi 47
- in Ceylon xxix 178

Torabaz Khan, assistant surveyor to Sir Aurel Stein xxv 160

Toramana Shah Jauvla

- Eran inscription of xxiii 29
- Khura inscription of xxvii 89

Toramana Shah Jauvla—*contd.*

- suzerainty over Eran xxv 135
 Tor-dher: Buddha image from xxvii 157
 Tor Dheri, site at Dabarkot xxvii 191
 Tordi: Chaur and Khari Baoris at xxv 129-30
 Torvi (Nauraspur): Sangit Mahal at *see* Bijapur
 Tosali, Mauryan provincial capital xxviii 167
 Tōyuk: painted dome from xxiii 111 xxiv 138 xxvi 226 xxviii 150
 Trailokyamalladeva, king xxv 132
 Trailokyavarman, Chandella king xxi 133 xxii 134 xxix 167
 Tranquebar
 ceded to English in 1845 xxv 47
 Dansborg: fortress at xxi 30 xxv 47-8 xxvi 44 xxviii 45
 first Danish settlement in India xxv 47
 inscription in Siva temple at xxv 47
 Treasure Trove xix 44-5 xx 41-2 xxi 127-31 xxii 159-63 xxiii 116-9 xxiv 142-5
 xxv 166-70 xxvi 210, 216, 229-31 xxvii 149, 182-7 xxviii 158-60
 xxix 194, 199, 203, 212-3
 coins from xix 44-5 xx 41-2 xxi 128-31 xxii 159-63 xxiii 116-9
 xxiv 142-5 xxv 166-70 xxvi 229-31 xxvii 182-3, 185-7 xxviii
 158-60 xxix 212-3
 copper plates from xxv 167 xxvi 231
 inscriptions from xxiii 116 xxviii 158
 jewellery from xxi 128 xxiv 144 xxv 170 xxvi 229, 230 xxvii
 183 xxviii 159
 metal cult objects from xxiii 117-8 xxv 169-70 xxvi 231 xxvii
 184, 187
 metal images from xx 42 xxii 160-1, 162 xxiii 118 xxiv 143-4,
 145 xxv 167, 169, 170 xxvi 231 xxvii 184-5, 186-7 xxviii 160
 xxix 213
 miscellaneous objects in xxvii 183 xxviii 159 xxix 212
 pigs of lead from xxi 128 xxii 161
 silver casket from xxi 129
 stone images and sculptures from xxii 159, 160, 161, 162 xxiii 118
 xxv 170 xxvi 229, 230, 231 xxvii 183 xxviii 160 xxix
 213
 Trees, worship of at Indus sites xxvi 58 *see also* Harappa and Mohenjodaro
 Tribeni
 photographs xxiv 175 xxvi 244
 plans xxiv 177
 Zafar Khan Ghazi's mosque at xxiv 175 xxix 44
 Tribhuvanachakravartin, Chola king xxvi 203
 Tribhuvanamalla, Chalukya king xxv 132, 142 *see also* Somesvara IV
 Tribhuvanamalla Vikramaditya V xxiv 121 xxvi 190, 192
 Tribhuvanamalla VI xxv 135

Trichinopoly

- Preston's Battery at xxix 46
 rock-cut temple at xxiv 106
 Trikamala, Maharaja xxii 169
 Trilochanapala, Hindu Shahi xxix 198
 Trincomalee: Fort Frederick at xxiv 115
 Tripura
 dynasty xxi 115
 State xxii 65
 Trivaranagara, capital of Madhavavarman III xix 34
 Trivikrama images xxii 89 xxiv 156
 Trojan horse in Gandhara sculpture xxiii 125
 Tufal Khan, usurper xxii 55-6
 Tughlaqabad *see* Delhi
 Tughra script xxi 123 xxii 31 xxiv 123
 Tulagram: mounds at xxvi 43
tulasi leaves presented to Siva xxi 79
 Tungabhadra R. xxii 66
 Turbat
 Miri at xxvii 169
 oasis of xxvii 168, 171, 172
 prehistoric remains at xxvii 168
 Turfan
 cave temples at xxi 101
 wall paintings from xxiii 111
 Turner, A. J. identifies cotton from Mohenjodaro xxvi 65
 Tuticorin: Dutch cemetery at xx 78 xxvi 45

 . U
 Uchchangidurgam Fort: conservation at xxv 44
 Uchhali Lake: platforms of squared stones at xxvii 89
 Udabhandapura (Ohind) xxiv 51 xxv 156-7 xxix 198 *see also* Hund
 Udaipur, ancient capital of Tripura State xxii 65
 Udaipur State, conservation in xxii 83 xxviii 49 xxix 52
 Udaipur (State) Museum xxv 149
 Udayaditya, Paramara king xxiii 133 xxv 193
 Udayagiri Hill fort: conservation at xix 15 xx 28 xxiv 39-40
 Udayagiri Caves (Gwalior State)
 conservation xx 14 xxi 37, 39 xxii 184
 representation of Garuda in xx 31
 weathering of sculptures and inscriptions in xxi 39
 xxii 156, 184 xxix 210
 Udayagiri Caves (Orissa)
 conservation xxii 27
 inscriptions at xxii 129-32, 140 xxv 124

Udayagiri Caves (Orissa)—*contd.*

Jaina Caves at xxiv 30 xxv 123-4

sculptures at xxii 167 xxix 193, 222

see also Chhota Hathigumpha, Hathigumpha and Ranigumpha

Udayamarttandavarman, Travancore king xxvi 203

Udayapur (Bhilsa Dt.),

conservation of temples at xxiii 131, 133-4 xxiv 165 xxv 188

inscription of Udayaditya Paramara at xxiii 133 xxv 192-3

Udayasimha of Dungargarh State xxix 188

Udayavarman, king xxix 185

Uddandavelayuda-Bharati, poet xxi 118

Uddiyana Swat xxv 161

Uddyotakesarin, Orissa king xxix 222

Uderolal: Nathapanthi shrine at xxi 18

Udgir Fort, inscriptions at xxi 124 xxii 179

Udyotakesari, Orissa king xxiii 121, 122

Uigur inscription on wall paintings xxi 99

Ujjain (Ujjayini)

capital of Mauryan province xxviii 167

in *Meghaduta*, xxv 191Observatory of Raja Jaisingh at xxi 37 xxii 183 xxix 163 *see also* Observatories

original capital of the Gurjara-Pratiharas xxvi 196

Ujjanta Hill, Girnar hill *q. v.**ulakku*, a measure, of salt xxi 117

Ulugh Khan (Muhammad Tughlaq) xxv 150-1

Umananda island: pre-Ahom remains on xxiv 101

Un: temples at xxiii 45 xxiv 176

Una identified with Alexander's Aornos xxv 162-3

Unakoti

annual fair at xxi 85

inscriptions at xxi 87

rock-cut images and sculptures at xxi 85-7 xxii 65

Undankal cave inscriptions xxiii 91

Undavalli rock-cut temples xix 29 xxi 31

Underground laterite houses, Malabar xxii 133

Unicorn (so-called) on seals *see* Chanhudaro, Harappa and Mohenjodaro*Upadesatarangini* xxv 181, 182Upagutta *see* Shin Upagok

Upendra II xxviii 121

Uposatha ceremony xxi 44

Ur

cuneiform inscriptions from xxi 115 xxii 129

water chutes at xxv 88

Urdhvalinga symbolizing Siva's celibacy xxi 78

Urusa (*Wu-la-shi*)

modern Hazara xxvii 158

supposed capital at Mangali xxiii 67

ushnisha, lacking on early Jina image xxv 125

Utpala, Kashmir minister xxiii 130, 131

Uttama-Chola, king xxix 184

Uttaradhyayana a Svetambara text xxv 176, 177*Uttarapurana* xxv 178

Uzana, Burmese king xxi 122 xxiv 109

V

Vagbhatta of Ranthambhor xx 34

Vaghli

Siddhesvara temple at, used by two sects xxiv 80-1, 82
temple inscription xxiv 80

Vagisvara on Nepalese banner xxiii 103

Vaidumba dynasty xxii 137

Vaidyadeva of Kamarupa xxiii 102

Vaisali xxi 105 xxii 30 *see also* Basarh

Vaishnavism in Burma xix 31 xxviii 112

Vaisravana xxv 152, 297

Vajjada I xix 35

Vajrahasta, Eastern Ganga xxvi 231

Vajrasattva on Nepalese banner xxiii 103

Vajrayana form of Mahayanism xxvii 107, 110

Vakatas xix 34

Valikondapuram: Valisvara temple at xxvi 45

Vamana avatara xxi 80 xxvii 37

Vanavasa (Vanavasi)

identified as Banavasi xxvi 186-7

in inscription xxvi 186, 189

Vanga, south-east Bengal xxviii 88

Varadaya of Kuratti, author xxi 118

Varaguna-Maharaja I xxviii 126 xxix 184, 188

Varaguna II xxix 168, 184

Varagunavarman xxv 143

Varaha

cave temple at Mahabalipuram *q. v.*

hill at Rajagriha xxv 122

images xxii 115 xxiii 29-30

Varahamihir's house, mound near Berachampa xxii 109-10

Varahapurana xxix 214

Varahi, colossal image of at Jaipur xxvi 34

Varakavi Ramalingayya, author xxi 118

- Vardhamana (Mahavira) xxv 176, 177, 181
 Varendra, north Bengal xxi 104 xxii 109, 111 xxviii 88
 Varendra Research Society xxi 106, 112, xxii 107-8, 112, 116 xxiii 79-80 xxviii 128
 Varman in names of Burmese kings xxvi 176
 Vasco Da Gama at Cochin xxi 88
 Vasey, E. L.
 photographing of Ajanta frescoes xxv 185
 wall paintings in Central Asian Antiquities Museum xxv 160, 163
 Vasishka
 year 28, last known date of xxii 168
 yupa inscription of year 24 xx 35
 Vasishthiputra Pulumavi xxiv 158, 159, 160
 Vasithiputa Kamdasiri, Ikhaku prince xxie 164
 Vasu, N. N.: identification of Lokeshvara image by xxi 81
 Vasudeva, Kushan king xxv 180 xxviii 119
 coins of, at Mohenjodaro xxii 103-4 xxvii 69
 Vasuki naga xxiv 149
 Vasundhara, earth goddess xx 30 xxvii 111
 Burmese legend of xxi 114-6
 Vatapi (Badami) ancient Chalukya capital xxii 43 *see also* Badami
 Vats, M. S. xxiii 92 xxiv 11-5, 135, 178 xxv 12-7, 55-9, 73, 93, 151, 157-8, 167, 195, 200 xxvi 13, 108-10, 218, 234-5 xxvii 10-6, 89-90, 94-5, 143, 158-9 xxviii 14-8, 144 xxix 15-20 132-4, 227-8
 Archæological Scholar xix 46 xx 43 xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 143
 excavations
 at Ahar xxv 56-8
 at Dallin xxviii 83-5
 at Harappa xxvi 52, 97-108 xxvii 83-9 xxviii 76-85 xxix 121-31
 at Kotla Nihang xxix 131-2
 at Mohenjodaro xxiii 51-2 xxiv 123 xxv 72, 73, 74, 93 xxvi 61, 63, 64, 70
 on Samudragupta gold coin xxvi 233-4
 on sculptures from Ahar and Bulandshahr xxv 172-4
 Vaults of Hindu construction
 at Nalanda xxiv 85 xxvi 131
 at Paharpur xxvii 106 *see also* Arch
 Vav, stepped well at Dacca xxiv 92
 Vedic
 antiquities in Malabar xxii 133
 burial mounds at Nandangarh xxii 31 xxiv 171 xxv 196 xxvii 32-3
 sacrifices xxii 133 xxiii 89 xxvi 187, 189, 195
 Velaikkaras xxix 178

- Veligallu: inscribed slab at xxv 45 xxix 47
 Vellore Fort xxi 30 xxiii 39 xxiv 41 xxvii 46
 Vellur: battle of xxv 143
 Velurpalaiyam copper plates xxv 136
 Vemaya Reddi xix 34
 Venkatadri Nayudu, Damarla, gives Madras to East India Co. xxii 137
 Venkatadriraya xxix 185
 Venkayya, V. xix 32
 on Gudimallam inscriptions xxviii 126
 on Madras Museum plates xxiv 117
 on meaning of *anatai* xxiii 91
 on Sinnamanur grants xxviii 122
 on Velvikudi grant xxiv 117
 Ventura, General: ancient seals collected by xxviii 132, 133
 Vesali
 ancient capital of Arakan xx 29
 coins from xx 29
 excavations at xx 30
 remains at xx 30
 Vessabhu Buddha: image of xxviii 109, 110, 111
 Vichitrachitta Mahendravarman, Pallava king xxiii 89
 Victoria and Albert Museum, London xx 21
 Victoria Memorial Hall, Peshawar xxi 109 *see* Peshawar Museum
 Vidisa, Besnagar *q. v.*
 Vidyadharabhanjadeva of Orissa xxvi 196
 Vidyavinod, P. B.: on identification of Sampango xxv 117
 Vighrahapala III xxi 79
 Vijayabahu I xxvii 142 xxix 177-8
 Vijayabhupati, Vijayanagara king xxiii 90
 Vijayadeva Alupendra xxvi 204
 Vijayaditya, W. Chaluya king xxvi 191 xxviii 117 xxix 173
 Vijayadurg Fort xxviii 31 xxix 37
 Vijayalaya, Chola king xxviii 122
 Vijayamanikya (Tripura) king xxi 115
 Vijayanagar xxii 57, 66-9, 70, 71, 135, 137 *see also* Hampi
 dynasty, overthrow of xxiii 36
 Vijayananda, astronomer xxix 232, 233
 Vijayaraghunatha xxix 186
 Vijayasena, king xxi 115
 Vijayasimhadeva, Chedi king xx 37
 Vijaya-Vengi: copper plates issued from xxiv 120
 Vijhi: mounds at xxviii 175
 Vijnanesvara, author of *Mitakshara* xxix 228, 229, 230, 231
 Vikrama in names of Pala kings xxvi 176
 Vikrama-Choladeva xxv 143 xxviii 127

- Vonones xxviii 169
 Vontimitta: Kondandarama temple at xxvi 44
 Votive
 offerings of clay elephants and horses xxv 115
 tablets used as a moulding xxi 91
 “tanks” of terracotta at Taxila xxiv 50
 see also Terracotta votive tablets

Vrishabha (Vasabha) xxv 152, 153, 297

Vrishabha Hill, Rajagriha *q. v.*

Vulture Peak, Rajagriha *q. v.*

W

- Waddell, Col. L. A.: excavations at Pataliputra by xxiii 100 xxvi 135
 Wah: Mughal gardens at xxvii 195
 Wairagarh: Marhatta Fort at xxviii 37
 Walai: Rang Mahal at xxvii 92-3
 Wall paintings
 Central Asian xxi 94, 95, 97-101 xxii 154-5 xxiii 110, 111, 112
 xxiv 138, 145, 147 xxvi 225-6 xxvii 178
 methods of mounting, in Central Asian Antiquities Museum xxiii 111
 xxiv 138 xxv 164 xxvi 226
 photographs of xxv 160, 163 xxviii 177
 Sassanian xxiv 148
 in Shish Mahal, Ramnagar xxv 186-7
 see also Frescoes and Paintings
 Wan Bhachran: Sher Shah's *baoli* at xxix 134, 236, 239
 Wan-li, Chinese emperor named in Bhamo inscription xxix 160, 183
 Waqai-i-Nawisi xxiii 105
 Wasi-ud-din, Mian xix 42, 46 xxi 54 xxii 99 xxiii 143 xxiv 122, 178 xxv 62-3
 xxvii 91, 92, 93, 197 xxviii 179
 Wathundaye
 Burmese form of Vasundhara *q. v.*
 Earth Goddess of Burma xxi 144-6
 representations of, in Burma and Cambodia xxi 144
 Watson Museum, Rajkot xix 42
 Waziristan
 antiquities from xxvii 194
 Chichiang-nu of Hiuen Tsang xxvi 223
 condition in early times xxvi 223
 Qiqan of early Arab history xxvi 223
 rivers named in *Rigveda* xxvi 223
 Wazir Khan's mosque at Lahore *q. v.*

Wellesley, Sir Arthur

- captures Asirgarh xxii 46
 Gawilgarh xxii 57-8

Wells

- ancient, brought into use again xxiv 51
 lined with terracotta rings xx 19 xxv 108 xxix 31, 32 *see also* individual
 excavated sites
 Wesali: ancient site in Arakan xxv 145
 Western School of mediæval sculpture xxiii 101
 Wheel, early use of in India xxvi 53
 Whitehead, R. B.

- Catalogue of the coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore* by xxix 72
 cataloguing of Durrani coins xx 57
 on coins of Azes xxviii 171, 173, 174 xxix 72
 on find of sixty gold coins xxvi 233

White Huns in Peshawar Dt. xxiv 51

“White Mutiny,” Monghyr xx 35

Whitewash: improper use of xxiii 79 xxvii 91

Whittell, Major H. M.: survey of coins in Peshawar Museum by xxi 110

Wilatha (Vilasa): story of xxv 117

Wilkins, Sir Charles xxvii 40

Williams, Capt. directs attention to Unakoti sculptures xxi 86

Willington, Lord: grants for conservation by xix 7

Wilson, H. H. *Antiquities and coins from Afghanistan* xxvi 234

Wilson, Sir Leslie: active interest in Sind excavations of xxv 73

Wima Kadphises

- coins of xxviii 172 xxix 56-7
 conquest of, in N. W. India xxix 56
 devotee of Siva xxii 107
 relationship to Jihonika xxvi 116
 statue of, in Mathura Museum xx 23, 24

Wind erosion

- in Central Asia xxi 146
 in Sistan xxiv 148

Wood carvings

- from Bengal xxiv 155-6
 Central Asian xxiv 145, 147, 148
 at Chandor xxi 69
 at Katarmal xxi 51
 at Mudabidri xxv 46
 at Pagan xxii 123
 in Swat xxv 161

Wooden

- image of Vishnu xxiv 156
 monasteries in Burma xxiv 173

Vikrama era

- character and origin xxvi 197
 earliest use in Sodasa inscription xxvi 197
 Vikramaditya, Chalukya king xxix 173
 Vikramaditya (Sinda) xxvii 141 xxix 178
 Vikramaditya I xx 33 xxvi 194
 Vikramaditya II xix 34
 Vikramaditya V xxix 188
 Vikramaditya VI xxii 137 xxiv 116 xxvi 192, 193, 194, 204 xxvii 140 xxviii 117, 119 xxix 170, 174, 178, 185
 establishes new era xxiv 117
 Village administration in Chola times xxix 184
 Vima Kadphises *see* Wima Khadphises
 Vimalachandra, king xxv 148
 Vimaladitya, Chalukya king xx 36
Vina, emblem of Dakshinamurti xxiii 59
 Vinayaditya, Chalukya king xxvi 199, 200 xxviii 120
Vinaya Pitaka extracts from, inscribed on gold plates xxvi 179-80, 200-1
 Vinukonda: Narasimha temple at xxviii 44
 Vipassi Buddha xxviii 110
 Vira-Ballala II *see* Ballala II
 Virabhadra destroys Elephant Demon xxix 214
 Vira-Bhupati of Vijayanagara xxi 118
 Vira-Bijjana *see* Bijjana
 Virachandra, king xxv 147
 Vira Keralan Adhirajara-deva xxii 137
 Virakurcha, king xxv 136
 Virmadevi
 daughter of Parantaka I xxi 116
 queen of Govinda Pallavarayar xxi 116
 Viramgam: Manasarovar Talao and temples at xxiii 20 xxv 24 xxvi 21-2, 24 xxvii 20 xxviii 29 xxix 32-3
 Vira-Pandya, king xxvi 203
 Virapandya Alupendra, king xxvi 204
 Virapurisadata, Ikhaku king xxix 164, 165, 166
 Virarajendra, Chola king xxiv 121 xxv 134
 Vira-Somesvara, Hoysala king xxix 180
 Viravarmadeva, Chandella king xxix 167
 Viravarman, king xxv 136
 Virinchipuram: Margasahasvara temple at xix 15
 Virupaksha: unique image of xxiii 74-5
 Virupaksha of Hampi xxv 137, 138
 Visakhacharya xxv 179
 Visalakshi, pig-headed goddess xxv 152
 Vishnukundins xix 34 xxv 139, 142

Vishnupur

- ancient Hindu capital xxviii 39
 conservation at xx 8 xxi 25-7 xxii 60-2 xxiii 31 xxiv 37 xxv 41
 xxviii 39 xxix 45
 Dalmadal gun at xix 11 xxii 61
 drawings of xxiv 177
 Jora Mandir temples xxii 61
 Madan Mohan temple xxi 26 xxii 62
 Mallesvara temple xxi 26
 Murali Mohan temple xxi 27 xxii 60, 61
 Patpur temple xxvii 192 xxix 45
 Radha Govind temple xxii 61-2 xxiii 31
 Radha Madhava temple xxii 61
 Radha Shyam temple xxii 62 xxviii 39
 Radha Vinod temple xxi 26 xxii 60, 61 xxv 41
 Ras Mancha xxi 25-6 xxii 60-1 xxviii 39
 stone chariot xxvii 192 xxix 45
 Vishnupur Fort: temples in xxii 62 xxiii 31-2 xxix 45
 Vishnuvardhana, Hoysala king xxix 174, 175
 Vishnuvardhana, Vikramaditya I's son xx 33
 Vishnuvardhana I, E. Chalukya xxi 116 xxv 134 xxvi 195
 Vishnuvardhana III, E. Chalukya xix 34 xxv 134
 Vishnuvardhana Vijayaditya, E. Chalukya xxvi 204
 Vishvanatha, S. V. xxii 135 xxviii 179
 identifies Edicts VI and XII at Yerragudi xxviii 161, 163
Visvakarma-Sastra xxiv 130
 Visvanatha Nayaka xxii 135
Visvantara Jataka
 at Bharhut xxi 143-4
 located at Shahbazgarhi xxii 17
 Visvesara, E. Chalukya xxviii 121
 Vogel, J. P. xxii 91 xxiv 14 xxvii 14 xxix 18, 151, 216
 on Arjuna's Penance xxiv 102, 103, 104-5
Iconographical Notes on The Seven Pagodas xxiv 102
 on Indian sculptures at Pagan xxviii 113
 on inscribed Kushan pedestal xxi 121
 on Koeten inscribed *yupas* xxii 138
 on Mathura pedestal inscription xx 35
 on *Naga* worship xxiv 149
 on Parkham image xxii 164
 publication of Jina image xxv 125
 on Shorkot inscription xxi 114
Tile Mosaics of Lahore Fort by xxvi 19, 20
 on Velahan *Garuda* figure xxiv 129
 on wall decoration, Shish Mahal, Lahore xxvi 20 xxviii 169

- Zafar Mahal, Delhi *q. v.*
 Zainab, Sikandar Lodi's mother xxii 124
 Zainu-l' Abadin's mother: tomb of xxii 179 xxiii 129
 Zangian: ancient burial ground at xxvii 169, 171, 175
 Zaro Dheri: stupa at xxii 96-7
 Zarrina: tomb of, near Dholpur xxii 124
 Zayak: ancient mounds at xxvii 167
 Zebū-n-Nissa: gardens of, Lahore xxi 3, 4 xxiii 16 xxviii 23
 Zeionises, satrap of Chukhsa xxvi 114, 115, 116 xxix 63, 68
 Zhob ancient mounds xxvii 166 *f*
 Zhob (Yavyavati) R. xxvi 223
 Zik: mound at xxvii 172
Zimme-pannasa, collection of fifty *jatakas* xxi 144
 Zinhapura: excavations at xxv 186
 Zodiac, signs of, on Celestial Sphere, Delhi Museum xxviii 144
 Zoroastrian
 exposure of the dead xxvii 170
 period in Baluchistan xxvii 166
 Zulfikar Khan besieges Gingee Fort xxii 72

INDEX

To the Annual Reports of the
Director General of Archaeology in India
Part I
1902 to 1918

*

Wooden—*contd.*

- shrines from Gujarat xxi 106
- yupa* pillar from Kirari *q. v.*
- Woodroffe, Sir John: on Sakta goddess Chinnamasta xx 35
- Woollen tapestries in Hellenistic style xxiv 146
- Woolley, Sir Leonard
 - antiquities from Ur xxviii 79
 - excavations at Ur xxvi 52, 53, 62, 63, 71
- Wrestlers in inscribed secular Gandhara relief xxvi 233
- Wright, H. N.
 - cataloguing of coins of Delhi Sultans by xxvi 213
 - on coin find from Belbari xxviii 159
 - coins of Delhi Sultans presented by xxv 155
 - purchased from xxv 155
 - Mughal coins purchased from xxiv 132
 - Pathan coins presented by xxiv 134
 - purchased from xxiv 134

Y

Yadavas

- of Chandor xxvii 22
- of Devagiri xxii 58 xxv 142
- Yajnachandra, king xxv 146
- Yajnajita, name on coins from Kurukshetra xxii 87
- Yaksha artists employed in Asoka's time xxi 104

Yaksha

- cult of xxi 120 xxv 133
- images xxi 120
 - in Gwalior Museum xxi 113
 - from Kosam xxi 46
 - from Parkham *q. v.*
 - in Jamalgarhi relief xxi 58
 - with horse's head xxvii 130
 - see also* Manibhadra

Yakshini

- from Mathura xxii 165, 167
- from Sanchi xxiii 100
- in Sarnath sculpture xxi 44

Yama-pukur resemblance of, to Taxila "votive tanks" xxiv 50

Yapparungalakkarigai xxv 134

Yasahpala, king named in Kara inscription xxiii 123

Yasodharman; inscribed pillar of, at Sondni (Mandasor) xxii 185, 187 xxiii 90
xxv 188

Yasovarman, feudatory of the Paramaras xxi 118 xxviii 120

Yasovarmadeva of the Nalanda inscription xxv 131, 158, 159 xxix 188

Yavabhumi identified as Java xx 27

Yavalabasa inscription on copper ring from Taxila xxiv 50

Yazdani, G.

archæological report, Hyderabad xxiv 161-2 xxv 185-6

Government Epigraphist for Moslem Inscriptions xx 14 xxii 139,
177 xxvii 193 xxviii 116 xxix 238

report on Moslem epigraphy xix 37-8 xx 39-40 xxi 123-4 xxiv 122-3
xxv 150-1 xxvi 207 xxvii 148 xxviii 127-9 xxix 189-90

Yerragudi

Minor Rock Edict of Asoka at xxviii 164-7

Rock Edicts of Asoka at xxviii 114, 161-7

Ye-tha (Hephthalite) female costume xxv 175

Ye-wat, Bhuleshwar: Mahadev temple at xxix 237

Yuan Chwang *see* Hiuen Tsang

Yuddhamalla of Bezwada Pillar inscription xx 33 xxviii 121

Yuddhamalla (Juddhamalla) Alupa king xxviii 126-7

Yule, Sir H.

on flat brick arch in Damayangyi temple, Pagan xxv 50

on Sulamani pagoda xxii 81, 82

Yupa

in Bijaynagarh Fort xxii 138

at Dumapur xxix 133-4

in Dutch East Indies xxii 138

in Mysore xxii 138

inscribed

from Kirari *q. v.*

from Mathura *q. v.*

see also Sacrificial pillar

Yusuf Shah, Sultan: monuments of, at Gaur xxi 27

Yuvarajadeva I xx 37

Z

Zafar, *nom de plume* of Bahadur Shah xxii 8

Zafar Hasan, Maulvi xxi 141 xxii 84-5, 86, 124, 190 xxiii 2-10, 143 xxiv 2-4,
8, 124, 169, 174, 177, 178 xxv 2-11, 166, 195 xxvi 1-13, 237-8,
242 xxvii 4, 16-9, 90-4 xxviii 18-27, 179 xxix 5-15, 134-5, 241

Guide to Nizam-ud-din by xxi 131

on inscriptions of Sikandar Shah Lodi xx 40

on Jami Masjid, Agra xxix 223-7

on The Mosque of Sheikh Abdu-n-Nabi xxi 131

on tomb of Sultan Ghari xxv 171-2

report on Delhi Fort Museum xxiii 104-7 xxiv 132-4 xxv
154-5 xxvi 213 xxix 199

Lahore Fort Museum xxviii 145-6

Taj Museum xxv 155

The volumes of the reports are indicated by lower-case Roman numerals as follows:—

The 1902-3 report is indicated by ii
The 1903-4 report is indicated by iii
The 1904-5 report is indicated by iv
The 1905-6 report is indicated by v
The 1906-7 report is indicated by vi
The 1907-8 report is indicated by vii
The 1908-9 report is indicated by viii
The 1909-10 report is indicated by ix
The 1910-11 report is indicated by x
The 1911-12 report is indicated by xi
The 1912-13 report is indicated by xii
The 1913-14 report is indicated by xiii
The 1914-15 report is indicated by xiv
The 1915-16 report is indicated by xv
The 1916-17 report is indicated by xvi
The 1917-18 report is indicated by xvii
The 1918-19 report is indicated by xviii

Index to the Annual Reports of the Director- General of Archæology in India Part I 1902 to 1918

A

- Abhayamitra : donor of dated images xiv 22, 27
 Abid Ali Khan, conservation at Gaur xi 8 xiv 5
 Achæmenian use of Aramaic xiv 15
 Adh-i-Samudh : Survey of iv 4
 Adil Shah, tomb of xvii 11
 Agarsindu : conservation at xviii 7
 Agra : conservation at ii 5 iii 3 iv 2, 3 v 1 vi 2 vii 1 viii 1 ix 1 x 2 xi 3,
 4 xii 3 xiii 3 xiv 3 xv 4 xvii 2
 Fort ii 3 xi 4
 Museum, *see* Taj Museum
 Ahmedabad : conservation at ii 6 iv 2 xi 5 xii 4
 wooden decoration of house facades at xiv 9
 Aihole : conservation at xii 4 xiii 7 xiv 9 xv 5
 Ainapur : conservation at xvii 16
 Aiyar, V. N. xiv 32 xv 29 xvi 12 xvii 8, 14, 32, 38 xviii 5, 34
 archæological scholar vii 10 viii 8 ix 10
 Curator, Nagpur Museum x 8 xi 30, 31
 Ajanta : preservation of frescoes at xiv 10 xvi 6-7 xvii 18 xviii 12, 29
 Ajmer : Badshahi buildings at vii 2
 conservation at ii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 viii 1 ix 2
 dramas engraved on stone at vii 7
 Ajmer (Rajputana) Museum v 1-2 vi 3 vii 4 viii 2-3 xi 22 xii 30 xiv 25, 28
 xv 23-5 xvi 19, 20 xvii 29, 31 xviii 30-1
 Akbar : *Din-i-Ilahi* of vii 8
 Palace of, in Agra Fort conservation at xii 3
 excavation at viii 5
 Tomb of, at Sikandarah conservation at xiii 3 xiv 3
 Maharaja of Burdwan's gifts to xiv 3
 Akbari Serai, Lahore xvii 2
 Akkanna, minister of Golconda xiv 30 xvii 35
 Alai Darwaza : conservation at xii 2
 Alaungpaya destroys E. I. Coy's garrison at Hainggyi xvii 15
 Alau-ud-din Khalji : college of xiii 2
 grave of xiii 2-3
 minar of xii 2 xiv 2

- Alexander the Great at Taxila xii 9
 Aligarh: proposed museum at ix 4
 Ali Mardan Khan: conservation of tomb of xvi 3
 Ali Masjid Stupa: age of xii 17
 Allahabad: conservation at viii 1 xi 5 xii 3
 Alms bowl of Buddha at Qandahar xi 28
 Altamish: colonnade of xv 2
 ° tomb of xiii 2
 Amaravati: conservation at xvii 14
 excavations at v 3 vi 5 vii 6
 gold reliquary from ix 5
 sculptures in Madras Museum x 4
 Ambegaon: conservation at xvii 17
 Amroha: conservation at vii 1
 Ananda Pagoda: Buddha image in xvii 28
 Ancient Monuments Preservation Act iii 1 iv 3 viii 2 x 3 xi 9 xii 8 xiii 11
 xiv 12 xv 9 xvi 8, 9 xvii 20 xviii 33
 action under Sec. 18(1) in Burma ix 3
 agitation against xv 9
 effect of v 2
 in Burma vi 3 xiv 12 xv 9
 provisions of iii 1-3
 rules and regulations under vii 2
 varying application of ix 3
 working of vii 2, 3
 Ancient sites: need for protection of ix 3
 Annual Report: changes in form and scope of xi 1-2
 Antialkidas sends Heliodorus as ambassador ix 5
 Antiquities: exportation forbidden iii 3
 funds for purchase of ii 12-3
 preservation iii 5 xvii 30
 Appaya Dikshita, Saiva philosopher xi 26
 Apsidal Temple at Sanchi xii 11 xiv 7
 Sonari xii 11
 Taxila xii 11
 Arab Serai, Delhi: conservation at xii 1 xv 3
 Arakan: conservation at private expense xviii 11
 Arakan Pagoda: inscriptions at iv 4
 Aramaic inscription from Taxila xiv 14-15
 official use in India xiv 15
 origin of Kharoshthi xiv 15
 Archaeological chemist xvii 29, 30
 Archaeological map of India iv 5
 Archaeological scholarships: iv 5-6 v 5 vi 8 vii 10 viii 8 ix 10 x 8 xi 30-1
 xii 37 xiii 32-3 xiv 32 xv 29 xvi 26 xvii 39 xviii 35
 foundation of iii 2

- Archæological Survey: duties of officers of ii 2-3
 office establishment of ii 2
 organization from 1889-1902 ii 1
 purchase of antiquities by vi 4
 reorganization of iv 1 vi 1, 8
 Arcot Fort: conservation of xvii 13
 Arhai-din-ji-jhopra: conservation of xvii 17
 Armoury in Lahore Fort xiv 3
 Asar Mahal: conservation of x 2 xiv 9
 teak wood ceiling of xi 6
 Asirgarh Fort xvii 12
 Asoka capitals at Rampurva ix 2, Sanchi and Sarnath xiv 23
 inscriptions at Manshera xiii 4, Maski xiv 29, Jaugada xviii
 palace at Pataliputra xiii 24 xiv 19
 pillar at Firoz Shah's Kotla xv 2, Rampurva vii 5 x 3 xi 8 xiii 5
 pillar at Sanchi xii 21 xiv 23
 pillar at Sarnath xiv 23 xvi 8
 stupa at Sanchi xii 23
 stupa at Singhapura xviii 15-6
 Assam: conservation at xii 7
 history and extent xiv 26
 most ancient inscription at xiv 26
 Assurbanipal: Aramaean copyist of xiv 15
 Aundah: temple at xvii 19
 Aurangabad: conservation at ix 2 xvii 18
 Aurangzeb: destruction of Kesab Dev Temple by xi 16
 Avantipur: excavation at xv 15
 Avery, T. xv 8 xvi 8
 Avable, General: residence of xviii 4

B

- Badami: conservation of caves and temples at xiii 7 xvii 16-7
 Badshahi Masjid, Lahore xiii 3
 Bagerhat: monuments at vii 2
 Bagha: mosque at xi 8
 Bagh Khan-i-Alam, Agra xviii 2
 Baijnath Temple: conservation at xiii 4 xv 3 xvii 5, 7
 Bajna: antiquities from xvii 29
 Bakhtiyar Khan: tomb of vi 2 xvii 10
 Baladitya, Guhila king ix 7
 Balambid: Ramesvara Temple at xvii 17
 Balapur Fort (Akola Dist.): conservation at xiii 6 xvii 12-3
 Ballarpur Fort (Chanda Dist.): conservation at vi 2 xi 8

- Baluchistan monuments: listing of vii 3
survey neglected iv 1
- Bammoja, Chaluya architect xiv 29
- Banarsi Das, archaeological scholar xiii 33 xiv 32
- Banda: conservation at vi 2
- Banerji, R. D. ix 10 x 4 xi 25, 30 xiii 46, 47, 48 xiv 27 xv 23 xvi 35 xvii 38
xviii 17, 24
on Champanir xviii 6
on Hathigumpha inscription xvii 31
on Panala Fort xvii 23
- Baradari for visitors to the Qutb xiv 2
- Barakar temples: conservation at xvii 9
- Bari Khawabgah, Lahore Fort xiii 3
- Barnett, L. D.: epigraphical publications xvi 18
Kanerese inscriptions xv 21
records of Vikramaditya VI xv 21
Taxila Aramaic inscription xiv 15
- Baroda State, conservation at Modhera xiv 8
- Basarh, ancient Vaisali xi 18
excavations at iii 5 xi 18-9
seals from xi 19
- Bassein: conservation at xi 6-7 xiii 7-8
inspection of monuments at xviii 7
- Bazdarra valley: ancient remains in xi 12
- Begam-ki-Serai, Attock Dist. xviii 3
- Begampur Masjid, built by Khan Jahan Lodi xi 1
- Bekal Fort: conservation at xvii 13
- Bell, H. C. P., Archaeological Commissioner, Ceylon xii 34
- Bernier xi 16
- Besnagar: excavations at xiii 11, 18-9 xiv 19-20
Heliodorus pillar at xiii 18
palm capitals at xiv 21
Temple of Vasudeva at xiii 19
see also Vidisa
- Beveridge, A. Mrs.: on Madhi Khwaja plot xvii 36
- Beveridge, H.: on Madha Khwaja plot xvii 36
- Bhalar Stupa xiv 13 xv 3, 4
- Bhandak temples: conservation at vii 2
damaged by contractor iv 2
- Bhandarkar, D. R. vi 3, 8 vii 3, 9, 10 xi 10, 20-1, 24, 30 xiii 30, 31, 32 xv 1, 23, 24, 25
excavations at Besnagar xiii 11, 18-9 xiv 19-20
excavations at Nagari xv 15
excavations at Mirpur Khas xvi 14
Rajputana monuments v 2 ix 3 x 3 xvii 20-1

Bhandarkar, D. R.—*contd.*

- on inscriptions xii 32, 33 xiv 26, 27 xv 20, 21 xvi 22
- Bhanjas xvii 33
- Bharatpur: conservation at iv 4 xiii 8 xiv 8
- Bhar Mound, Belwa: excavations at xviii 16
- Bhaskaravarman: copper plates of xiv 26
- Bhatner Fort (Hunumangadh) vii 2 xvii 22
inscriptions xvii 37
- Bhavabhuti, description of Padmavati xiv 21
- Bhir Mound, Taxila xii 16
- Bhishmaknagar: copper temple and ruins of iv 4
- Bhita: excavations at ix 5
- Bhitagaon brick temple: conservation at x 2 xvi 4
- Bhojavarmadeva: copper plate of xiv 26
- Bhopal: H. H. the Begam of xiv 7
- Bhuvanesvar temples: conservation at iii 4 iv 4 vi 2 xi 8 xiv 6, 8
- Bidar: conservation at xviii 12
- Bidyabinode, B. B. xv 18
- Bijai Mandal, Delhi xvi 2 xviii 2
- Bijapur: conservation at ii 6 iii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 1 viii 1 ix 1 x 2 xi 6
xiii 13 xv 5 xvi 4 xvii 16 xviii 6
- Bijapur Museum ii 6, 12 iv 2 xi 24 xii 30 xvii 29 xviii 31
- Bikaner: exploration by Dr Tessitori xvii 21-3 xviii 22
Hanumangarh Fort vii 2 xvii 22
inscriptions at xvii 37
rarity of noteworthy monuments at xvii 21
- Biloli: Jami mosque at xvii 18-9
- Bilot: temples and fort of xiv 4
- Bishop, L., discovery of Maski inscription by xiv 29
- Black Pagoda: conservation of iii 4 iv 2 vi 2, 5 vii 2 viii 1 ix 2 xii 7
xvii 10-1 xviii 7-8
excavation of vi 5 viii 5
- Blagden, C. O.: Pyu inscriptions translated by xi 19 xii 29 xiv 28 xv 20, 25
Talaing inscriptions translated by xv 28
Urn inscriptions translated by xvii 35
- Blakiston, J. F. xi 8 xii 6 xiii 4, 5, 32, 47 xiv 6, 12, 31 xv 1, 29 xvii 10, 11, 12, 13 xviii 7, 8
on military duty xv 29
- Bleazby collection of coins xi 22
- Bloch, T. ii 8, 9 v 2 vi 8 vii 8, 9 xi 10
death of ix 9
excavations at Basarh iii 5 xi 18
at Lauriya iv 3
at Rajgir v 3
at Ramgarh Hill iii 5

- Bloch, T.—*contd.*
 railing inscriptions, Bodh-Gaya vii 7
 survey of Khandagiri caves by v 4
 Bodawpaya, king: records of iv 4
 Bodh-Gaya iv 4 vii 7-8
 railing inscriptions of vii 7
 votive tablets from xiv 24
 Brandon, C., discovery of Maski inscription by xiv 29
 Brick temples, x 2 xi 5 xvi 4
 Brindaban monuments, ii 3 iii 4
 Broach: Jami Masjid, conservation of vii 1 viii 1 x 2 xvi 4
 Brown, J. C. Mughal coins, Lucknow Museum, arranged by xiv 24
 Brown, P. xiv 24 xv 18 xviii 51
 Bucephalus: tomb of xiv 4
 Buddha: as *chakravartin* xiv 23-4
 coffin of, on clay seals xi 17
 images of, in Burma xiv 24
 Buddhagupta: image dated in reign of xiv 22, 26, 27
 Buddharaja, Kalachuri king xiv 26
 Buddhist community in Burma: conservation by xvii 15-6
 Buddhist iconographic art vi 4-5
 Buddhu-ka-Awa, Lahore: memorial at site of xviii 3-4
 Bu Halima Garden, Delhi xv 3 xvi 3 xviii 2
 Buland Darwaza: conservation of x 2
 Bulandi Bagh, *see* excavations at Pataliputra
 Burdwan: conservation at viii 1
 Burdwan: Maharajadhiraja of xvii 2
 gifts to Akbar's tomb by xiv 3
 Burgess, J., retirement in 1889 ii 1
 Burhanpur: conservation at ix 2 xiii 6 xvii 11-2 xviii 8
 Burial urns, prehistoric xiii 25
 Burma: action under A. M. P. Act by xii 8
 damage to monuments in ix 8-9
 early history of xi 20
 pagoda trusts vi 2-3
 prohibition against removal of sculptures in ix 3
 Superintendent's dual office at iv 1-2

C

- Cairns, prehistoric xiii 25n xv 15
 Calcutta Museum, *see* Indian Museum
 Cave paintings, Hoshangabad Dist. xvii 25
 Caves, with rock-cut beds vi 5 vii 8 ix 8
 Central Asian antiquities in Indian Museum vii 4
 in Lahore Museum xviii 29
 Central India: absence of list of monuments ix 3

- Central Provinces transferred from Western to Eastern Circle v 2
 Central Provinces and Rajputana, transferred to Bombay Circle iii 1
 Chahamanas, dramas engraved on stone vii 7
 dynasty vi 6 ix 7-8
 of Nadol and Jalor vii 8
 Chakresvari, Jaina *yakshini* xvii 7
 Chalukya: King Bhimadeva vi 6
 King Vishnuvardhana vii 6
 rulers xvii 33
 temples xviii 17
 see also inscriptions
 Chamba: *Antiquities of Chamba State* xi 29, 30
 listing of monuments in iv 3
 museum v 3 viii 7 x 7
 see also inscriptions
 Champaner: condition of monuments in xi 6
 conservation at viii 1 xv 4 xvi 4 xvii 16 xviii 16
 Chanda, R., archaeological scholar xvii 39 xviii 35
 on cave inscriptions xvii 32-3
 Chanda Fort: conservation at vi 2 vii 2 xi 8
 Chanderi, ancient Chandrapur xiv 28
 Madrassah in xiv 21
 Chandra, G. C. architectural scholar xiv 32 xvii 39
 Chandragiri: conservation of palaces at xviii 10
 Chandravati, protection of ruins of vi 2
 Charsada: excavations at ii 11-2 iii 5
 identified with Pushkaravati ii 11
 Chaunsath Jogini temple vii 8 xi 8
 Chenji chiefs, genealogy of xvii 34
 Chezarla: structural Buddhist chaitya at xvii 25-6
 Chhatarpur State: conservation in vi 2
 see also Khajuraho
 Chinese, expedition to Upper Burma by xiv 29
 Chiniot, iv 4
 subvert Pagan monarchy xvii 14
 Chir Tope, Taxila xii 10-13
 Chitor: restoration of Tower of Fame at ii 4-5 iii 4 iv 2 vi 2
 repairs to Fort walls at vii 2
 Cholas, vi 7 xvii 33-4
 inscriptions *q. v.*
 Chor Minar: conservation at xiii 3
 Chuliye, Chola country xvii 34
 Chunar: conservation at xiv 3 xv 4
 Cinerary urns: Bikaner xvii 22, 23
 in *govardhanas* xvii 22

Dig iv 4

Dikshit, K. N., archæological scholar xii 37 xiii 32 xiv 24, 32
 Assistant Curator, Prince of Wales Museum xiv 24
 in charge, Eastern Circle xviii 34
 in charge, Lucknow Museum xvi 26

Dilwara temples, *see also* Mount Abu

Dimapur: monuments at vi 2

Discovery of archæological objects, rules for reporting vii 2

Diwan-i-Khas, Delhi: conservation at xv 2

Dodda Basappa temple: conservation of xv 5

Dolmens: unauthorized excavation of vii 3

Doors, plated copper, for Mughal Room, Delhi Fort xiv 1

Dravidian influence in Burmese art xvii 28-9

Drawings ii 9-10, 15 iii 6, 10 iv 5, 8 v 7 vi 5, 11 vii 9, 12 viii 7, 10 ix 8,
 12 x 10 xi 33 xii 39 xiii 35 xiv 34 xv 31 xvi 29 xvii 42 xviii 38

Duroiselle, C. xi 19, 27 xii 37 xii 11 xiv 32 xvi 32 xvi 21 xvii 38

excavations in Pegu Dist. by xiii 25, xiv 23-4

on Burmese frescoes xv 16-7

on Burmese inscriptions xviii 23, 26-7

on Talaing inscriptions xviii 27

Dutch factory, Vengurla: protection of ix 3

E

Earthquake: damage to monuments by vi 1 vii 2

Eastern Gangas xvii 33

Elephanta Caves ii 1 viii 1 ix 1 x 2 xi 6

Elephant statues, Delhi ii 4

Ellora Caves: conservation at ix 2 xii 5 xv 7 xvii 18
 date of xvii 29

Entasis at Kunala Stupa xiv 13-4

Epigraphy ii 11 iii 5-6 iv 4-5 v 4 vi 5-8 vii 7-8 viii 5-7 ix 7-8 x 6-7 xi
 23-9 xii 31-6 xiii 27-31 xiv 25-30 xv 20-7 xvi 17-24 xvii 30-7
 xviii 23-9

Epigraphia Burmanica xvi 22 xvii 35

Epigraphia Indica iii 2, 6 iv 5 vi 8 vii 7, 9 viii 3, 7 ix 9 x 7 xi 2, 29 xii
 31, 32, 33, 36 xiii 28, 32 xiv 25, 27, 28, 31 xv 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 xvi 17,
 18, 20, 21, 22 xvii 30, 31, 33, 35, 37 xviii 23, 24, 25, 34

Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica xi 2, 27, 28, 29 xiii 31, xv 27 xvi 24 xvii 36
 xviii 28

Excavations ii 11-2 iii 5 iv 3-4 v 3-4 vi 4-5 vii 5-6 viii 3-5 ix 5-6 x 5-6
 xi 11-21 xii 8-30 xiii 11-26 xiv 13-24 xv 10-16 xvi 10-16 xvii 24-9
 xviii 13-23

regulations for, under A. M. P. Act iii 3

unauthorized ii 3, 10 vii 3

see also place names

Expenditure ii 14-5 iii 9 iv 7 v 6 vi 9-10 vii 11-2 vii 9 ix 11-2 x 9-10
 xi 32-3 xii 38-9 xiii 34-5 xiv 33-4 xv 30-1 xvi 27-8 xvii 40-1 xviii
 36-7

F

Farrukhabad: conservation vi 2

Farruk-siyar: unpublished rupee of vii 3

Fatehgarh, Kashmir: excavations xviii 20

Fatehpur, near Chittagong: conservation of Alwal Mosque at xi 8

Fatehpur Sikri: conservation at iii 3 iv 2 vi 2 vii 1 xiv 3 xvii 2

Fergusson, J., on Chalukyan architecture xvi 18

on Mudabidri architecture xiii 9

Tree and Serpent Worship by xii 17Firozabad, *see* Firoz Shah's Kotla

Firoz Shah's Kotla xiv 2 xv 2 xvi 2 xvii 4 xviii 2

Firoz Shah Tughlaq xii 2

Fleet, J. F. vii 8 xi 24, 26 xvi 19, 22

on Chalukya chronology xvii 33

on copper plate numerical symbols xv 24

Gupta Inscriptions by xvi 19

on identification of geographical names xv 21-2

on monolithic columns, Mandsaur xvii 20

Forchammer, E., list of Arakan monuments by xiv 13

Foucher, A. xii 24 xviii 12

identification of Shah-ji-ki-dheri by vii 6

monograph on Ajanta paintings by xvii 18

Francke, A. H., *Antiquities of Indian Tibet* by xiv 31

collection of Tibetan antiquities by ix 5 xi 22

on Tibetan alphabet xiii 28

tour in Indian Tibet by ix 5, 6

Fraser, Col. H. A. D. xv 8 xvi 8

Frescoes, in Burma xv 16-7

in Jogimara Cave xiv 12

of 2nd cent. B. C. iii 5

problems of preservation at Ajanta xiv 10 xvi 6-7 xvii 18 xviii 12, 29

Friar Bala, donor of Bodhisattva statues xi 16

Frontier Province, conservation neglected iv 1

inspection of ancient sites ii 5

monuments unlisted ix 3

Führer, A., on Vasushka inscription xi 17

Fyzabad: conservation at vii 1

Gadag: conservation of Hindu temples at ix 1

G

Gandhara sculptures at Peshawar xii 31

at Taxila xii 12 xiii 12

- Gandikota: conservation of fort iv 2
 Ganga-Pallavas ix 8
 Garde, M. B. xiii 33 xvi 13, 14, 20 xviii 21
 archaeological scholar xi 30
 catalogue of Gwalior Museum xv 9
 discoveries in Gwalior State xiv 12
 excavations xiii 18 xv 17-8 xvi 13
 Inspector of Archaeology, Gwalior xiii 11
 on inscriptions xiv 28 xv 24
 surveys in Gwalior State by xiv 20-1
 Gardens: Agra xi 4
 Delhi ii 4 ix 3 x 1 xi 3
 Fatehpur Sikri x 2
 Kashmir vi 5
 Lahore ix 1 xii 2 xiii 3
 Gaur: conservation at iii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 x 3 xi 8 xiv 5
 Gavampati, patron saint of the Talaings xii 29
 Gavilgarh Fort (Amraoti Dist.): conservation iv 4 vii 2 xi 8 xiii 6
 Gayatri Tila: excavations at xvii 29
 Georgetown; conservation of fort walls at ix 2
 Ghose, M., archaeological scholar xiv 32 xvi 12 xvii 29
 Ghyasu-d-din Tughlaq: tomb of xvii 5
 Gingee Fort: conservation at vii 2 x 3 xii 6 xiii 9 xiv 11 xv 6 xvi 5
 xvii 13 xviii 9
 inscriptions found near xv 26
 Girdharpur: excavations at xvii 29
 Giraffe in Indian sculpture and painting xvii 25
 Glazed earthenware bowls from Ankare xviii 19
 Golconda Fort xvi 6, 24
 Gondar Temple: conservation at xvii 12
 Gondesvara Temple: damage to xvi 4
 Gooty Fort: conservation at vi 2 ix 2 x 3
 Govardhana: cinerary urns from xvii 22
 form and purpose of xvii 21-2
 Government Epigraphist, appointment for all India vi 1
 Govindachandra of Kanauj vii 5, 6, 7 xiv 27
 Griffiths, J.: varnishing of Ajanta frescoes xvi 6
 Guhila dynasty ix 7
 Gulburga: conservation of mosque at ix 2
 inscriptions *q. v.*
 Gumbuz ka Maqbara, Bhilsa xvii 20
 Guntupalle: Buddhist monuments at xvi 15 xvii 13 xviii 9
 Gupta images, dated, from Sarnath xiv 22
 Gupte, Y. R. xiv 27 xvi 17-8
 Gurramkonda Fort vii 2

- Gwalior: conservation at ii 5 vii 2
 Fort, conservation at ii 5 vii 2 xvi 7
 Museum at xvii 29
 Gwalior State: conservation at vi 2 xvii 20
 excavations at xiii 18 xv 17-8 xvi 13 *see also* Besnagar
 surveys in xiv 20-1
 see also inscriptions

H

- Haig, Lt.-Col. T. W. on Gulbargah inscriptions xv 27
 Hailey xv 3
 Hainggyi: East Indian Company's Factory at xvii 14, 15
 Hajo: Hayagriva temple at vi 2 ix 9
 Halingyi: excavations at iv 4
 inscriptions at iv 4
 Hallows, K. A. K. on stone axe-heads xviii 19
 Halol: conservation at viii 1
 mosques destroyed for building materials iv 2
 Hamid, M. xiii 31
 archaeological scholar xiii 33 xiv 32 xv 29 xvi 26
 Hampi, ancient Vijayanagar *q. v.*
 conservation at vi 2 x 3 xv 5 xvi 5 xvii 13 xviii 9
 Hanamkonda: conservation of pillared hall at xiii 8
 Haralhalli: Somesvar temple at xvii 17
 Hargreaves, H. x 8 xi 14, 21, 22, 30 xii 13, 29 xiii 4, 11, 26, 32 xiv 4, 21-3
 xv 10, 17, 24, 29 xvii 6, 7
 excavations by xi 5 xi 11 xii 13 xiv 21-3
 on military duty xvi 26
 publications xiv 31
 Harivarman, Kadamba king xiv 27
 Harshavardhana xiv 26 xviii 27
 Hasan Sur Shah; tomb of xiv 6
 Hauz Khas: conservation at xiv 2 xv 2 xvi 2 xvii 4 xviii 2
 Havart, Dutch journalist xiv 30
 Hayat Bakhsh garden: conservation at x 1 xi 3
 Hazuri Bagh: conservation at xii 2 xiii 3
 Heads, stone, human and semi human forms, from Sarnath xiv 22-3
 Heliodorus: column of viii 4 ix 5
 Hellenistic influence at Vidisa xiv 20
 Hellenistic vases viii 4
 Henderson, J. R. Madras Museum Report by x 5
 Hewitt, Sir John xi 3
 Hindu influence on Muhammadan architecture xvii 19
 Hindu monasteries xiv 21

- Hindu Shahis xi 13
 Hiralal, Rai Bahadur xiv 26
 Hiran Munara and Tank xvi 3 xvii 2-3 xviii 4
 Hissar: conservation xiv 3
 survey of monuments iv 4
 Hiuen Tsang, Chinese pilgrim: viii 3 xiii 28 xiv 26 xvii 34 xviii 15, 27
 at Pataliputra xii 24 xiii 24
 at Taxila xii 9
 locale of Ekasringa legend xi 12
 on Kunala stupa xiv 13
 Hmawza: conservation at xiii 10
 excavations at ix 6 xi 19 xii 29
 Hoernle, A. F. R., on Kasia inscriptions xi 17-8
 Hoey, W., excavations at Saheth by vii 6
 Horovitz, J. Epigraphist for Moslem inscriptions vii 9 ix 9 xi 23, 27-8 xii 35-6
 xiv 31 xv 27
 Hosdrug, Hill Fort xvii 13
 Hultzsch, E., on inscriptions xi 26 xii 32 xiv 26 xv 21-2
 on unsatisfactory repairs ii 10
 resigns editorship of *Epi. Ind.* vi 8
 revises Asoka's inscriptions viii 6
 Human sacrifice at Srisailam xvii 25
 in 14th Cent. xiv 30
 Humayun's Tomb iii 3 xii 1-2 xv 2, 3 xvii 3 xviii 2
 Hunt, E. H. xv 15
 Huviska vii 7 ix 7 xvi 13
 Hydari, Sir A. Ajanta conservation xiv 10
 Hyderabad State: conservation in ix 2 xiv 10 xv 7 xvii 18-9 xviii 12
 creation of Archaeological Dept. xiv 9
 excavations in xv 15 xviii 21

I

- Ibrahim Chisti; tomb of xi 5
 Ibrahim Rauza: conservation at x 2 xii 4
 Idgah Mosque, Muttra ii 3
 Imperial Durbar Exhibition, Delhi Fort xi 29
 Indian influence in Burmese images xvii 28-9
 on Burmese culture and script xvii 35
 Indian Museum: ii 12 iii 2 vii 4 viii 3 ix 2, 4, 5, 10 x 4 xi 22, 50-4 xii 30,
 62-4 xiii 46-8 xiv 24, 45-8 xv 18, 46-9 xvi 16, 35-6 xvii 29, 31, 51-3
 xviii 25, 29, 31, 51-2
 Act for regulation of ix 4
 centenary of xiii 26
 D. G. A. becomes Trustee of ix 4 x 4

- Indian Museum Act: passing of ix 4
 Indian Tibet: Mr. Francke's tour in ix 6
 Indramitra vii 7
 Indrapat: conservation at xii 1
 see also Purana Qila
 Ink inscription on Kasia copper plate xi 17-8
 Inscribed potsherds ix 7
 Inscriptions:
 Adchini xvi 24
 Ajmer viii 7
 Allahabad pillar xiv 26
 Andhra xv 25
 Arakan Pagoda iv 4
 Aramaic at Taxila xiv 15
 Arthuna xvi 20
 Asokan *see* Asoka
 of Balban xv 27
 Belgaum xvi 18-9
 Bikaner xvii 37
 Bi-lingual xviii 24
 Bodh-Gaya railing vii 7
 Brahmi xii 32 xvii 32-3
 Burmese ii 11 iii 6 xviii 23, 26-7
 in caves vi 7 vii 8 x 8 xvii 32-3
 Chalukyan ix 8 xi 24 xiv 28, 29
 Chamba iv 4 v 3
 Chimalgi xvi 22
 Chola iv 4 ix 8 xiv 29 xv 26 xvii 34 xviii 26
 Damoh xvi 21
 Deogarh xiv 27 xvii 32
 of Gahadavala kings vii 7
 Gingee xv 26
 Golconda Fort xvi 24
 Gulburgah xv 27
 Gupta vii 7 xv 24-5 xvi 19 xviii 25
 Gwalior xiv 28 xv 24
 Halingyi iv 4
 Hansi xi 7
 Hathigumpha xvii 31
 Heliodorus pillar xiii 18
 Hindi xviii 24
 Hoysala ix 8 xiv 30
 Indian, in Copenhagen Museum vii 8
 of Isana-varman xv 19
 Ittagi xvi 18

Inscriptions—*contd.*

Jamalgirhi xi 23-4
 Kamal Maula Mosque iii 4-5
 Kanarese xv 21
 Kasia vi 6 xi 17-8
 Khafi Khan xviii 28
 Khalji xvii 36 xviii 28
 Kharoshthi xi 14, 24 xii 32-3 xiii 29
 Kolaras xviii 18
 Kumaradevi vii 5
 Kumaragupta xiv 22, 26, 27
 Kurram reliquary xvii 32
 Kushan v 3 viii 4 ix 6, 7 xviii 25, 33
 Lucknow Museum xi 24 xv 19
 Madura xvii 33
 Mathura Museum vii 7
 Medak Fort xvii 37
 Mora ix 7 x 5
 Moslem vii 7 viii 6 ix 7 x 6 xi 27-9 xii 35-6 xii 31 xv 27 xvi 24-5
 xvii 36-7 xviii 28-9
 Nagpur Museum vii 7
 Nellore vi 8
 Pandya xiv 29-30 xv 26 xvi 23 xvii 34
 Partabgarh xv 24-5
 Pawaya xiv 28
 Petlad xvii 36
 Pyu xi 19-20, 27 xiv 28, 29 xv 20, 25
 Qutb Minar xii 35 xviii 25
 Qutb Shahi xviii 29
 Raipur Museum vii 7 ix 7
 Rajasamudra xvii 31
 Rajgir v 3
 Sanchi xii 24
 Sarada vi 6 xv 16
 Sarnath iv 5 vi 6 xiv 26-7
 in Semitic characters xv 19
 Sendalai pillar xvi 18
 Seven Pagodas xii 34
 Siddharmalai xvii 39
 Sirpur vii 7
 Srisaillam xvii 24-5
 Talaing vii 8 ix 8 xiii 26 xiv 23, 28 xvi 21 xviii 24, 27, 28
 Taxila silver scroll xiii 13
 Tinnevely Cave xvii 33
 Ukha Mandir xviii 24

Inscriptions—*concl.*

Un xviii 17-8
 in unknown script vii 6-7
 Valabhi ii 5 xii 32
 of Vasuska xi 17
 Vatsadaman xviii 24
 of Vijayabahu I xii 34
 Vijayanagar dynasty vi 7 ix 8 xvii 34
 votive xiii 29
 Ionic columns, Jandial xiv 14
 Isa Khan's Tomb xii 2
 Itmad-ud-daulah's Tomb: conservation of xi 4 xiii 3

J

Jacob, Col. S. S., inscription found by xv 19
 Jacobi, H., on S. Indian dates xii 32
 planetary tables computed by xiv 25-6
 Jagat Singh's stupa: conservation at x 2
 Jagesvar: temples at xiii 4
 Jaggayapeta: conservation at xvii 14
 Jahangir's Tomb: conservation at iii 3 xi 5 xiv 2 xv 3
 damaged by earthquake v 1
 Jaina Tower, Chitorgarh, *see* Chitor
 Jaina *yakshinis*: inscribed images of xvii 7, 32
 Jains: repairs undertaken by iv 2
 unsatisfactory conservation by xiv 8
 Jaipur: listing of monuments in ix 3
 Jamalabad Fort xiii 9
 Jamalgarhi: xi 12 xvii 14
 conservation at ii 5 vii 2 xviii 6
 inscription in pavement xi 23-4
 Jami Masjid: Agra xiv 3, xv 4
 Asirgarh xvii 12
 Banda vi 2
 Bijapur vi 2 xvii 16
 Broach viii 1 x 2
 Gavilgarh Fort xi 8
 Khudabad xii 4
 Lahore xii 2
 Mandu ii 8 xii 5 xiii 8 xv 7
 Srinagar, Kashmir xv 8 xvi 7-8
 Tatta xviii 6
 Jandial: temple with Ionic columns at xii 15
 Jangir: conservation of temples at ix 2

- Jardine, W. E. xvi 17
 Jaswant Singh's Chhatri: conservation at x 2
Jatakas on terracotta plaques vi 5
 Jatar Deul: conservation at xvii 9-10
 Jaulian: excavations at xvi 11-2
 Jaunpur: conservation at vii 1 xiv 3 xvi 4
 Jayachandra of Kanauj xi 20-1
 Jetavana, unidentified as Saheth vii 6 viii 4
 Jhalawar State: conservation at vi 2 xiv 8
 Jodh Bai's Palace garden x 2
 Jodhpur State: listing of monuments in vii 3 ix 3
 Jogimara Caves: copying of frescoes at xiv 12
 Johiyas: descent and burial mounds of xvii 23
 Junnar: conservation of Habshi Gumbaz in x 2
 caves at x 2
 Jvalamalini, Jaina *yakshini* xvii 7

K

- Kadamba script, prototype of Burmese xvii 35
 Kadwaha: Mahadeva temple at xiv 21
 Kafir Kot: survey of iv 4
 temples xi 12
 Kakatiyas ix 8
Kakusthavijayam xv 26
 Kalachuri princes of Tripuri vii 8
 Kalikapur: conservation of Dutch cemetery at xviii 7
 Kalinga; conquest of iv 4
 Kalsi; conservation at vii 1
 Kamarupa (Pragjyotisha) xiv 26
 Kangra: conservation at vii 2
 listing of monuments of iv 3 xi 10
 monuments damaged by earthquake iv 3 v 1 vii 2
 Kangra Fort: conservation at xvi 3 xvii 5, 7
 overthrown by earthquake v 1
 Kanhari caves ii 1 xvii 17
 Kanishka: date of accession of xii 12
 relic casket ix 5-6
 relics presented to Burmese Buddhists ix 6
 statue of xi 14-5
 Kanishka's stupa: excavations at viii 3 ix 5 x 5 xi 11
 site near Peshawar of vii 6 xii 21
 Kanthonzindaung: excavations at ix 6
 Karkal Chaturmukha temple xiii 9

- Karli Caves; ii 6
 disintegrating rock at xiv 9
 Karnadeva, Chedi king vi 6
 Kashmir: conservation at vi 2 vii 2 xv 8 xvii 17-8 xviii 13
 excavation at xv 15 xviii 20-1
 independent Archaeological Dept. iv 1
 list of monuments iii 6
 Mughal gardens vi 5
 survey of monuments iii 3
 transferred to Frontier Circle vii 10
 wooden architecture vi 5
 Kasia; excavations at iv 3 v 3 vi 4 xi 17-8 x 5
 identification with Kusinara of iv 3 vi 4 xi 17-8 x 5
 inscriptions q. v.
 Katas, Singhapura of Hiuen Tsang xviii 15
 Katra mound: excavation of xi 16-7
 Kausambi: red sandstone statue from ii 13
 Kaye G. R. *The Astronomical observatories of Jai Singh* by xvi 16 xviii 34
 Kesab Dev Temple xi 16, 17
 Khairu-l-Manazil: conservation at iii 3
 Khajuraho: conservation of temples at iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 ix 2 xiv 8
 museum at iv 3 vi 3 viii 2
 Khalji dynasty: of Delhi xvii 36 xviii 28
 of Mandu, tombs of iii 4, 5
 Kham Baba: excavations at xiv 19 *see also* Besnagar
 Khandesh: copper plate inscription xvi 24
 Khan Jahan Ali, conservation of tomb xvii 9
 Kharoshthi, derived from Aramaic xiv 15
 see also inscriptions
 Kharparas, identified with Kharparikas xiv 26
 Khijaira Bhop: rock cut caves at xviii 20
 Khirki Masjid: conservation at x 1 xii 2
 Kielhorn, F.: on epigraphy vii 3 xiv 21 xv 24
 List of Northern Inscriptions by xiv 28
 Kiratarjuna Lillar, Bezwada xv 26
 Kirtipala builds Kirtidurga Fort xiv 28
kirtistambha: form and purpose of xvii 21-2
 Kolaras: inscribed *sati* pillar at xviii 22
 Konarak: conservation and excavation at, *see* Black Pagoda.
 Kongu; kings of ix 8
 Konnur: unauthorized excavations at vii 3
 Konow, S. vii 7 viii 7 xii 32-3 xiii 28, 32 xiv 25, 31 xv 20-1 xvi 17, 18, 19
 appointed Epigraphist for India vi 8
 excavations at Sarnath by vii 5
 resigns appointment of Epigraphist for India viii 8

Konow, S.—*contd.*

- resigns editorship of *Epigraphia Indica* xvii 31, 38
 Koshak Mahal xiv 20-1
 Kothali: conservation at vi 2
 Krishnagiri Fort: conservation at vi 2
 Krishna, Rai Bahadur R., Hon. Curator, Mathura Museum vii 4 ix 5, 6, 7 xi 14-7,
 22 xv 16 xvi 13, 16 xviii 32
 Kulu: listing of monuments in xi 10
 Kumaragupta, in Sarnath inscription xiv 22, 26, 27
 silver coin of x 5
 Kumaraabdhya, founder of Sautrantika school xv 4
 Kumbakonam: conservation at xi 7 xii 6
 Kunala, son of Asoka xiv 13
 stupa of xiv 13-4
 Kuranganathan Temple, conservation of x 3
 Kurram Valley: inscribed reliquary from xvii 32
 Kurumbur: excavations at ii 11
 Kushan images ix 7 xi 14-6
 Kutb Minar, *see* Qutb Minar
 Kusumbha Mosque: conservation at ix 2 xi 8
 Kyanzittha, king xvii 35
 Kyaukse Dist., imported pagodas in xvii 14

L

- Ladnu inscription xiv 26
 Lahore: conservation at ii 4 iii 3 iv 2 v 1 vi 2 ix 1 xi 4 xii 2
see also individual monuments
 Lahore Fort: conservation at iii 3 iv 5 vii 1 ix 1 xiv 2-3 xvii 2
 Lahore Museum iv 3 vii 4 viii 3 x 4 xi 21, 22 xii 30, 31 xiii 26 xiv 24
 xv 18-9 xvi 16 xvii 29, 30 xviii 32
 Lahore School of Art: brass lamp from xi 4
 Lakkundi, Manikesvara temple xvii 17
 Lal, Rai Bahadur H. on Yashkarnadeva plate inscription xv 22
see also Hiralal
 Lal Bagh Fort, Dacca: conservation at xi 8
 Lal Darwaza, Delhi xvii 4
 Lal Kot: boundary pillars on walls of xiv 1
 Lat, inscribed, at Ghantiyala vi 3
 Lat-ki-Masjid, Hissar xiii 4 xv 3
 Laukika era: non-omission of hundreds in dates of vi 6
 Lauriya: excavated mounds at iv 3
 Leh: conservation of old palace at xvii 17
 Lepaksha: conservation at xiii 9
 Library: ii 13 iii 7 iv 5 v 4-5 vi 8 vii 9 viii 7-8 ix 9 x 7-8 xi 30 xii
 36 xiii 32 xiv 31 xv 28 xvi 26 xvii 38 xviii 34
 catalogue of viii 7-8

- Listing of monuments: ii 9 iii 3 iv 3 v 6 vi 3 vii 3 viii 2 ix 3 x 3-4
 xi 10-1 xii 8 xiii 11 xiv 12-3 xv 8-9 xvi 9-10 xvii 20-1 xviii 32-3
 Lonar: conservation at vi 2
 Longhurst, H. vi 8 vii 9 viii 8 ix 8, 9 x 8 xii 7, 30 xiii 8, 10, 32 xiv 31 xv
 xvi 5 xvii 13, 38 xviii 9, 18, 19, 32, 34
 at Vijayanagar xvi 14, 15
 excavation at Gajjalakonda by xiv 23
 Sirumugar by xiii 25
 on Kapotesvara Temple xvii 25
 Pallava architecture xviii 18
 Srisaillam temple xvii 24-5
 Lucknow: conservation at vii 1 viii 1 xi 5 xv 4
 Lucknow Museum iii 2 vii 4 viii 3 xi 21, 22, 24 xii 31, 33 xiii 27 xiv 24, 27
 xv 18-9 xvi 16, 17 xvii 29, 30, 31 xviii 32
 catalogue by Dr. Vogel xiv 24
 classes in archaeology at xv 18
 transferred to Kaisar Bagh ix 4
 Lüders, H. xi 29 xii 32

M

- Madakasira Fort xiv 11
 Madanna, Golconda minister xiv 30 xvii 35
 Madras Museum ii 11 iii 5 vii 4 viii 3 ix 5 x 4 xi 4, 21, 22 xii 30 xiii 27
 xiv 25 xvi 16 xvii 29 xviii 32
 Madura: destruction of inscriptions at vii 3
 cave inscriptions at xvii 33
 Mahabalipuram, *see* Seven Pagodas
 Mahaban; identification as Aornos iv 4
 Mahadanapuram: excavations at ii 11
 Mahakavya Rajaprasasti, inscribed on Rajasamudra dam xvii 31
 Mahamogalana, relics at Sanchi xiv 7
 Mahdi Khwaja: plot in favour of xvii 36
 Mahmud Tughlaq: date of accession of xi 28
 Mahur: *vihara* caves at xvii 29
 Maissey, Genl. F. C.: *Sanchi and its Remains* by xii 17
 restorations at Sanchi by xii 23
 Majhera: excavations at vi 2 vii 1
 Malda Museum ii 12
 Malik-i-Mardan, great gun of Bijapur xvii 16
 Malot Temple xvii 5, 7 xviii 5
 Mandalay: conservation at ii 10 xi 9 xii 7 xiii 11 xiv 11-2 xvii 15
 Mandalay Palace: conservation at iii 4-5 iv 2, 5 v 1-2 vi 1, 5 vii 1, 8
 ix 2, 8 xii 7 xiii 11 xiv 12 xv 6-7 xvi 1 xvii 15 xviii 10
 Museum at iii 5 iv 3

- Mandor: excavations at viii 4
Mandu: conservation at ii 7-8 iii 4 iv 2 xii 5 xiii 8 xv 7 xvii 17
excavations at iii 5
Maner iv 4 viii 1
Manikyala Tope: age of xii 17
conservation of xiv 4 xv 3
Manibhadra *yaksha*: image of xiv 21
inscription concerning xiv 28
Maniyar Math, Rajgir v 3-4 ix 2 x 3
Mann, Harold H.: analysis of mortar from Besnagar by xiii 20
Mansar: survey of iv 4
Manucci, M. xi 16
Mara's daughters, on terracotta plaques xiv 23
Marichi images- xviii 14
Markanda Rishi Temple ix 7
Marshall, Sir John: appointed Director General of Archæology ii 1
excavations at Bhita by ix 5
at Charsada ii 8
at Mandor viii 4-5
at Saheth Maheth viii 4
at Sanchi xii 17-24 xiii 20-3 xv 7
at Sarnath vi 4 vii 7
at Taxila xii 8-17 xiii 11-7 xiv 13-6 xv 10-2 xvi 10-2
on Heliodorus pillar xiii 18
see also Museums, Personnel, Publications, Tours
Marwar: listing of monuments in vi 3
Maryam's tomb x 1 xi 4 xvii 2
Masrur: rock-cut temples at xii 27-9 xiv 3-4 xvii 7-8 xviii 5
Mat: excavations at xi 14
Matha Kuar ka Kot xi 17
Mathura Museum iv 3 v 2 vii 4, 7, 9 ix 4, 5 x 5 xi 22 xiii 27 xiv 24 xv
18 xvii 29 xviii 30, 32
Maung Hla, archæological scholar xvii 39
Maung San Shive Bu, Hon. Archæological Officer for Arakan xviii 11
Mauni identified as Magian xiv 17
Mauryan remains at Amaravati vi 5
at Patna xiv 18-9
at Sarnath iv 3 vi 4 vii 5 xiv 22-3
see also Asoka and Pataliputra
Mc Mahon, Sir H., Seistan collections in Quetta Museum presented by vii 3
Medaw Kyaung erected by queen of Shwebo Min xiv 11
Miller, Sir John xi 7
Minnan-thu: frescoes discovered at xv 16-7
Minto, Lord urges, restoration of Tower of Victory, Daulatabad ix

- Mir Ali Shah, grade of xvi 3-4 xvii 3
Mirpur Khas stupa: excavation at ix 6 x 2 xvi 14
protection of ix 3
reliquary ix 6
Modhera: Surya temple at xiv 10
Mohra Moradu: plaster reliefs at xvi 10
Mora: excavations at ix 7 x 5
inscriptions *q. v.*
Mosaics in Diwan-i-Am, Delhi Fort ii 8 vii 9
Tile, in Lahore Fort vii 9
Moth-ki-Masjid: conservation at x 1
Mould of steatite for preparing medals xiv 20
Mount Abu: conservation of Jain temples at ii 8 iv 2 vii 2 x 2 xiv 8 xvi
7 xvii 17
Mount Banj: Buddhist remains on iv 4
Mudabidri: Chandranath temple at xiii 9
tombs of Jain priests at xiv 11
Mughal Room, in Delhi Fort xiii 27 xiv 1
Muhammad Shuaib, Maulvi vii 9 ix 7 xi 28-9
Muhammad Tughlaq's Tomb iv 2
Mukerji, P. C., on Deogarh temples xvii 6
on Patna antiquities xiv 18-9
Multan: conservation at xi 5
Munda stupa: excavations at xviii 22-3
Munshiganj Fort: conservation of iv 2 vi 2
Murshidabad; conservation at xviii 7
Museums: ii 12 iii 5 iv 3 v 2-3 vi 3-4 vii 3-4 viii 2-3 ix 4-5 x 4-5 xi 21-2
xii 30-1 xiii 26-7 xiv 24-5 xv 18-9 xvi 16-7 xvii 29-30 xviii 30-2
archæological officers as honorary advisers of iii 2
development by Archæological Survey vii 3-4
Museums Conference xi 29
Musjidbari Mosque xvii 9
Muttra: excavations at ix 7 x 5-6 xi 14-6 xv 16
Muttra Museum, see Mathura Museum
Myadaung Kyaung: conservation at xiv 11
Myodwin Fort xi 9
Mysore Government Museum xiv 24-5

N

- Naddula Chahamanas: genealogy of viii 4
Nadir Shah: reputed tomb of xvii 11
Naga: cult of, at Mathura ix 6
inscribed image of vii 7
kings, coins of xiv 21

O

P

Padmanatha Vidyayinoda, Prof., on Nindanpur plates xiv 26
 Padmavati: capital of the Nagas xiv 21
 see also Pawaya
 Padmavatidevi, image of Jain *yakshini* xvii 7
 Pagan: conservation at ii 10 iii 5 iv 2 v 1 vi 1-2 vii 1 viii 1-2 ix 2 xiii
 10 xiv 12 xviii 11
 decay of. xvii 14

Pagan—*contd.*

excavations at xi 19-20 xii 29-30
history, images and architecture xvii 28-9
museum at ii 12 iii 5 xii 31 xiii 27
museum catalogue iv 3

Page, J. A. xiv 8 xv 8, 29 xvii 1 xviii 2, 4

Pagoda trusts in Burma vi 2-3

Paintings: altar piece, St. John's Church, Calcutta xi 7
in Bassein Cathedral xi 7

Palai valley: ancient remains in xi 12

Palampet: conservation of temples at xvi 5

Pali, Bilaspur District: conservation at ix 2

Pallavas: architecture of xviii 18-9
in Burma xvii 35
inscriptions of iv 4 ix 8 xiv 29 xv 25
temples of xv 5

Palm capitals from Pawaya xiv 21

Panahera inscription xvi 19

Panala Fort: monuments in xvii 23-4

Panday, H. xviii 16, 32, 33, 34
archæological scholar xii 37 xiii 32 xiv 32

Pandayas: vi 7 ix 8 xvii 33, 34
inscriptions *q. v.*

Pandrethan: drainage of temple site at xvii 17-8

Pandu Lena Caves: conservation at xv 5
drainage of xii 4
protection of ix 3

Panduah: conservation at iii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 x 3 xi 8 xvii 9

Paramaras of Chandravati: genealogy of vi 6

Pargiter, F. E., on epigraphy xi 17, 18 xii 32 xv 23

Parihasapura founded by Lalitaditya xv 16

Parkham image xiv 23

Pataliputra: excavations at xii 24-7 xiii 23-4 xiv 16-9 xv 13-4 xvii 27

Patan: conservation at xv 5

Pathak, K. R., on Islampur plates xiv 26

Patna Museum xviii 30-1

Patna: *yaksha* image in xiv 23

Pattadkal: conservation of temples at xii 4 xiii 7 xiv 9 xv 5
damage to temples xvi 5

Pawaya: ancient Padmavati xiv 21
antiquities of xiv 21
inscriptions *q. v.*

Pearse collection of gems: purchase of ix 4-5

Peddamudiyan: ancient site at iv 4

Peikthano: excavations at iv 4

- Penukonda : conservation at xvii 13
 Perambair : ancient site at iv 4
 excavations at iv 4 v 3 vii 6
 prehistoric remains at vii 6
 Persepolis compared with Kumraha site, Pataliputra xiv 16-8
 Persepolitan capitals at Taxila xii 13
 Perso-Hellenistic influence at Sarnath xiv 23
 Personnel : ii 8-9 iii 7 iv 6 v 5 vi 18 vii 9-10 viii 8 ix 9-10 x 8 xi 30
 xii 37 xiii 32 xiv 31-2 xv 28-9 xvi 26 xvii 38-9 xviii 34
 Peshawar Museum : ii 5, 12 iv 3 v 2 vi 3 vii 3, 4, 7 viii 3 xi 14, 21, 22 xii 30,
 31 xiii 27 xiv 24, 25 xv 18, 19 xvii 29 xviii 30, 32
 Phayre : *Burmese History* by xv 25
 Chandra Kings of Vaisali in Arakan, account of, by xvii 35
 Photographs ii 13, 14, 15, 16 iii 6, 7 iv 5, 8 v 7 vi 11 vii 12 viii 10 ix 12
 x 8, 10 xi 28, 29, 30, 33 xii 37, 39 xiii 32, 35 xiv 31-34
 xv 28, 31 xvi 26, 29, 35 xvii 38, 42 xviii 34
 list of negatives ii 17-24 iii 11-4 iv 9-12 v 8-9 vi 12-31 vii 13-8
 viii 11-3 ix 13-22 x 11-4 xi 34-9 xii 40-61 xiii 36-46 xiv 35-
 45 xv 32-45 xvi 30-4 xvii 43-51 xviii 38-50
 Pillai, S. : on astronomical details in dates of inscriptions xiii 28, 30 xiv 29
 Pindi Lal, Babu : photographs of Indian Tibet by ix 6
 Pir Sultan mound, Dotheri : terracotta statue from xviii 23
 Plassey battlefield : obelisk on ix 2
 Poetical works inscribed on stone xvii 31
 Poona Museum viii 3 xii 30
 Pottery with Kharoshthi inscription xi 14, 24
 Pratihara in inscriptions xiv 28
 Prehistoric tombs, Gajjalakonda : excavation of xiv 23
 Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay ii 12 vii 4 ix 4 xi 22 xii 30 xiii 27
 xiv 24, 25 xv 19 xvi 16 xvii 32 xviii 31
 Pritchard, E., archaeological scholar xiv 32
 Protection of monuments, *see* Ancient Monuments Preservation Act
 Provincial Museums : archaeological officers associated with ii 3 iii 2 x 4
 Publications : ii 14 iii 6 iv 5 v 4 vi 8 vii 9 viii 7 ix 9 x 7 xi 29-30
 xii 36 xiii 32 xiv 30-1 xv 27-8 xvi 25 xvii 37 xviii 33
 Public Works Department : ii 2, 9, 10 iii 5 iv 3 xi 4, 6
 Punjab and United Provinces amalgamated iii 1
 Purana Qila : clearance at xiii 3
 conservation of xiii 3 xiv 2 xvi 2 xvii 3-4 xviii 2
 Purandara, founder of Ranod monastery xiv 21
 Puranadhisthana : Buddhist stupas at xv 16
 Puri iv 4 viii 5
 Purnapala, Paramara king vii 8
 Purushapura, modern Peshawar viii 4
 Pushkalavati, ancient capital of Gandhara ii 11

- Pyreiform funeral urns vii 6
 Pyu : inscriptions *q. v.*
 race xi 20

Q

- Qila Kohna Masjid : layout around xvii 3
 Qudsia garden, Delhi xvii 4
 Quetta Museum vii 3 xvii 29
 Quintus Cassius Longinus : coin of ix 5
 Qutb Minar : a *kirti-stambha* xviii 25
 baradari for visitors at xiv 2
 bulge in masonry at xiv 2
 conservation at x 1 xii 1 xiii 2, 3 xiv 1 xvi 3 xvii 4-5
 early Muhammadan tiles from xvi 3
 inscriptions *q. v.*
 layout and gardens of xi 3 xiv 1
 Qutbshahis of Golkonda ix 8 xviii 29
 Qutb-ud-din Aybak : conquest of Delhi by xi 28
 reputed grave of, at Lahore xvi 3

R

- Radhagovinda Basak on Belava copper plate xiv 26
 Rai Pithora : walls of xiv 1
 Raipur Museum vii 7 ix 7
 Raja Bhoj : conversion of xi 28
 Raja Jaswant Sing xi 4
 Rajahmundry : Royal Mosque at xiv 11
 Rajarani Temple, Bhuvanesvara xvii 12
 Rajgir : conservation at ix 2
 excavations at v 3
 topographical survey map of v 3
 see also inscriptions and Maniyar Math
 Rajkot Museum xiv 25
 Rajputana : listing of monuments in xi 10
 Rajputana Museum, *see* Ajmer Museum
 Rajuvala, Great Satrap ix 7
 Ramakarna xiv 26
 Ramatirtham : excavations at viii 5 ix 6 x 6
 Ramnagar : battle of xvii 3
 Rampurva : Asoka capitals removed to Indian Museum ix 2 xii 7
 pillars vii 5 x 3 xi 8 xii 6-7 xiii 5
 excavations at vii 5 xii 6-7
 Ramtek : survey of iv 4

- Rangacharya, V. xviii 34
 Ranjangudi Fort xiv 11
 Ranod: monastery at xiv 21
 Rao, G. V. xv 29
 Rathor colonization of Bikaner xvii 21
 Raziya, Queen: tomb of xviii 3
 Rea, A.: excavations at Amaravati v 3 vi 5 vii 6
 at Danavulapadu iii 5 iv 4 v 3
 at Guntupalle xvi 15
 at Hemavati x 6
 at Peddamudiyam iv 4
 at Perambair iv 4 v 3 vii 6
 at Ramatirtham viii 5 ix 6 x 6
 at Sankaram viii 5
 at Saripalli x 6
 at Tinnevely ii 11 iii 5 iv 3
 Pallava Architecture by vi 8 ix 9
 Pallava temples by iv 5
 Vijayanagar conservation, advice on, by xi 7
 Work in Madras Museum xi 21
 Reddis of Kondavidu ix 8 xiv 30
 Relic of Buddha presented to Burmese Buddhist ix 6
 to Ceylon Buddhists xvi 25
 Relic caskets: discovered in Kurum Valley xvii 31-2
 in Peshawar District ix 5-6
 in Sanchi xii 19
 in Taxila xii 10, 11, 14, 16
 Revandanda: Portuguese Fort at ix 1
 Rishi Ekasinga: locale of legend of xi 12
 Rodgers, C., list of Punjab monuments by vii 3
 Roman silver coins in Treasure Trove ix 5
 Ross, D., Hon., Epigraphist for Moslem inscriptions iii 2 vii 9
 Three Turki Manuscripts by xv 28
 Rubia-ud-Daurani, wife of Aurangzeb ix 2
 Rudramadevi, Kakatiya queen xvi 23
 Rudramala Temple, Baroda State: conservation of x 2
 Rukn-i-Alam: tomb of x 1 xi 5
 Rutlam: copper plates from ii 5
 Rybot, Capt.: prehistoric antiquities in Lahore Museum, arranged by xiii 26

S

- Sadr-ud-din, Maulvi vii 10
 Sagaing: conservation at vii 1 xiv 12
 Sahajapala: Mandor inscription of viii 4

- Saheth Maheth: conservation at xii 3
 excavation at vii 5-6 viii 4
 identified as Sravasti vii 6
 Sahni, D. R. vii 10 ix 10 xi 30 xv 8 xvi 21, 26 xvii 5, 7, 32 xviii 4, 25, 32
 archæological scholar iv 5-6 v 5 vi 8
 excavations in Kashmir by xv 15-6 xvi 12-3
 in Mandor by viii 4
 in Rampurva by vii 5
 in Saheth Maheth by viii 4
 in Sarnath by xviii 14-5
 Sarnath Museum catalogue by x 4 xiv 31
 Sahri Bahlol: excavations at vi 4 ix 6 xi 12-4
 map of site of ix 8
 protection of site of x 3
 Salt Range Temples xiv 4
 Saluvas xvii 34
 Samudragupta: Allahabad pillar inscription of xi 27 xiv 26
 coin of viii 5
 Sana Ullah, M., archæological chemist xiv 32 xvii 38-9 xviii 29
 on stone decay xvii 11
 Sanchi: conservation and excavation at iv 2 xii 4-5, 17-20 xiii 19-23 xiv 6-8
 xv 7 xviii 13
 see also inscriptions
 Sanchi Museum xviii 13
 Sanderson, G. xi 3, 10 xvi 3
 catalogue of Delhi monuments by xii 1
 death of xv 1
 memorial to, at Qutb xviii 2
 on military duty xiv 31-2
 publications of xv 1
 scheme for Delhi monuments by xiii 2
 Sankaram: rock cut and structural buildings at vii 6 viii 5
 Sankaridrug Fort: conservation at xiv 11
 Sanskrit dramas, engraved on stone vii 7
 Sarasvati, Jaina *yakshini* xvii 7
 Sarcophagi in prehistoric tombs xiv 23
 Sariputra: at Sanchi, relics of xiv 7
 Sarkhej: conservation at vi 2 vii 1 ix 1 x 2
 Sarnal: conservation at xvii 17
 Sarnath: conservation at vi 2 vii 1 xiv 4 xvii 5-6 xviii 4-5
 excavations at iv 3 v 3 vi 4 vii 5 xiv 26-7 xviii 13-5
 inscriptions *q. v.*
 Sarnath Museum vi 3 ix 4 x 4 xiii 27 xiv 31 xv 18 xviii 32
 Sassanian coins viii 3
 Sassaram: conservation at iv 4 xi 8 xiv 6

- Sastri, H. vii 9 ix 10 x 3 xi 10
 conservation by, Kashmir xvii 17 xviii 13
 Curator, Lucknow Museum xi 30
 excavations in Kashmir by xviii 20-1
 in Kasia by x 5 xi 17-8
 Supdt. of Archaeology, Kashmir State xvi 26
 on votive inscriptions xiii 29 xv 19
- Sastri, H. K., Rao Sahib: Epigraphical Reports by xii 30-5 xiii 27-31
 xiv 25-30 xv 20-6 xvi 17-24 xvii 30-6 xviii 23-8
 Offg. Government Epigraphist xi 30 xii 37 xiii 32
 xiv 31 xv 28 xvii 38 xviii 35
 on inscriptions viii 6-7 x 7 xi 23, 25, 26
- Satara Fort xiv 9
- Satarkarni I: coins of vi 3
- Satgumbaz: conservation at xvii 9
- Sati tablets in Bikaner xvii 21
- Satrapas of Surashtra xvii 32
- Scythian dress on Taxila figures xii 12
- Seal die from Kasia vi 4
- Seals from Basarh iii 5
 from Kasia v 3 vi 4
 from Sarnath vi 6
- Senart, E. xii 24
- Sendalai Pillar inscriptions xvi 18
- Seven Pagodas, Mahabalipuram: conservation at xi 7 xii 6 xiv 11 xv 6 xvi 5
 see also inscriptions
- Sewell, R., contributions to *Epigraphia Indica*. xvi 17
 Indian Chronography by xvi 17
 verification of dates by xiii 28
- Shah Burj, Delhi Fort, damaged by earthquake v 1
- Shah Pir, Meerut: conservation at xv 4
- Shah-ji-ki-dheri: excavations at vii 6 viii 3-4 ix 6 x 5 xi 11
 identified as Kanishka's stupa vii 6
- Shalamar Gardens, Lahore xvii 2 xviii 3
- Shams-i-Tabrez: conservation of tomb of x 1
- Shans: rise of xvii 14
- Sharp, H. xviii 29
- Sheikh Bahau-d-din's tomb xvi 4
- Sheikhupura: monuments at, see Hiran Munara
- Sher Shah: fort at Delhi xii 1
 tomb of xiv 6 xv 2
 see also Sassar m
- Shish Mahal, Lahore x 1 xi 4
- Shish Mahal, Persian inscription referring to an unknown xi 24
- Shrubberies, to mark lost structures xi 4 xiv 1

- Shwebo Min, King: conservation of tomb iv 2
- Shwebo Museum iv 3 viii 3
- Shwehmawdaw Pagoda: damaged by earthquake xvii 15
 measures for restoration of xvii 16
- Siddhavattam Fort: conservation of xi 7
- Sikandar Lodi: tomb of xii 2
- Sikandarah: conservation at vii 1 viii 1 xi 4
- Silver *larins*: find of vi 4
- Simecox, A. H. A. xviii 17
- Sind tiles iv 5 vii 9
- Sirkap: excavations at xii 13-5 xiv 14-5
- Sirohi State: listing of monuments in vi 3
- Sirpur: conservation at xi 8
- Sitpur: mosque and tomb of Tahar Khan Nahar at xiv 3 xv 3
- Siya-ji, founder of Jodhpur family xi 20, 21, 24
- Smith, E. W. ii 11
 Akbar's Tomb, Sikandarah, by iv 5 ix 9
 survey of Agra Fort by ii 9
- Smith, V. on Akbar's Palace at Patna xiv 19
- Somasagar: conservation at xvii 17
- Somnath Temple: conservation at x 2
- Sompalle: conservation at ii 7
- South Indian Inscriptions* iii 6 xii 36 xviii 25
- Special grants-in-aid ii 14 iii 9 iv 7 v 6 vi 9 vii 11 viii 9 ix 11 x 9 xi 32 xii 38 xiii 34 xiv 33 xv 30 xvi 27 xvii 40 xviii 36
- Spooner, D. B. vi 8 vii 3 x 3 xi 10, 12 xii 33 xiii 11, 46 xiv 6, 31 xv 1, 9
 Assistant to Director General xviii 33, 35
 excavations at Basarh by xi 18-9
 at Nalanda xv 12-3 xvi 15 xviii 8
 at Pataliputra xii 24-7 xiii 23-4 xiv 16-9
 xv 13-5
 at Sahri Bahlol vi 4 ix 6, 8
 at Shah-ji-dheri vii 6 viii 3-4 ix 6
 at Takht-i-Bahi vii 6
- Offg. Director General xvi 26 xvii 38 xviii 33, 34
- Srikshetra: excavations at vii 6-7
- Srisailam temples xvii 24-5
- Steel: ancient, composition of xiii 19
 wedges under Heliodorus pillar xiii 19
- Stein, Sir Aurel xi 2, 3, 11, 22, 23, 24, 30 xiv 4, 14 xv 29 xviii 12, 15
 Central Asian antiquities, discovery by vii 4 xi 22 xv 18-9
 xviii 29
 dual appointment of iv 1
 excavations at Sahri Bahlol by xi 12-4, 24 xiii 27
 Takht-i-Bahi by xi 11-2

Stein, Sir Aurel—*contd.*

- identification of Aornos by iv 4
- Special duty of ix 9 x 8 xiii 32 xiv 32
- Stone circle at Kelamangalam x 6
- Stone railing at Besnagar xiii 19
 - at Sanchi xiii 19, 21
- Subrahmanyam, S. M., architectural scholar xiv 32
- Sukthankar, V. S. xv 25, 29 xvi 10, 14 xvii 21, 32 xviii 24, 25
 - archæological scholar xiv 32
- Sun God Temple: discovery of xvi 14
- Sunga remains at Sarnath xiv 22-3
- Suratgadh: fort and Buddhist remains at xvii 22
- Suri: conservation at xi 8
- Surwaya: conservation at xv 7-8
 - mediaeval monastery at xiv 21
- Suryavarman, Maukhari prince xiv 27
- Syriam: conservation at vi 1

T

- Tabu Fort xi 9
- Tadpatri: conservation at vi 2
- Taj Mahal ii 3 iii 3 x 1-2 xi 4
- Taj Museum ii 12 xi 22 xii 30-1 xiv 24 xvi 17
- Takht-i-Akbari, Kalanaur x 1 xvii 3
- Takht-i-Bahi: conservation at vii 2 viii 1 ix 2-3 x 2 xi 2, 3 xii 3-4
 - xiv 4-5 xvii 14 xviii 5-6
 - date of xii 17
 - excavations at vii 6 xi 11-2
- Takht-i-Suliman: temple on xvii 18
- Talaings xvii 15
 - see also inscriptions
- Tanjore: conservation at ii 7 xi 7 xii 6 xv 6 xvii 3
 - fort at iv 2 vi 2 x 3 xiv 11
 - palace of xiii 9
- Tanjore District: destruction of inscriptions in vii 3
- Tata, Sir Ratan, finances Pataliputra excavations xii 8, 24, 38n xiii 23 xiv 16
 - xvii 27
- Tatta: conservation at xiv 9 xviii 6
- Tavernier xi 16
- Taw Sein Ko viii 3, 8 ix 3 xiv 32 xv 9 xvii 14, 15, 27 xviii 19
 - on Burmese epigraphy xi 27 xvii 35 xviii 23-4, 27
 - excavations at Hmawza by ix 6 xi 19-20
 - at Pagan by xi 19-20
 - at Peikthano by v 3
 - at Prome by ix 6 x 6

- Taxila: ambassador from ix 5
 - conservation at xv 10 xvi 10 xvii 5, 8, 14 xviii 5
 - examination of site ii 5
 - excavation at xii 8, 17 xiii 11-7 xiv 13-6 xv 10-2 xvi 10-2
 - protection of site ix 3 x 3
 - temporary museum at xii 31
- Taylor, Meadows: on Chalukyan shrines xvi 18
- Tegowa: Gupta temples at xi 8
- Temples as educational centres xvii 34
- Temple, Sir Richard xviii 19
- Terahi: ancient remains of xiv 21
- Terracottas: figurines from Pataliputra xvii 27
 - from Bikaner xvii 22-3 xviii 22-3
 - from Burma xiii 26 xiv 23-4 xviii 19-20
 - from Kashmir xvi 12-3
 - plaques illustrating *Jatakas* vi 6
- Tessitori, L. P.: appointment of xvii 21 xviii 38
 - on Bikaner inscriptions xvii 37
 - death of xviii 22
 - work in Rajputana xvii 22-3 xviii 21-3
- Thanesar: conservation at vi 2
- Thaton: conquest of xvii 28
- Theri burial mounds in Bikaner xvii 23 xviii 22
- Thomas, F. W., on term *Kushanaputro* xi 15
 - editor of *Epigraphia Indica* xvii 31, 38
- Tibetan antiquities in Indian Museum ix 5
 - in Lahore Museum x 4
- Tibetan Hill Districts: listing of monuments in xi 10
- Tile work in Lahore Fort ii 10 iv 5 vi 5 vii 9 ix-9
 - in Multan xi 5
 - in Sind iv 5 vii 9
 - in Tatta xviii 6
- Tilori: inscribed monolith at xviii 22
- Timitra, identified as Demetrios xiv 20
- Timur destroys Bhatner Fort xvii 22
- Tinnevely District: cave inscriptions in xvii 33
 - excavations at ii 11 iii 5 iv 3
 - prehistoric culture in iii 5
- Tishyarakshita, step-mother of Kunala xiv 13
- Toli Masjid, Hyderabad xvii 19
- Tooth Relic, Ceylon xvi 25
- Tours of Archaeological officers ii 2 iii 6 v 4 vi 5 vii 9 viii 7 ix 9 x 7
 - xi 29 xiv 30
 - of Director General iii 6 iv 4 v 4 viii 7 ix 9 x 7 xi 29 xii 36 xiii 32 xiv 30 xv 27 xvi 25 xvii 37 xviii 33

- Tranquebar Fort vii 2
 Treasure Trove vi 4 vii 4-5 viii 3 ix 5 x 5 xi 22-3 xii 31 xiii 27 xiv 25
 xv 19-20 xvi 17 xvii 30 xviii 33
 Treasure Trove Act: instructions issued by Government vii 4
 procedure under vi 4
 rules under xi 23
 working of vii 4
 Trichinopoly: conservation at ii 7
 sculptured caves at iii 4
 Trivandrum Museum xiii 27
 Tucker, R. F. viii 8 ix 1, 8 xi 3
 appointment of vii 9
 death of x 8
 Tughlaqabad: conservation at xiii 3
 Tumain, Gwalior: rock cut caves at xviii 21
 temples and images at xviii 21-2
 Tower, ancient brick, at Rajgir v 3
 of Fame, Chitor *q. v.*
 of Victory, Daulatabad ix 2

U

- Udaipur State: conservation at vi 2
 excavations at xv 15
 Udayagiri, Gwalior: rock-cut caves at xviii 12
 Udayagiri Fort, Madras xiv 11
 U. Kan Ti, Burmese ascetic: conservation by xi 8-9 xii 7
 erects pagoda for Buddha relics xi 9
 Umbrella of stone, with Pali inscription vi 6
 Ummatur chiefs ix 8
 Un: colossal Jain temples at xviii 18
 temples at xviii 17-8
 U. Po. Tha regilds Kuthodaw Pagoda xi 9

V

- Vagad under Chalukyan kings xiv 28
 Vaisali, modern Basarh *q. v.*
 Varendra Research Society: museum of xviii 30-1
 excavations by xviii 31
 Vasishka, king in *yupa* inscription x 6
 Vasushka, Kushan king: reputed inscription of xi 17
 Vatwa: conservation at xvii 17
 Vellore: conservation at ii 7 iii 4 iv 2

- Venkayya, V., Rai Bahadur: vi 8 vii 9 x 7 xi 29, 30
 epigraphical work iv 4 vi 7 vii 7 viii 5
 xi 19, 23 xii 31, 33, 34
 death of xii 37
 Venkoba Rao, Mr. G. xi 30
 Victoria and Albert Museum, Bombay: loss of jewellery at ix 4
 catalogue of archaeological section xiii 27
 Victoria and Albert Museum, London, returns Delhi mosaic panels ii 8.
 Vidisa: ancient site of ix 5
 modern Besnagar *q. v.*
 Vijayaditya, Ganga king xiv 26
 Vijayanagar: iv 4 ix 8 x 3, 7
 conservation at ii 6-7 iii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 ix 2 x 3 xi 7
 xii 5-6 xiii 8 xiv 10-1 xv 5 xvi 14
 in Talain poem xvii 36
 map of vii 8-9
 survey of iv 5
see also Hampi and inscriptions
 Vilasadevi, queen: grant of land by x 6
 Virasiromandapa for head and tongue offerings xvii 25
 Vishnudwipa, old name of Kasia monastery vi 4, 6
 Vishnupur temples x 6 xiv 5, 6 xvii 10
 Vishnuvardhana: coins of vii 6
 Vizagapatam District: excavations in x 6
 Vogel, J. Ph. ii, 5, 9, 11 iii 1, 7 iv 5 v 2, 4 vii 7, 9 ix 7 xi 17, 18, 29, 30
 xii 37
Antiquities of Chamba State by xi 29, 30
 excavations at Charsada by ii 8 iii 5
 at Kasia by iv 3 v 3 vi 4-6
 at Mathura by xi 14-7
 at Saheth Maheth by vii 5-6 viii 4
 officiating as Director General x 8
 Museum Catalogues, Chamba by viii 7 x 7
 Delhi by vii 3 viii 3, 7
 Mathura by v 4 vii 4 x 7
 resignation of xiii 32
Tile Mosaics of Lahore Fort by x 7
 Vyganallur: excavations at ii 11

W

- Wandewash Fort: conservation at xvii 13
 Wang-hiuen-tse xviii 16
 Wasi-ud-din, K. B. ix 7 xii 13 xiii 32 xvii 38 xviii 34
 Wazirabad, Delhi: conservation of mosque and bridge at xiii 3 xiv 1

Waz.—Zoff.

240

- Wazir Khan's Mosque: restoration at iii 3
damaged by earthquake v 1
Whitehead, R. B.: catalogues of Indo-Greek and Moghul coins by xiii 28 xiv 31
coins of Delhi dynasties by ix 5
of Ludhiana District by x 5
White Huns xi 11, 13
Whitewashing of Champaner gates vii 3
Wilson, A. J.: survey maps of ancient sites by v 3 ix 8
Woodcarvings in house decoration at Ahmedabad xiv 9
Wooden architecture in Kashmir vi 5
structures of Mauryan date xii 25 xiv 18 xv 13-4

X

Xerxes: plan of palace of xiv 17, 18

Y

- Yajna-kundas, excavated at Vidisa xiv 19-20
Yaksha cults at Madras ix 6
Yasamata, queen: brick inscription of x 5
Yashodhaiman: Mandasaur pillars of xvii 20
Yathemyo: excavations at ix 6
Yazdani, G. x 28 xvi 22
archæological scholar v 5 vi 8 vii 10
Epigraphist for Moslem inscriptions xv 28 xvi 24-5 xvii 36
Superintendent of Archæology, Hyderabad xiv 9 xv 7, 15
xvi 5-7 xvii 18, 29 xviii 12
Yupa sacrificial post from Mathura x 6

Z

- Zafar Hasan, Khan Bahadur xii 1 xiii 32 xiv 32 xv 28
archæological scholar viii 8 ix 10 xi 31
on epigraphy ix 7 xi 28 xii 36 xiii 31 xvi 24
xvii 36 xviii 29
Zinat Mahall, Begam: robes and jewellery of ix 5
Zoffany: altar piece in St. John's Church, Calcutta by, xi 7

